

NEFF Appliance Range Brochure 2022

Cooking inspires people. People inspire us.

INTRODUCTION TO NEFF

Cooking inspires people. People inspire us.

At NEFF we believe that the kitchen is the heart of every home. A place to eat, meet and get creative with your cooking. With an extensive range of innovative appliances, we're constantly working to meet the demands of every lifestyle. From our unique Slide&Hide[®] disappearing oven door to our revolutions in steam cooking, a NEFF kitchen is equipped for even the trickiest dishes.



HOME CONNECT	4-5
OVENS	6-45
/our Guide To Ovens	6-7
'our Guide To Display Types	8-9
/our Guide To Seamless Combination®	10-11
ey Functions Guide	12-13
90 Range of Appliances	14-15
170 Range of Appliances	16-17
I50 Range of Appliances	18-19
ven Accessories	20-21
roduct Specification	22-35
roduct Line Drawings	36-45
IOBS	46-87
our Guide To Hobs	46-47
our Guide To Sizes & Finishes	48-49
lobs by Size	50-54
ey Functions Guide	55
Accessories	56-57
Product Specification	58-77
roduct Line Drawings	78-87
COOKER HOODS	88-131
our Guide To Island Solutions	88-89
our Guide To Wall Mounted Solutions	90-93
our Guide To Integrated Furniture Solutions	94-95
our Guide To Control Types	96
ey Functions Guide	97
our Guide To Installation Options	98-99
Product Specification	100-119
Product Line Drawings	120-131
COOLING	132-165
/our Guide To Refrigeration	132-133
/our Guide To Sizes	134
Hinge Types	135
Key Functions Guide	136-137
Fridges & Freezers by Size	138-141
Product Specification	142-157
Product Line Drawings	158-165
DISHWASHERS	166-179
Your Guide To Dishwashers	166
Feature Highlights	167
190 & N70 Range of Appliances	168
N50 & N30 Range of Appliances	168
Key Functions Guide	170-171
Product Specification	172-177
Product Line Drawings	178-179
AUNDRY	180-187
/our Guide To Laundry	180
	181
Ney Functions Guide	
Key Functions Guide Product Specification	182-185

NEFF CUSTOMER SERVICE



Communicate With Your Oven

1	Home
	Connect
	0

START COOKING WITH THE APP AND GET NOTIFIED WHEN DINNER IS READY

For many Cookaholics, talking to their oven comes naturally. With your hands full kneading dough and rolling it out for tagliatelle, it's more than handy to start the oven and select the relevant cooking function hands-free via voice control. Our oven can talk back too: with Home Connect you can expect to receive a notification directly to your smartphone when dinner is ready. So you can focus on entertaining your guests. Being able to see all heating modes with a simple tap means you can pick the right method to suit your recipe. You can even create a favourite mode for a fast short cut, brilliant for those mid-week dinners when time is of the essence.

Wake up and Smell the Coffee

YOUR FAVOURITE COFFEE AND MUSIC ARE WAITING FOR YOU IN THE KITCHEN

Just say the word and your favourite coffee will be ready in no time. If you integrate voice control into your connected kitchen, you can add an automatically prepared coffee to your morning routine and order the coffee from another room. A voice command is all it takes to get the day started with motivational music while sipping your espresso or flat white. On the subject of coffee, don't forget to use your coffee grounds to grow mushrooms – delicious when grilled.



Expand your Cooking Repertoire

OUR PARTNERSHIP WITH CKbk

ckbk offers unlimited online access to a curated collection of the world's finest cookbooks with over 80,000 recipes. Send instructions straight to your NEFF oven from ckbk recipes. Discover your NEFF oven's advanced cooking modes with a specially curated collection of recipes.

It's Super Cool to Connect

OUR WIFI-CONNECTED FRIDGE IS READY WHEN YOU ARE

Maybe you're at the supermarket doing a big shop and need to pre-cool the fridge so your groceries are chilled quicker. Or you've bought drinks for a party and need them to be cooled on time. With Super Cooling, you can get your fridge down to temperature before you get home – a few taps in the app is all it takes.

Keep Tabs

Keep track of how many dishwasher tabs you've used and when the rinse aid or salt are getting low. Home Connect will let you know how many washes you have left. And you can set this to your liking, so plenty of time to order more before running dry!



A World of Inspiration

With the Home Connect app, you can manage and set up your appliance routines that support you in the kitchen. Furthermore, the app also contains a bank of inspiring ideas and recipes tailored for any Cookaholic that loves original and fresh cooking.

just

ask



Keep your hands on the Cooking

LET THE HOOD JUDGE THE EXTRACTION YOU NEED

When you and your hob are causing a steam storm in the kitchen, our Automatic Hood springs to life as the two appliances are connected via Wi-Fi. The hood automatically adapts the extraction rate to the cooking aromas and vapours it detects. If desired, you can even adjust the extraction via the Home Connect app or using the stylish TwistPadFire® dial on the cooktop – there's a control option to suit any mood.

One tap and the Dishwasher does the rest

A VOICE COMMAND OR A TAP ON YOUR SMARTPHONE IS ALL IT TAKES

It's so much easier to set up your dishwasher with Home Connect as you'll have immediate access to the settings with just a tap, which means you can set the hard water levels without bending over. To keep your machine in good working order we'll even suggest when to run a machine clean programme, monitor the number of cycles, and even help with the shopping using smart reorder via Amazon Alexa.

Your Guide To Ovens

An oven for every cookaholic

Our ovens are designed by cooks, for cooks. We're proud of our strong aesthetic values and our ovens look as great on the outside as they work on the inside. But what makes NEFF stand out is our commitment to providing a better cooking experience.

At NEFF, we appreciate that every customer has a unique set of requirements. We've done our best to make our oven range as varied as possible to suit every kitchen. There are three types of ovens in the NEFF collection, single, compact and double ovens.



Single Ovens

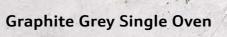
Your versatile kitchen companion

NEFF's iconic CircoTherm® hot air system is fitted as standard on all single ovens. It's then up to you to choose from the other features to suit your cooking style. Use your voice with Home Connect, let our Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning models make cleaning up after your creations a breeze. And if you want the benefits that steam offers, choose a model with Vario Steam®, Full Steam or Added Steam.

Stainless Steel Single Oven



Featured model: B58VT68H0B N90 Slide&Hide[®] Single Pyrolytic Oven with Home Connect





Featured model: B6ACH7HG0B N50 Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven

Compact Ovens

Seamless Combination meets adventurous cooking

Intended to complement our unique Slide&Hide® Oven range, our innovative 45cm Compact Ovens provide additional cavity space whilst offering a premium and seamless kitchen design. Use our SeamlessCombination[®] mounting kits to create your very own stylish 'mix and match' appliance wall. Our SeamlessCombination[®] mounting kits are available within the N90 and N70 Collections.

Designed to offer the ultimate flexibility, our compact appliances provide all of the innovative features you'd expect from a NEFF Single Oven. With CircoTherm® as standard across most Compact Ovens, multiple

The beauty of a microwave

combination model is that it can mimic all the benefits of a traditional oven in a fraction of the time.

Stainless Steel



Featured model: C18FT56H0B N90 Compact Steam Oven with Home Connect

Double Ovens

Double the space, double the cooking

With the convenience of two oven cavities, our built-in Double Ovens provide any cookaholic with plenty of cooking space without impacting on kitchen design. Featuring NEFF's CircoTherm[®] technology in the main oven and Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning, it's possible to cook different dishes on multiple levels without any intermingling of flavours or mess to clean up.



Featured model: U2ACM7HH0B N50 Pyrolytic Double Oven

dishes can be cooked simultaneously without any intermingling of flavours. Plus, selected models offer our innovative Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning function to make oven cleaning a chore of the past.

If you're looking to push the boundaries with creative cooking our Compact Full Steam and Compact Microwave Ovens are must-have appliances for your kitchen. Pair one of our Compact Ovens with a Single Slide&Hide[®] Oven to create a more versatile and larger cooking capacity than a standard Double Oven offers.

Graphite Grey Compact Oven



Featured model C1AMG84G0B N50 Compact 45cm Microwave Combination Oven

Featured model: U2ACM7HG0B N50 Pyrolytic Double Oven

Your Guide To Display Types

A design for every cookaholic

To help take your customer through the range available on our oven range this section shows the user interface information, seamless installation guide, an overview of the key features and then a clear matrix to show the appliances within each collection.

N90 Full Touch with Large Colour TFT Display

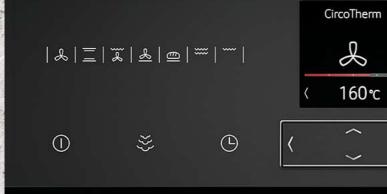


Full Touch Control display; 5.7" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

Intuitive display with fingertip control

- Innovative Full Touch Control.
- Operated by touch or swiping the high-resolution colour TFT display.

N70 Small Shift Control



Small Shift Control; 2.5" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

Premium yet practical

• Smaller touch control with a shift panel to ease navigation.

N 90 Medium Shift Control



Medium Shift Control; 4.1" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

Offering the best of both

• Medium Touch Control with a shift panel to ease navigation.

N50: Electronic Control with Medium LCD Display



Medium LCD White electronic display

Traditional yet precise navigation

- Retractable dial control.
- Large LCD display.

em |_||⊖|⊖||≋|</sup>⊕|)℃ 〉 } ŝ &≋ ⊡ M

N50: Small LCD Display

12:30

Small LCD White display

Simplicity at its best

- Retractable dial control.
- Small LCD display.

DISHWASH

Your Guide To Seamless Combinations

Mix and match your appliances

Create your perfect kitchen by choosing your very own appliance combination and cooking features to suit your lifestyle. With our SeamlessCombination® strips you can seamlessly combine our N 90 and N 70 Collection of single ovens and compact appliances to create a sleek and stylish finish.

N 90

Seamless **Combination**® strips - Z11SZ60X0 For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer

Seamless **Combination**[®] strips - Z11SZ80X0 For 60cm Single Slide&Hide[®] Oven with 29cm Warming Drawer

Compact Oven -C27CS22H0B CircoTherm[®] Compact Oven with Full Touch Control N 90



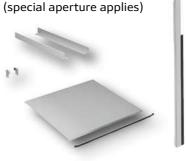
Warming Drawer -N17HH10N0B N 70 and N 90

Single Oven -**B58VT68H0B** Slide&Hide[®] Single Oven with Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning, Vario Steam and Full Touch Control N 90



Warming Drawer -N17HH20N0B Warming Drawer N 90/N 70





Compact Oven -C27CS22H0B Compact Oven with Shift Control Fascia 4.1" N 90



Single Oven -B57CS24H0B Slide&Hide[®] with Single Pyrolytic Oven and with Shift Control Fascia 4.1" N 90

N 70

Seamless **Combination®** strips - Z11SZ60X0 For 45cm Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer

Seamless **Combination®** strips - Z11SZ80X0

For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 29cm Warming Drawer

Compact Oven -C17MR02N0B Compact Combination Oven with Microwave with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70

Single Oven -**B57CR22N0B** Slide&Hide® Single Oven with Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning with Shift



Warming Drawer -N17HH10N0B Warming Drawer N 70 and N 90



Warming Drawer -N17HH20N0B Warming Drawer N 90/N 70

Seamless Combination® strips – Z11SZ90X0

For 60cm Single Slide&Hide[®] Oven with 45cm Compact Oven (special aperture applies)

Compact Oven -C17MR02N0B

Compact Combination Oven with Microwave with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70



DISHWASHING

AUNDRY

Single Oven -**B57CR22N0B** Slide&Hide[®] Single Pyrolytic Oven with Shift Control Fascia 2.5" N 70

÷.

Key Functions Guide

Cooking Functions



CIRCOTHERM®

alternatively come on.

The CircoTherm[®] Power Boost function speeds things up even more when cooking for short periods of time - just put the food in and start the oven.

CIRCO ROASTING

An ideal function for cooking meat and poultry for a rotisserie result where the fan and top element

~~~

5

## **TOP/BOTTOM HEAT**

Providing conventional cooking heat sources at the top and bottom of the oven. Heat travels to the centre of the oven by natural conduction. Ideal for baking pastries and scones.

#### **CENTRE SURFACE GRILL**

You can use just the centre section of the grill for smaller quantities.

## LOW TEMPERATURE COOKING

A special setting for hob-sealed prime cuts of meat and poultry. Meat/poultry is placed in a preheated dish and transferred into the oven. The low temperature setting uses a fixed temperature to gently tenderise without overcooking, resulting in meat/poultry that is juicy and melts in the mouth.

## **BREAD BAKING**

Bread baking temperature varies between 180°C and 220°C. Ideally suited to baking crusty bread with an open texture. Up to three levels of bread can be baked at the same time.

#### **KEEP WARM** m

An ideal setting for keeping food warm without drying it out before serving. Typically set between 66°C to 100°C.

## **Special Features**

0

- Th

## HOME CONNECT

Control your oven directly from a Smart Device App or Voice Command.

| CircoTherm®<br>Gentle | CIF |
|-----------------------|-----|
| 2                     | Ont |

#### RCOTHERM<sup>®</sup> GENTLE

timised for gentler cooking and baking on one level. It's perfect for frozen or convenience foods, bread, cakes and meats. Available on all electronically controlled ovens.

#### **CIRCOTHERM® INTENSIVE** 8

Uses a combination of CircoTherm® and bottom heat, ideal for foods that need a crispy underside like pizzas or speciality breads. It can also be used for one stage pastry such as lemon meringue pie, eliminating the need for blind baking.

### BOTTOM HEAT

Providing heat from the bottom of the oven, this method is ideal for pizza bases and pastry cases to create a crispy underside or for bain marie and casseroles.

#### FULL SURFACE GRILL \*\*\*\*

The grill element is situated in the oven roof. It is thermostatically controlled and will cycle on and off to maintain the required temperature.

#### DEFROST × 0

The CircoTherm<sup>®</sup> fan circulates air through the oven to speed up defrosting times while retaining food colour and moisture. Ideal for delicate foods as well as fish and poultry.

## **DOUGH PROVING**

This function provides a warm, moist environment which gives perfect conditions for proving any yeasted dough.

## PLATE WARMING

No. Hot air is circulated at up to 65°C to safely warm plates and service dishes in preparation for dinner.

## MEAT PROBE



The Multi Point Meat Probe measures the joint's heat at three points and the Single Point Meat Probe measures in one point, ensuring the right core temperature is reached, so you can take the roast out when it's ready.

#### **BAKING AND ROASTING ASSISTANT**

Baking & Roasting Assistant helps you to Cook Meals with ease, by simply selecting pre-selected food items from the Bake & Roast Assist menu. Select your dish on the display you will find a suggested temperature & cooking time. For Baking, Roasting & Grilling the entire process gives perfect cooking results

## **Cooking Functions With Steam**

## VARIO STEAM®

Vario Steam® gives dishes just the right amount of moisture by adding steam at three intensity levels, for baking, roasting or just heating up. Foods come out with more intense flavour and an appetising appearance.

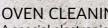
## FULL STEAM

Make your favourite dishes healthier by locking in food's nutrients and flavour with our Full Steam function. It's easy to operate and also simple to refill the one litre water container - press a button to open the front panel, remove the container, fill it and you're ready to steam ahead.

## **Oven Cleaning Functions**

# \*\*\*

PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING Pyrolytic cleaning is a self-cleaning system for ovens. The process superheats the oven to approximately 485°C, which burns off any deposits from baking, roasting and grilling. This creates a perfectly clean oven and a residue of fine dust



## **OVEN CLEANING**

A special electronic setting designed to keep EcoClean<sup>®</sup> surfaces inside the oven as clean as possible. Used on a regular basis, it can keep the oven's interior lining remarkably clean with minimal maintenance required.

that's easily removed with a damp cloth.



L L

## **BASE CLEAN**

Base Clean helps clean the bottom of the oven by softening dirt with warm water. After the programme has finished you just have to wipe the base with a damp cloth.

## AUTOMATIC SAFETY SWITCH OFF

For electronic ovens only, this feature will automatically cut in if no changes to the settings on the appliance have been made in a long time, giving you complete peace of mind.

## 9

#### SOUS VIDE

By cooking at very low temperatures (55°C -60°C) Sous Vide seals in flavour and achieves beautiful uniform results. With the option to cook in selected single or compact steam ovens.

## 

#### REHEAT

Reheat allows you to gently warm dishes again and thanks to the moisture in the oven, they will look and taste freshly prepared.



#### **EASYCLEAN®**

For a lightly soiled oven, put approximately 400ml of water and a drop of washing-up liquid in the base pan and then select the EasyClean® programme. It softens baked-on residue so you can just wipe it down, for fast and uncomplicated oven cleaning.



#### DESCALING

All NEFF steam appliances contain a descaling programme which can be set according to the hardness of the water.



#### **ECOCLEAN®**

EcoClean® is a microfine ceramic bead coating on the oven's interior back, top or sides, depending on the model. It has a very large surface area, making it extremely absorbent. It absorbs fat droplets and keeps the inside of the oven clean.

| Automatic switch off after |
|----------------------------|
| 73 hours                   |
| 6 hours                    |
| 3 hours                    |
| 2 hours                    |
|                            |

# **N90 Range of Appliances**

- Slide&Hide<sup>®</sup> Single Oven with Rotating Handle
- Black Glass with Steel Trim
- Full Touch TFT



Full Touch Control display; 5.7" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

Appliances listed in the table below all have the same fascia panel and are designed to co-ordinate perfectly together. Listed are some of the key features to help identify the correct appliance for your customer with topline features highlighted - refer to the matrix table for full specification.

## • Slide&Hide<sup>®</sup> Single Oven with Rotating Handle

- Black Glass with Steel Trim
- Medium TFT Display with Shift Control



Medium Shift Control; 4.1" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

Appliances listed in the table below all have the same fascia panel and are designed to co-ordinate perfectly together. Listed are some of the key features to help identify the correct appliance for your customer with topline features highlighted - refer to the matrix table for full specification.

| a Parter                       |                          |                    | Carlor Carlor Street |                 | 「君」にように見ていた。                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SLIDE&HIDE <sup>®</sup> SINGLE | OVENS                    |                    |                      |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Oven Type                      | Steam Function           | No of<br>Functions | Including            | Home<br>Connect | Model Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Pyrolytic Oven                 | VarioSteam               | 13                 | CircoTherm           |                 | B57VS24H0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Pyrolytic Oven                 |                          | 13                 | CircoTherm           |                 | B57CS24H0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Single Oven                    | VarioSteam/<br>FullSteam | 12                 | CircoTherm           |                 | B47FS34H0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Single Oven                    | VarioSteam               | 13                 | CircoTherm           |                 | B47VS34H0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Single Oven                    |                          | 13                 | CircoTherm           |                 | B47CS34H0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| COMPACT APPLIANCE              | ES – 45CM                |                    |                      |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Oven Type                      | Steam Function           | No of<br>Functions | Including            | Home<br>Connect | Model Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Oven                           |                          | 13                 | CircoTherm           |                 | C27CS22H0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Steam Oven                     | VarioSteam/<br>FullSteam | 12                 | CircoTherm           |                 | C17FS32H0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Oven with Microwave            |                          | 12                 | CircoTherm           |                 | C27MS22H0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Oven with Microwave            |                          | 12                 | CircoTherm           |                 | C17MS32H0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| CO-ORDINATING WAF              | RMING DRAWERS            |                    |                      |                 | and a standard service of the servic |
| Drawer T                       | Гуре                     | No of<br>Functions | Including            | Home<br>Connect | Model Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 14cm high vacuum dra           | wer for Sous Vide        | 4                  | Push-Pull opening    |                 | N17XH10N0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 14cm high, heated ceramic base |                          | 4                  | Push-Pull opening    |                 | N17HH10N0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 14cm high, heated ceramic base |                          | 4                  | Handle               |                 | N17HH11N0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 29cm high, heated              |                          | 4                  | Push-Pull opening    |                 | N17HH20N0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| ACCESSORY DRAWER               | 2                        |                    |                      |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 14cm high, acces               | sory drawer              |                    | Push-Pull opening    |                 | N17XH10N0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                |                          | 1                  | and the second       | See Strate      | The lace of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| SLIDE&HIDE® SINGL              | E OVENS                                |                    |                                                |                 |             |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Oven Type                      | Steam Function                         | No of<br>Functions | Including                                      | Home<br>Connect | Model Numbe |
| Pyrolytic Oven                 | VarioSteam                             | 14                 | CircoTherm, NeffLight,<br>MultiPoint MeatProbe | ~               | B58VT68H0B  |
| Pyrolytic Oven                 |                                        | 15                 | CircoTherm, NeffLight,<br>MultiPoint MeatProbe | ~               | B58CT68H0B  |
| Single Oven                    | VarioSteam/<br>FullSteam/<br>SousVide  | 13                 | CircoTherm, NeffLight,<br>MultiPoint MeatProbe | ~               | B48FT78H0B  |
| COMPACT APPLIANC               | ES – 45CM                              |                    |                                                |                 |             |
| Oven Type                      | Steam Function                         | No of<br>Functions | Including                                      | Home<br>Connect | Model Numbe |
| Oven with Microwave            |                                        | 13                 | CircoTherm, MultiPoint<br>MeatProbe            |                 | C28MT27H0B  |
| Steam Oven                     | VarioSteam/<br>FullSteam /<br>SousVide | 12                 | CircoTherm                                     |                 | C18FT56H0B  |
| Coffee Machine                 |                                        | 8                  |                                                | ~               | C17KS61H0   |
| CO-ORDINATING WA               | RMING DRAWERS                          |                    |                                                |                 |             |
| Drawer                         | Туре                                   | No of<br>Functions | Including                                      | Home<br>Connect | Model Numbe |
| 14cm high vacuum dr            | awer for Sous Vide                     | 4                  | Push-Pull opening                              |                 | N17XH10N0   |
| 14cm high, heated ceramic base |                                        | 4                  | Push-Pull opening                              |                 | N17HH10N0B  |
| 14cm high, heated ceramic base |                                        | 4                  | Handle                                         |                 | N17HH11N0B  |
| 29cm high, heated ceramic base |                                        | 4                  | Push-Pull opening                              |                 | N17HH20N0B  |
| ACCESSORY DRAWE                | R                                      |                    |                                                |                 |             |
|                                |                                        |                    | Push-Pull opening                              |                 | N17ZH10N0   |

#### neff-home.com/uk/ 14

# **N70 Range of Appliances**

• Single Ovens - Black Glass with Steel Trim • Small TFT Display with ShiftControl



Small Shift Control; 2.5" high resolution TFT colour graphics display

Appliances listed in the table below all have the same fascia panel and are designed to co-ordinate perfectly together. Listed are some of the key features to help identify the correct appliance for your customer with topline features highlighted - refer to the matrix table for full specification.

#### SLIDE&HIDE<sup>®</sup> SINGLE OVENS No of Model Number Steam Function Including Oven Type unctions 12 B57VR22N0B Pyrolytic Oven VarioSteam CircoTherm 12 Pyrolytic Oven CircoTherm B57CR22N0B 12 Single Oven VarioSteam CircoTherm B47VR32N0B Single Oven 12 CircoTherm B47CR32N0B OVENS WITH DROP DOWN DOOR Pyrolytic Oven 12 CircoTherm B27CR22N1B Single Oven 12 CircoTherm B17CR32N1B COMPACT APPLIANCES - 45CM No of Model Numbe Including Oven Type Oven with Microwave CircoTherm C17MR02N0B 6 Up to 900W Microwave, Microwave Oven C17UR02N0B Touch Control buttons **COMPACT APPLIANCES - 38CM** Microwave Oven - Left Hinged Up to 900W, 21L, grill C17GR00N0B 5 Microwave Oven - Right Hinged Up to 900W, 21L, grill 5 C17GR01N0B Microwave Oven - Left Hinged Up to 900W, 21L 5 C17WR00N0B Microwave Oven - Right Hinged C17WR01N0B Up to 900W, 21L CO-ORDINATING DRAWERS No of Drawer Type Including Model Number Functior Connec 14cm high, heated ceramic base Push-Pull opening N17HH10N0B 14cm high, heated ceramic base N17HH11N0B Handle 29cm high, heated ceramic base Push-Pull opening N17HH20N0B 14cm high accessory drawer Push-Pull opening N17ZH10N0



warming drawers.

# Introducing **Graphite Grey to** the N50 Collection

The introduction of Graphite Grey to the N50 range offers a suite of appliances in this rich new dark shade. Graphite Grey is available as an alternative to stainless steel for Slide&Hide<sup>®</sup>, pyrolytic and added steam on single ovens, double ovens and coordinating compacts, microwaves and



FNTIL ATION

AUNDRY

# N50 Range of Appliances

## N50: Electronic Control with Medium LCD Display



Medium LCD White electronic display

## N50: Small LCD Display



Small LCD White display

Appliances listed in the table below all have the same fascia panel and are designed to co-ordinate perfectly together. Listed are some of the key features to help identify the correct appliance for your customer with topline features highlighted - refer to the matrix table for full specification. You can now choose between Black with Stainless Steel and Graphite Grey finishes.

## SLIDE&HIDE<sup>®</sup> SINGLE OVENS WITH LCD DISPLAY

| Oven Type                | Steam<br>Function | No of<br>Functions | Including                   | Home<br>Connect | Colour                           | Model<br>Number |          |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Single Pyrolytic<br>Oven |                   | 8                  | CircoTherm, Fixed handle    | ✓               | Black with<br>Graphite-Grey Trim | B6ACH7HG0B      |          |
| Single Pyrolytic<br>Oven |                   | 8                  | CircoTherm, Fixed handle    | $\checkmark$    | Black with Steel<br>Trim         | B6ACH7HH0B      |          |
| Single Oven              |                   | 6                  | CircoTherm, Rotating handle |                 | Black with Steel<br>Trim         | B4ACF1AN0B      |          |
| Single Oven              | Added<br>Steam    | 8                  | CircoTherm, Fixed handle    | $\checkmark$    | Black with<br>Graphite-Grey Trim | B3AVH4HG0B      |          |
| Single Oven              | Added<br>Steam    | 8                  | CircoTherm, Fixed handle    | $\checkmark$    | Black with Steel<br>Trim         | B3AVH4HH0B      |          |
| Single Oven              |                   | 7                  | CircoTherm,Fixed handle     | $\checkmark$    | Black with<br>Graphite-Grey Trim | B3ACE4HG0B      | The Carl |
| Single Oven              |                   | 7                  | CircoTherm,Fixed handle     |                 | Black with Steel<br>Trim         | B3ACE4HN0B      |          |

#### SINGLE OVENS WITH DROP DOWN DOOR WITH LCD DISPLAY

| Oven Type      | Steam<br>Function | No of<br>Functions | Including  | Home<br>Connect | Colour                | Model<br>Number |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Pyrolytic Oven |                   | 8                  | CircoTherm | $\checkmark$    | Black with Steel Trim | B2ACH7HH0B      |
| Single Oven    |                   | 6                  | CircoTherm |                 | Black with Steel Trim | B1ACE4HN0B      |
| Single Oven    |                   | 6                  | CircoTherm |                 | White with Steel Trim |                 |

| DOUBLE OVENS             | DOUBLE OVENS WITH DROP DOWN DOOR WITH LCD DISPLAY |                    |                                                             |                 |                                   |                 |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Oven Type                | Steam<br>Function                                 | No of<br>Functions | Including                                                   | Home<br>Connect | Colour                            | Model<br>Number |  |  |
| Double Pyrolytic<br>Oven |                                                   | Main 8<br>Second 4 | CircoTherm, Pyrolytic for both ovens                        | $\checkmark$    | Black with Graphite-<br>Grey Trim | U2ACM7HG0B      |  |  |
| Double Pyrolytic<br>Oven |                                                   | Main 8<br>Second 4 | CircoTherm, Pyrolytic for both ovens                        | $\checkmark$    | Black with Steel Trim             | U2ACM7HH0B      |  |  |
| Double Oven              |                                                   | Main 7<br>Second 4 | CircoTherm, EcoClean roof, back<br>and sides for both ovens |                 | Black with Steel Trim             | U1ACI5HN0B      |  |  |
| Double Oven              |                                                   | Main 7<br>Second 4 | CircoTherm, EcoClean roof, back<br>and sides for both ovens |                 | Black with Steel Trim             | U1ACE5HN0B      |  |  |
| Double Oven              |                                                   | Main 5<br>Second 4 | CircoTherm                                                  |                 | Black with Graphite-<br>Grey Trim | U1ACE2HG0B      |  |  |
| Double Oven              |                                                   | Main 5<br>Second 4 | CircoTherm                                                  |                 | Black with Steel Trim             | U1ACE2HN0B      |  |  |
| Double Oven              |                                                   | Main 5<br>Second 4 | CircoTherm                                                  |                 | White with Steel Trim             | U1ACE2HW0B      |  |  |

# 

|                               | OBEE OVE          |                    | D DISPLAY                                                                                            |                 |                                   |                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Oven Type                     | Steam<br>Function | No of<br>Functions | Including                                                                                            | Home<br>Connect | Colour                            | Model<br>Number |
| Built - Under<br>Double Oven  |                   | Main 7<br>Second 4 | CircoTherm Main Oven,<br>EcoClean back, LCD display<br>Second Oven, EcoClean roof,<br>back and sides |                 | Black with Steel Trim             | J1ACE4HN0B      |
| Built - Under<br>Double Oven  |                   | Main 6<br>Second 4 | CircoTherm Main oven, 1<br>ClipRail, LCD display                                                     |                 | Black with Steel Trim             | J1ACE2HN0B      |
| COMPACT APPLIA                | ANCES - 45        | CM WITH LC         | D DISPLAY                                                                                            |                 |                                   |                 |
| Oven Type                     | Steam<br>Function | No of<br>Functions | Including                                                                                            | Home<br>Connect | Colour                            | Model<br>Number |
| Microwave<br>Combination Oven |                   | 5                  | 3-in-1 MW, Oven & Steamer;<br>Multiple combination options,<br>30 automatic programmes               |                 | Black with Steel Trim             | C1APG64N0B      |
| Microwave<br>Combination Oven |                   | 3                  | MW & Oven with combination<br>options, 15 automatic<br>programmes                                    |                 | Black with Graphite-<br>Grey Trim | C1AMG84G0B      |
| Microwave                     |                   | 3                  | MW & Oven with combination<br>options, 15 automatic                                                  |                 | Black with Steel Trim             | C1AMG84N0B      |

#### COMPACT APPLIANCES - 38CM WHITE LED DISPLAY Steam No of Oven Type Incluc unctio **Function** Up to 900W, Microwave Oven 5 Microwave Oven Up to 900\ 5 Microwave Oven Up to 900\ 5 Up to 900V Microwave Oven 5 Microwave Oven Up to 800\ N30 – Microwave Up to 800W, 20L, 5 Oven LCD disp

|      | CO-ORDINATING WARMING | DRAWERS            |                                      |                                       |                                   |                 |
|------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|      | Drawer Type           | No of<br>Functions | Including                            | Home<br>Connect                       | Colour                            | Model<br>Number |
|      | 29cm high             | 3                  | Push-Pull opening                    |                                       | Black with Steel Trim             | N1AHA02N0B      |
| たいのな | 14cm high             | 3                  | Push-Pull opening                    |                                       | Black with Graphite-<br>Grey Trim | N1AHA01G0B      |
|      | N30 – 14cm high       | 3                  | Push-Pull opening                    |                                       | Black with Steel Trim             | N1AHA01N0B      |
|      |                       |                    | Provent and the second second second | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | States I States                   | Dian            |

| ing                    | Home<br>Connect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Colour                            | Model<br>Number                 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 25L, grill             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Black with Steel Trim             | HLAGD53N0B                      |
| W, 25L                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Black with Steel Trim             | HLAWD53N0B                      |
| W, 25L                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | White with Steel Trim             | HLAWD53W0B                      |
| W, 25L                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Black with Graphite-<br>Grey Trim | HLAWD23G0B                      |
| W, 25L                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Black with Steel Trim             | HLAWD23N0B                      |
| electronic red<br>play |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Black with Steel Trim             | HLAWG25S3B                      |
| 19                     | and the second s |                                   | and a start of the start of the |

DISHWASHING

# **Oven Accessories**

| OPTIONAL ROASTING AND BAKING ACCESSORIES FOR OVENS AND COMPACTS |                                                        |                                                                      |                 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Series                                                          | Description                                            | Suitable for                                                         | Model<br>Number |  |
| N 90, 70, 50                                                    | Full width wire shelf                                  | N 90 & N 70 single and compact ovens and N 50 ovens                  | Z11CR10X0       |  |
| N 90, 70                                                        | Colour coordinated full width enamelled baking tray    | N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens                                  | Z12CB10A0       |  |
| N 50                                                            | Colour-coordinated full width enamelled baking tray    | N 50 single and double ovens                                         | Z11CB10E0       |  |
| N 90, 70                                                        | Colour-coordinated full width extra deep enamelled pan | N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens                                  | Z12CM10A0       |  |
| N 90, 70, 50                                                    | Full width baking tray with non-stick coating          | N 90, N 70 and N 50 single and double ovens                          | Z11AB15A0       |  |
| N 90, 70, 50                                                    | Two-piece enamelled anti-splash pan insert             | N 90, N 70 single and compact ovens and N 50 single and double ovens | Z12CQ10A0       |  |
| N 90, 70, 50                                                    | Bread & pizza baking stone with paddle                 | All single & double ovens                                            | Z1913X0         |  |
| N 90, 70, 50                                                    | Full width glass tray                                  | All single and double ovens and selected N 90,<br>N 70 compact ovens | Z11GU20X0       |  |
| N 90, 70, 50                                                    | 5.4L capacity oval glass casserole dish with lid       | All single and double ovens and selected N 90,<br>N 70 compact ovens | Z11GT10X3       |  |

| OPTIONAL     | TELESCOPIC RAIL ACCESSORIES FOR OVEN                                  | IS AND COMPACTS                                                                                                     |                 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Series       | Description                                                           | Suitable for                                                                                                        | Model<br>Number |
| N 90, 70     | Pair of additional ComfortFlex telescopic rails                       | Designed to affix to N 90, N 70 60cm single<br>ovens without FullSteam and with factory fitted<br>ComfortFlex rails | Z11TC10X0       |
| N 90, 70     | Shelf supports and single level ComfortFlex telescopic rail           | N 90 & N 70 Design 60cm single ovens<br>without FullSteam and without factory fitted<br>ComfortFlex rails           | Z11TC16X0       |
| N 90, 70     | Pair of ComfortFlex telescopic rails designed to affix to accessories | Z13TC16X0 (60cm) & Z13TC14X0 (45cm) for<br>N 90, N 70 FullSteam models with factory fitted<br>ComfortFlex rails     | Z13TC10X0       |
| N 90, 70     | Shelf supports and single level ComfortFlex telescopic rail           | N 90 & N 70 Design 45cm compact FullSteam<br>combination ovens without factory fitted<br>ComfortFlex rails          | Z13TC14X0       |
| N 90, 70     | Shelf supports and single level ComfortFlex telescopic rail           | N 90 & N 70 Design FullSteam 60cm single<br>ovens without factory fitted ComfortFlex rails                          | Z13TC16X0       |
| N 90, 70, 50 | 3 level fully extendable telescopic rails                             | N 90, N 70 single ovens and N 50 single and double ovens                                                            | Z11TF36X0       |
| N 50         | 1 pair of level independent ClipRail telescopic rails                 | N 50 single and double ovens                                                                                        | Z11TI15X0       |

| OPTIONAL     | INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES FOR OVENS A                              | AND COMPACTS                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Series       | Description                                                       | Suitable for                                                                                                                                                                                             | Model<br>Number |
| N 90, 70     | Metal platform and brackets suited to combinations of Slide&Hide® | N 90 & N 70 Design single ovens and 45cm<br>Compact ovens in column (special single<br>apertures required)                                                                                               | Z11SZ00X0       |
| N 90, 70     | Seamless Combination strips                                       | N 90 & N 70 45cm Compact ovens and 14cm<br>warming drawer (not suitable for coffee<br>machine and C17UR02N0B)                                                                                            | Z11SZ60X0       |
| N 90, 70     | Seamless Combination strips                                       | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup> N 90 & N 70 Design 60cm<br>Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup> single ovens and 29cm warming<br>drawer                                                                                       | Z11SZ80X0       |
| N 90, 70     | Seamless Combination strips                                       | Metal platform and brackets for Slide&Hide<br>N 90 & N 70 single oven and selected 45cm<br>Compact ovens in column (special single<br>aperture required; not suited to Coffee Machine<br>and C17UR02N0B) | Z11SZ90X0       |
| N 90, 70, 50 | Cosmetic decor strip                                              | Use between 60cm single and 45cm compact ovens                                                                                                                                                           | Z13CV06S0       |

| 0 | neff-home.com/uk/ |  |
|---|-------------------|--|
|   |                   |  |



## Pyrolytic Slide&Hide® Single Ovens





|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Home Connect                        | Home Connect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Home Connect                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| COLLECTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | N 90t                               | N 90t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | N 90s                            |
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B58VT68H0B                          | B58CT68H0B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | B57VS24H0B                       |
| GRAPHITE GREY TRIM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | _                                   | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | _                                |
| OPERATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •                                   | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                  |
| Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Medium colour                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mediam colour                    |
| Neff Design Retractable controls                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| CONTROLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Electronic control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | •/•                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | •/•                              |
| Temperature proposal with display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •/•                              |
| Heating up indicator/ Residual heat indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •/•                                 | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |
| Control panel lock/ Safety switch off                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | •/•                                 | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •/•                              |
| Automatic programmes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                               |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Door type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle    | Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Slide&Hide® with Rotating Handle |
| Soft open door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •                                   | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                |
| Home Connect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                   | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                |
| Telescopic Rail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 x ComfortFlex                     | 1 x ComfortFlex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 x ComfortFlex                  |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                                   | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                  |
| Single Point Meat Probe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Rapid heat up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                                   | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                |
| Baking and roasting assistant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                                   | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                |
| FEATURES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Electronic clock / timer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | White TFT Display                   | White TFT Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | White TFT Display                |
| Full glass inner door                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | •                                   | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Quadruple                           | Quadruple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Quadruple                        |
| Internal lighting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | NeffLight <sup>®</sup> & 1 x 3W LED | NeffLight® & 1 x 3W LED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 x 3W LED                       |
| Water tank empty indicator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | •                                   | , in the second s | •                                |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14 + 2                              | 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13 + 2                           |
| CircoTherm®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4D                                  | 4D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4D                               |
| CircoTherm <sup>®</sup> Gentle / Top/bottom heat Gentle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •/•                                 | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •/•                              |
| Top/bottom heat / Bottom heat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •/•                                 | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •/•                              |
| Circo Roasting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Full surface grill/ Centre Surface Grill                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | •/•                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | •/•                              |
| Bread baking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •/•                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Low temperature cooking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Defrost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Dough Proving                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | •                                |
| Plate warming/ Keep Warm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | •/•                                 | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | /•                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •/•                                 | •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7.                               |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Vario Steam®                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | •                                |
| Added Steam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Dough Proving<br>Robert                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Reheat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| OVEN CLEANING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Pyrolytic cleaning                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | •                                   | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                |
| Easy Clean® / Base Clean                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | • /                                 | •/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | • /                              |
| Eco Clean Surface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Cleaning setting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | •                                   | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                                |
| Descaling programme                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | •                                |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| Wire shelf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                                   | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                                |
| University of the second secon | 1                                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                                |

87.1

А

0.74

0.90

71

45

1290

kWh

kWh

L

mins

cm<sup>2</sup>

87.1

А

0.74

0.90

71

45

1290

87.1

А

0.74

0.9

71

44





| Home Connect                                 |                                              |                                              | Home Connect                                 | Home Connect                                 |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| N 90s                                        | N 70                                         | N 70                                         | N 50                                         | N 50                                         |
| B57CS24H0B                                   | B57VR22N0B                                   | B57CR22N0B                                   | B6ACH7HH0B                                   | -                                            |
| -                                            | -                                            | -                                            | -                                            | B6ACH7HG0B                                   |
| Madture salare                               | Cruell.                                      | C                                            |                                              |                                              |
| Medium colour                                | Small                                        | Small                                        | •                                            | •                                            |
| •                                            | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            |
| •/•                                          | •/•                                          | •/•                                          | • / •                                        | • / •                                        |
| • / •                                        | •/•                                          | •/•                                          | •/•                                          | • / •                                        |
| • / •                                        | • / •                                        | • / •                                        | • / •                                        | • / •                                        |
|                                              | 14                                           |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup> with Rotating Handle |
| •                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| 1 x ComfortFlex                              |                                              |                                              | 1 x Clip rail                                | 1 x Clip rail                                |
|                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| •                                            | •                                            | •                                            |                                              |                                              |
| •                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| White TFT Display                            | White TFT Display                            | White TFT Display                            | White LCD Display                            | White LCD Display                            |
| •                                            | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            |
| Quadruple                                    | Quadruple                                    | Quadruple                                    | Quadruple                                    | Quadruple                                    |
| 1 x 35W Halogen                              | 1 x 3W LED                                   | 1 x 35W Halogen                              | 1 x 25W Halogen                              | 1 x 25W Halogen                              |
| 13                                           | 12 + 2                                       | 12                                           | 8                                            | 8                                            |
| 4D                                           | 4D                                           | 4D                                           | 3D                                           | 3D                                           |
| • / •                                        | •/•                                          | •/•                                          | • /                                          | • /                                          |
| • / •                                        | •/•                                          | • / •                                        | • / •                                        | • / •                                        |
| •                                            | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            |
| •/•                                          | •/•                                          | • / •                                        | • /                                          | • /                                          |
| •                                            |                                              | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            |
| •                                            | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            |
| •                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| •                                            |                                              | •                                            |                                              |                                              |
|                                              | /•                                           |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                                              | •                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                                              | •                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                                              | •                                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| •                                            | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            |
| • /                                          | •/                                           | • /                                          | • /                                          | • /                                          |
|                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| •                                            | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            |
|                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| 2                                            | 2                                            | 2                                            | 2                                            | 2                                            |
| 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            | 1                                            |
|                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| 87.1                                         | 81.2                                         | 81.2                                         | 95.3                                         | 95.3                                         |
| A                                            | A+                                           | A+                                           | A                                            | A                                            |
| 0.74                                         | 0.69                                         | 0.69                                         | 0.81                                         | 0.81                                         |
| 0.9                                          | 0.87                                         | 0.87                                         | 1.04                                         | 1.04<br>71                                   |
| 71 44                                        | 71 44                                        | 71 44                                        | 71<br>58                                     | 58                                           |
| 1290                                         | 1290                                         | 1290                                         | 1290                                         | 1290                                         |
| 1250                                         | 1250                                         | 1250                                         | 1250                                         | 1230                                         |

Oven capacity

Universal pan

ENERGY EFFICIENCY<sup>1</sup> Energy efficiency index

Energy efficiency class

Time to cook standard load

Largest baking sheet area

Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm

Energy consumption per cycle conventional







DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

Ter

1

A -4 \*23

## Slide&Hide<sup>®</sup> Single Ovens

COLLECTION

OPERATION

CONTROLS Electronic control

BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM GRAPHITE-GREY TRIM

Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display Neff Design Retractable controls

Temperature proposal with display

Control panel lock/ Safety switch off

Heating up indicator/ Residual heat indicator

Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display





| N 90s                               | N 90s                               | N 90s                               |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| B47FS34H0B                          | B47VS34H0B                          | B47CS34H0B                          |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Medium colour                       | Medium colour                       | Medium colour                       |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                                   |
| •/•                                 | •/•                                 | •/•                                 |
| •/•                                 | •/•                                 | •/•                                 |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| •/•                                 | •/•                                 | • / •                               |
| 30                                  | 14                                  |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Slide&Hide® with<br>Rotating Handle | Slide&Hide® with<br>Rotating Handle | Slide&Hide® with<br>Rotating Handle |
| •                                   |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| 1 x ComfortFlex                     | 1 x ComfortFlex                     | 1 x ComfortFlex                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                                   |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                                   |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| White TFT Display                   | White TFT Display                   | White TFT Display                   |
|                                     | •                                   | •                                   |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| Triple                              | Triple                              | Triple                              |
| 1 x 3W LED                          | 1 x 3W LED                          | 1 x 35W Halogen                     |
| •                                   | •                                   |                                     |
| 12 + 3                              | 13 + 2                              | 13                                  |
| 4D                                  | 4D                                  | 4D                                  |
| •/•                                 | •/•                                 | •/•                                 |
| •/•                                 | •/•                                 | •/•                                 |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                                   |
| -                                   |                                     | -                                   |
| •/•                                 | •/•                                 | •/•                                 |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                                   |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                                   |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                                   |
| With steam                          | •                                   | •                                   |
|                                     |                                     | •                                   |
| /•                                  | /•                                  |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| •                                   | •                                   |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| •                                   | •                                   |                                     |
| •                                   | •                                   |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| /•                                  | / •                                 | /•                                  |
| roof/back/sides                     | roof/back/sides                     | roof/back/sides                     |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                                   |
| •                                   | •                                   |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| 2                                   | 2                                   | 2                                   |
| 1                                   | 1                                   | 1                                   |
| S, XL/ S                            |                                     |                                     |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| 81.2                                | 87.1                                | 87.1                                |
| A+                                  | A                                   | A                                   |
| 0.69                                | 0.74                                | 0.74                                |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |
| 0.87                                | 0.9                                 | 0.9                                 |
| 71                                  | 71                                  | 71                                  |
| 44                                  | 44                                  | 44                                  |
| 1290                                | 1290                                | 1290                                |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |

<sup>2</sup> Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014. <sup>2</sup> For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk. <sup>3</sup>For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

| control parter lock, safety sinter on              | - / -               | - / -             | - / -             |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Automatic programmes                               | 30                  | 30                | 14                |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                   |                     |                   |                   |
| Door type                                          | Slide&Hide® with    | Slide&Hide® with  | Slide&Hide® with  |
| Soft open door                                     | Rotating Handle     | Rotating Handle   | Rotating Handle   |
| Home Connect                                       | •                   | •                 | •                 |
| Telescopic Rail                                    | 1 x ComfortFlex     | 1 x ComfortFlex   | 1 x ComfortFlex   |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe                      | T X CONTINUE TEX    | T X CONTOL LEX    | TX connorthex     |
| Single Point Meat Probe                            | •                   |                   |                   |
| Rapid heat up                                      |                     |                   |                   |
| Baking and roasting assistant                      |                     |                   | •                 |
| FEATURES                                           |                     |                   |                   |
| Electronic clock / timer                           | White TFT Display   | White TFT Display | White TFT Display |
| Full glass inner door                              | •                   | •                 | •                 |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)              | Triple              | Triple            | Triple            |
| Internal lighting                                  | NeffLight® & 1 x 3W | 1 x 3W LED        | 1 x 3W LED        |
| Water tank empty indicator                         | LED                 | •                 | •                 |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                                  | 13 + 4              | 12 + 3            | 13 + 2            |
| CircoTherm®                                        | 4D                  | 4D                | 4D                |
| CircoTherm® Gentle / Top/bottom heat Gentle        | 40                  | 40<br>•/•         | 4D<br>•/•         |
| Top/bottom heat / Bottom heat                      | •/•                 | •/•               | •/•               |
| Circo Roasting                                     | •                   | •                 | •                 |
| Full surface grill/ Centre Surface Grill           | • / •               | • / •             | •/•               |
| Bread baking                                       | •                   | •                 | •                 |
| Low temperature cooking                            | •                   | •                 | •                 |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm <sup>®</sup> Intensive   | •                   | •                 | •                 |
| Defrost                                            | With steam          | With steam        | •                 |
| Dough Proving                                      |                     |                   |                   |
| Plate warming/ Keep Warm                           | •/•                 | /•                | /•                |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM                       |                     |                   |                   |
| Sous Vide Function                                 | •                   |                   |                   |
| 100% steam                                         | •                   | •                 |                   |
| Vario Steam®                                       | •                   | •                 | •                 |
| Added Steam                                        |                     |                   |                   |
| Dough Proving                                      | •                   | •                 | •                 |
| Reheat                                             | •                   | •                 | •                 |
| OVEN CLEANING                                      |                     |                   |                   |
| Pyrolytic cleaning                                 |                     |                   |                   |
| Easy Clean® / Base Clean                           | /•                  | /•                | / •               |
| Eco Clean Surface                                  | roof/back/sides     | roof/back/sides   | roof/back/sides   |
| Cleaning setting                                   | •                   | •                 | •                 |
| Descaling programme                                | •                   | •                 | •                 |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                               |                     |                   |                   |
| Wire shelf                                         | 2                   | 2                 | 2                 |
| Universal pan                                      | 1                   | 1                 | 1                 |
| Perforated (S,XL)/Unperforated steam container (S) | S, XL/ S            | S, XL/ S          |                   |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY <sup>1</sup>                     |                     |                   |                   |
| Energy efficiency index                            | 81.2                | 81.2              | 87.1              |
| Energy efficiency class                            | A+                  | A+                | A                 |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm kWh        | 0.69                | 0.69              | 0.74              |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional kWh      | 0.87                | 0.87              | 0.9               |
| Oven capacity L                                    | 71                  | 71                | 71                |

mins

cm<sup>2</sup>

44

1290

.

.

 $\bullet$  /  $\bullet$ 

•/•

•/•

Time to cook standard load

Largest baking sheet area

Home Connect Home Connect

1.15

HOBS 

VENTILATION

ATION

DISHVASHING

LAUNDRY

3-1 25

|                            |                                              | -                                            | ~                                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| N 50                       | N 50                                         | N 50                                         | N 50                                         |
| ACE4HN0B                   | B3ACE4HG0B                                   | B3AVH4HH0B                                   | B3AVH4HG0B                                   |
|                            | BSACE4HGUB                                   |                                              | BSAVH4HGUB                                   |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| •                          | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| • /                        | • /                                          | • /                                          | • /                                          |
| • /                        | •/                                           | 15                                           | 15                                           |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| Hide® with Fixed<br>Handle | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup> with Fixed<br>Handle | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup> with Fixed<br>Handle | Slide&Hide <sup>®</sup> with Fixed<br>Handle |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            | 1 (1)                                        |                                              |                                              |
| x Clip rail                | 1 x Clip rail                                | 1 x Clip rail                                | 1 x Clip rail                                |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| LCD Display                | White LCD Display                            | White LCD Display                            | White LCD Display                            |
| •                          | •                                            | •                                            | •                                            |
| Triple                     | Triple                                       | Triple                                       | Triple                                       |
| 5W Halogen                 | 1 x 25W Halogen                              | 1 x 25W Halogen                              | 1 x 25W Halogen                              |
| 7                          | 7                                            | 8                                            | 8                                            |
| 3D                         | 3D                                           | 3D                                           | 3D                                           |
| • /                        | • /                                          |                                              |                                              |
| •/•                        | • / •                                        |                                              |                                              |
| •                          | •                                            |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| •                          | •                                            |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              | •                                            | •                                            |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| ● /<br>back                | • /<br>back                                  | ● /<br>back                                  | ● /<br>back                                  |
| DACK                       | DACK                                         | DACK                                         | DACK                                         |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| 2                          | 2                                            | 2                                            | 2                                            |
| 1                          | 1                                            | 1                                            | I                                            |
|                            |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| 95.3                       | 95.3                                         | 95.3                                         | 95.3                                         |
| A<br>0.81                  | A<br>0.81                                    | A<br>0.81                                    | A<br>0.81                                    |
| 1.04                       | 1.04                                         | 1.04                                         | 1.04                                         |
| 71                         | 71                                           | 71                                           | 71                                           |
| 58<br>1290                 | 58                                           | 58                                           | 58                                           |
| 1290                       | 1290                                         | 1290                                         | 1290                                         |

## Single Ovens with Drop Down Door



#### Home Connect

|                                                      |                   | U Home Connect    |                    |                   |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| COLLECTION                                           | N 70              | N 50              | N 70               | N 50              | N 50              |
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                          | B27CR22N1B        | B2ACH7HH0B        | B17CR32N1B         | B1ACE4HN0B        |                   |
| WHITE GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                          |                   |                   |                    |                   | B1ACE4HW0B        |
| OPERATION                                            |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text          |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| display<br>Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display | Small             |                   | Small              |                   |                   |
| Neff Design Retractable controls                     | Sman              | •                 | Sindi              | •                 | •                 |
| CONTROLS                                             |                   | •                 |                    | •                 | •                 |
| Electronic control                                   | •                 | •                 | •                  |                   |                   |
|                                                      | •/•               | •/•               | •/•                |                   |                   |
| Temperature proposal with display                    |                   |                   |                    | • /               | • /               |
| Heating up indicator/ Residual heat indicator        | •/•               | •/•               | •/•                | • /               | • /               |
| Control panel lock/ Safety switch off                | • / •             | • / •             | • / •              | • /               | • /               |
| Automatic programmes                                 |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                     |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| Door type                                            | Drop Down Door    | Drop Down Door    | Drop Down Door     | Drop Down Door    | Drop Down Door    |
| Soft open door                                       |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| Home Connect                                         |                   | •                 |                    |                   |                   |
| Telescopic Rail                                      |                   | 1 x Clip rail     |                    | 1 x Clip rail     | 1 x Clip rail     |
| Multi Point Temperature Probe                        |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| Single Point Meat Probe                              |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| Rapid heat up                                        | •                 |                   | •                  |                   |                   |
| Baking and roasting assistant                        |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| FEATURES                                             |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| Electronic clock / timer                             | White TFT Display | White LCD Display | White TFT Display  | White LCD Display | White LCD Display |
|                                                      |                   |                   | white it'r Display | white LCD Display | white LCD Display |
| Full glass inner door                                | •                 | •                 | •                  | •                 | •                 |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)                | Quadruple         | Quadruple         | Triple             | Double            | Double            |
| Internal lighting                                    | 1 x 35W Halogen   | 1 x 25W Halogen   | 1 x 35W Halogen    | 1 x 25W Halogen   | 1 x 25W Halogen   |
| Water tank empty indicator                           |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                                    | 12                | 8                 | 12                 | 6                 | 6                 |
| CircoTherm®                                          | 4D                | 3D                | 4D                 | 3D                | 3D                |
| CircoTherm® Gentle / Top/bottom heat                 | •/•               | • /               | •/•                | • /               | • /               |
| Gentle                                               | •/•               | •/•               | •/•                | •/                | • /               |
| Top/bottom heat / Bottom heat                        | •                 | •                 | •                  | •                 | •                 |
| Circo Roasting                                       | •/•               | •/                | •/•                |                   | •                 |
| Full surface grill/ Centre Surface Grill             | •/•               | •/                | •/•                | • /               | • /               |
| Bread baking                                         | •                 | •                 |                    |                   |                   |
| Low temperature cooking                              | •                 |                   | •                  |                   |                   |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive                 | •                 | •                 | •                  | •                 | •                 |
| Defrost                                              |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| Dough Proving                                        | •                 |                   | •                  |                   |                   |
| Plate warming/ Keep Warm                             |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM                         |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| Vario Steam®                                         |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| Added Steam                                          |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| Dough Proving                                        |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| Reheat                                               |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| OVEN CLEANING                                        |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| Pyrolytic cleaning                                   | •                 | •                 |                    |                   |                   |
| Easy Clean® / Base Clean                             | •/                | •/                | /•                 | •/                | • /               |
| Eco Clean Surface                                    |                   | - /               | roof/back/sides    | back              | back              |
| Cleaning setting                                     | •                 | •                 |                    | UUUK              | DOCK              |
| Descaling programme                                  |                   | •                 |                    |                   |                   |
|                                                      |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                 | 2                 | 2                 | -                  | 2                 | 2                 |
| Wire shelf                                           | 2                 | 2                 | 2                  | 2                 | 2                 |
| Universal pan                                        | 1                 | 1                 | 1                  | 1                 | 1                 |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY <sup>1</sup>                       |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |
| Energy efficiency index                              | 81.2              | 95.3              | 81.2               | 95.3              | 95.3              |
| Energy efficiency class                              | A+                | A                 | A+                 | А                 | A                 |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm              | 0.69              | 0.81              | 0.69               | 0.81              | 0.81              |
| kWh<br>Energy consumption per cycle conventional     | 0.87              | 0.99              | 0.87               | 0.97              | 0.97              |
| kWh                                                  |                   | -                 |                    |                   |                   |
| Oven capacity L                                      | 71                | 71                | 71                 | 71                | 71                |
| Time to cook standard load mins                      | 44                | 50                | 44                 | 44                | 44                |
| Largest baking sheet area cm <sup>2</sup>            | 1290              | 1290              | 1290               | 1290              | 1290              |

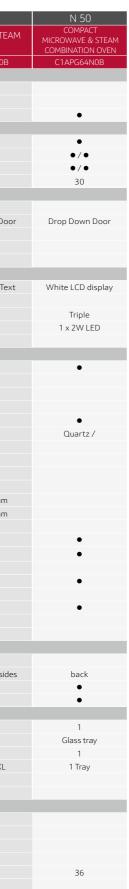
## Compact 45cm **Steam Ovens**



#### Home Connect Home Connect

| COLLECTION                                                                  | N 90t                 | N 90                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| ТҮРЕ                                                                        | COMPACT STEAM<br>OVEN | COMPACT STE<br>OVEN |
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                                                 | C18FT56H0B            | C17FS32H0E          |
| OPERATION                                                                   |                       |                     |
| Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display                         | •                     |                     |
| Shift Control, Medium colour TFT Clear Text display                         |                       | •                   |
| NEFF Design Retractable controls, LCD display<br>CONTROLS                   |                       |                     |
| Electronic control                                                          | •                     | •                   |
| Temperature proposal with Display                                           | • / •                 | •/•                 |
| Heating up indicator/ Safety switch off                                     | • / •                 | •/•                 |
| Automatic programmes                                                        | 30                    | 30                  |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                            |                       |                     |
| Home Connect                                                                | •                     | •                   |
| Door Type                                                                   | Drop Down Door        | Drop Down Do        |
| Soft close / open door                                                      | • / •                 | •/•                 |
| MultiPoint Temperature Probe                                                | •                     |                     |
| Baking and roasting assistant<br>FEATURES                                   | •                     | •                   |
| Display Type                                                                | White Clear Text      | White Clear Te      |
| Full glass inner door                                                       | •                     | •                   |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)                                       | Triple                | Triple              |
| Internal lighting                                                           | 1 x LED               | 1 x LED             |
| Water tank empty indicator                                                  | •                     | •                   |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                                                           |                       |                     |
| Hot Air                                                                     | •                     | •                   |
| Hot Air Gentle                                                              | •                     | •                   |
| Top/bottom heat                                                             | •                     | •                   |
| Conventional heat Eco                                                       | •                     | •                   |
| Fan & Grill                                                                 | •                     | •                   |
| Full surface grill/ Centre surface grill                                    | • / •                 | •/•                 |
| Bread baking                                                                | •                     | •                   |
| Bottom heat                                                                 |                       | •                   |
| Low temperature cooking<br>Pizza setting/ CircoTherm <sup>®</sup> Intensive | •                     | •                   |
| Defrost                                                                     | Using steam           | Using steam         |
| Dough Proving                                                               | Using steam           | Using steam         |
| Plate warming/ Keep warm                                                    | • / •                 | /•                  |
| Microwave                                                                   |                       |                     |
| Microwave combinable                                                        |                       |                     |
| VarioSteam <sup>®</sup> combinable with one of 5 functions                  | •                     | •                   |
| 100% Steam                                                                  | •                     | •                   |
| VarioSteam®                                                                 | •                     | •                   |
| Added Steam                                                                 |                       |                     |
| Sous Vide cooking                                                           | •                     |                     |
| Reheating                                                                   | •                     | •                   |
| OVEN CLEANING                                                               | • / •                 | - / -               |
| Easy Clean %/ Base Clean                                                    | • / •                 | •/•                 |
| EcoClean Surfaces Cleaning setting                                          | roof / back / sides   | roof / back / si    |
| Descaling programme                                                         |                       | •                   |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                                        | -                     | -                   |
| Wire shelf                                                                  | 1                     | 1                   |
| Universal pan                                                               | 1                     | 1                   |
| Insert grid                                                                 |                       |                     |
| Perforated steam container (size S/M/L/XL)                                  | 1 x S; 1 x XL         | 1 x S; 1 x XL       |
| Unperforated steam container (size S/M/L/XL)                                | 1 x S                 | 1 x S               |
| Ceramic Glass Base                                                          |                       |                     |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY <sup>1</sup>                                              |                       |                     |
| Energy efficiency index                                                     | 81.3                  | 81.3                |
| Energy efficiency class                                                     | A+                    | A+                  |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh)                               | 0.61                  | 0.61                |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh)                             | 0.73<br>47            | 0.73                |
| Oven capacity (L)<br>Time to cook standard load (mins)                      | 4/                    | 4/                  |
| Largest baking sheet area (cm <sup>2</sup> )                                | 1290                  | 1290                |
| congest baking sheet alea (chi )                                            | 1250                  | 12.50               |

<sup>1</sup>Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014. <sup>2</sup> For further information on inverter technology, please go to www.neffhome.com/uk. <sup>3</sup>For Inverter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.



# Coffee Machine



Home Connect

HOBS

VENTILATION

DISHWASHING

ŗ

LAUNDRY

27.

|                                                       | a nome connec            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| COLLECTION                                            | N 90s                    |
| BLACK GLASS WITH<br>STEEL TRIM                        | C17KS61H0                |
| Design compatible with                                | N 70 / N 90 models       |
| CONTROLS                                              |                          |
| Shift Control, Medium                                 |                          |
| colour TFT display                                    | •                        |
| KEY FEATURES                                          |                          |
| Home Connect                                          | •                        |
| Electronic control                                    | •                        |
| SensoFlow System                                      | •                        |
| Aroma pressure system                                 | •                        |
| Auto Valve System                                     | •                        |
| AromaDoubleShot                                       | •                        |
| Automatic steam blast<br>milk cleaning function       | •                        |
| Ceramic coffee grinders                               | •                        |
| Multilevel grinding setting                           | •                        |
| Cup illumination                                      | •                        |
| Height adjustable milk<br>& coffee outlets mm         | 7-15                     |
| Adjustable automatic                                  | •                        |
| switch off setting<br>Integrated water filter         | •                        |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTION                                 | 15                       |
| Personalised beverage                                 | 1 or 2 cup               |
| settings<br>Milk foam                                 |                          |
| Hot water                                             | 1 or 2 cup<br>1 or 2 cup |
| Warm milk                                             | 1 or 2 cup               |
| Ristretto                                             | 1 or 2 cup               |
| Coffee                                                | 1 or 2 cup               |
| Espresso                                              | 1 or 2 cup               |
| Cappuccino                                            | 1 or 2 cup               |
| Latte Macchiato                                       | 1 or 2 cup               |
| Caffe latte                                           | 1 or 2 cup               |
| Espresso Macchiato                                    | 1 or 2 cup               |
| One touch function for<br>milk drinks                 | •                        |
| Coffee / Hot Water                                    | 3/4                      |
| temperature options<br>Milk foam/frothing             | •/•                      |
| function                                              | • • •                    |
| Warm milk function<br>Cleaning / descaling            | •                        |
| programmes                                            | • / •                    |
| Automatic rinse when<br>switched on/off               | • / •                    |
| PERFORMANCE & TECHN                                   | ICAL INFORMATION         |
| Installation in a tall                                |                          |
| housing                                               | 950-1450mm high          |
| Left hinged door to access interior                   | •                        |
| Brewing chamber volume g                              | 8-12                     |
| Bean container capacity g                             | 500                      |
| Ground coffee container                               | •                        |
| Water tank capacity L                                 | 2.4                      |
| Total connected loading W                             | 1600                     |
| Cable length cm                                       | 170                      |
| ACCESSORIES<br>Insulated milk container<br>capacity L | 0.5                      |
| Milk pipe                                             | •                        |
| Coffee scoop                                          | •                        |
|                                                       |                          |

## 45cm Compact Ovens







Home Connect

| N 90s                          | N 70                           | N70 touch         | N 50                                  | N 50                                  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| COMPACT OVEN WITH<br>MICROWAVE | COMPACT OVEN WITH<br>MICROWAVE | COMPACT MICROWAVE | COMPACT MICROWAVE<br>COMBINATION OVEN | COMPACT MICROWAVE<br>COMBINATION OVEN |
| C17MS32H0B                     | C17MR02N0B                     | C17UR02N0B        | C1AMG84N0B                            | COMBINATION OVEN                      |
|                                |                                |                   |                                       | C1AMG84G0B                            |
|                                | 1                              |                   |                                       |                                       |
|                                |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| •                              | •                              | Touch control     |                                       |                                       |
|                                | •                              | Iducir control    | •                                     | •                                     |
|                                |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| •                              | •                              | •                 | •                                     | •                                     |
| • / •                          | •/•                            | 1.                |                                       | <i>(</i> <b>-</b>                     |
| • / • 14                       | • / •<br>14                    | /•<br>7           | /●<br>15                              | /●<br>15                              |
| 14                             | 14                             | 1                 | Ci                                    | CI                                    |
| •                              |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| Drop Down Door                 | Drop Down Door                 | Drop Down Door    | Drop Down Door                        | Drop Down Door                        |
| • / •                          | •/•                            |                   |                                       |                                       |
|                                |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
|                                |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
|                                |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| White Clear Text               | White Clear Text               | White Clear Text  | White LCD display                     | White LCD display                     |
| •                              | •                              | •                 |                                       |                                       |
| Quadruple<br>1 x Halogen       | Quadruple<br>1 x LED           | Double<br>1 x LED | Triple<br>1 x 1W LED                  | Triple<br>1 × 1W LED                  |
| T X Halogen                    | TXLED                          | T X LED           | TX TW LED                             | TX TW LED                             |
| •                              | •                              |                   | •                                     | •                                     |
| •                              | •                              |                   |                                       |                                       |
| •                              |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| •                              | •                              |                   | •                                     | •                                     |
| •/•                            | •/•                            |                   | • /                                   | •/                                    |
|                                |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| •                              |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| •                              |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| •                              |                                |                   | •                                     | •                                     |
| •                              |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| • /                            | •/                             |                   |                                       |                                       |
| •                              | •                              | •                 | •                                     | •                                     |
| •                              | •                              |                   | •                                     | •                                     |
|                                |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| •/•                            |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| roof / back / sides            |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| •                              |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| 1                              |                                |                   | 1                                     | 1                                     |
| 1                              | 1                              | Glass tray        | 1                                     | 1                                     |
|                                |                                | Glubb tray        | •                                     | •                                     |
|                                |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
|                                |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
|                                |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
|                                |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| 45                             | 45                             | 36                | 44                                    | 44                                    |
|                                |                                |                   |                                       |                                       |
| 1290                           | 1290                           |                   |                                       |                                       |

| COLLECTION                                       | N 90s            | N 90t                   | N 90s                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| ТҮРЕ                                             | COMPACT OVEN     | COMPACT OVEN WITH       |                         |
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                      | C27CS22H0B       | MICROWAVE<br>C28MT27H0B | MICROWAVE<br>C27MS22H0B |
| GRAPHITE-GREY TRIM                               | C27C322H0B       |                         | C27M322HUB              |
|                                                  |                  |                         |                         |
|                                                  |                  |                         |                         |
| FullTouch with Large colour TFT display          |                  | •                       |                         |
| ShiftControl with medium colour TFT display      | •                |                         | •                       |
| ShiftControl with small TFT display              |                  |                         |                         |
| NEFF Design Retractable controls                 |                  |                         |                         |
| CONTROLS                                         |                  |                         |                         |
| Electronic control                               | •                | •                       | •                       |
| Temperature proposal with Display                | • / •            | • / •                   | • / •                   |
| Heating up indicator/ Safety switch off          | •/•              | • / •                   | • / •                   |
| Automatic programmes                             |                  | 14                      | 14                      |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                 |                  |                         |                         |
| Home Connect                                     | •                | •                       | •                       |
| Door Type                                        | Drop Down Door   | Drop Down Door          | Drop Down Door          |
| Soft close / open door                           | •/•              | •/•                     | • / •                   |
| Telescopic Rail                                  |                  | Comfort Flex            |                         |
| MultiPoint Temperature Probe                     |                  | •                       |                         |
| Baking and roasting assistant                    | •                |                         |                         |
| FEATURES                                         |                  |                         |                         |
| Display Type                                     | White Clear Text | White Clear Text        | White Clear Text        |
| Full glass inner door                            | •                | •                       | •                       |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)            | Quadruple        | Quadruple               | Quadruple               |
| Internal lighting                                | 1 x Halogen      | 1 x LED                 | 1 x LED                 |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                                | T X Halogen      | TXEED                   | TXLLD                   |
|                                                  |                  |                         |                         |
| Hot Air                                          | •                | •                       | •                       |
| Hot Air Gentle                                   | •                | •                       | •                       |
| Top/bottom heat                                  | •                | •                       | •                       |
| Conventional heat Eco                            | •                | •                       | •                       |
| Fan & Grill                                      | •                | •                       | •                       |
| Full surface grill/ Centre surface grill         | •/•              | • / •                   | • / •                   |
| Bread baking                                     | •                |                         |                         |
| Bottom heat                                      | •                | •                       | •                       |
| Low temperature cooking                          | •                | •                       | •                       |
| Pizza setting/ CircoTherm <sup>®</sup> Intensive | •                | •                       | •                       |
| Defrost                                          | •                |                         |                         |
| Dough Proving                                    | •                | •                       | •                       |
| Plate warming/ Keep warm                         |                  | •/•                     | • /                     |
| Microwave                                        |                  | •                       | •                       |
| Microwave combinable                             |                  | •                       | •                       |
| OVEN CLEANING                                    |                  |                         |                         |
| Pyrolytic cleaning                               | •                | •                       | •                       |
| Easy Clean <sup>®</sup> / Base Clean             | •/               | •/                      | •/                      |
| EcoClean Surfaces                                |                  | - /                     | - /                     |
| Cleaning setting                                 |                  |                         | •                       |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                             |                  |                         |                         |
|                                                  | 1                | 1                       | 1                       |
| Wire shelf                                       | 1                | 1                       |                         |
| Jniversal pan                                    |                  | 1                       | 1                       |
| Ceramic Glass Base                               |                  |                         |                         |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                             |                  |                         |                         |
| Energy efficiency index                          | 81.3             |                         |                         |
| Energy efficiency class                          | A+               |                         |                         |
| Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh)    | 0.61             |                         |                         |
| Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh)  | 0.73             |                         |                         |
| Oven capacity (L)                                | 47               | 45                      | 45                      |
| Fime to cook standard load (mins)                | 46               |                         |                         |
| Largest baking sheet area (cm²)                  | 1290             | 1290                    | 1290                    |

HOBS VENTILATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

8.0 29

## Microwaves



| COLLECTION                                  | N 70                             | N 70                             | N 70                      | N 70                      |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| ТҮРЕ                                        | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE<br>WITH GRILL | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE<br>WITH GRILL | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE        | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE        |
| COLOUR                                      |                                  |                                  |                           |                           |
| Model Number<br>Black glass with steel trim | C17GR00N0B                       | C17GR01N0B                       | C17WR00N0B                | C17WR01N0B                |
| Model Number<br>White glass with steel trim |                                  |                                  |                           |                           |
| Model Number<br>Graphite Grey               |                                  |                                  |                           |                           |
| OPERATION                                   |                                  |                                  |                           |                           |
| Touch Control with small TFT text display   | •                                | •                                | •                         | •                         |
| Retractable control with push buttons       |                                  |                                  |                           |                           |
| Control panel position                      | Below, horizontal                | Below, horizontal                | Below, horizontal         | Below, horizontal         |
| FUNCTIONS                                   |                                  |                                  |                           |                           |
| Microwave                                   | •                                | •                                | •                         | •                         |
| Quartz Grill                                | •                                | •                                |                           |                           |
| Microwave & grill combination               | •                                | •                                |                           |                           |
| FEATURES                                    |                                  |                                  |                           |                           |
| Installation position                       | Wall unit or Tall housing        | Wall unit or Tall housing        | Wall unit or Tall housing | Wall unit or Tall housing |
| Full width frameless design                 | •                                | •                                | •                         | •                         |
| Electronic Clock                            | White TFT display                | White TFT display                | White TFT display         | White TFT display         |
| ClearText Display                           | •                                | •                                | •                         | •                         |
| Automatic programmes                        | 10                               | 10                               | 7                         | 7                         |
| Memory settings                             |                                  |                                  |                           |                           |
| Maximum cooking time duration (mins)        | 90                               | 90                               | 90                        | 90                        |
| Electronic door opening                     | •                                | •                                | •                         | •                         |
| Push button door opening                    |                                  |                                  |                           |                           |
| Hinge                                       | Left                             | Right                            | Left                      | Right                     |
| Internal light                              | 1 x 2W LED                       | 1 x 2W LED                       | 1 x 2W LED                | 1 x 2W LED                |
| Stainless steel interior                    | •                                | •                                | •                         | •                         |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                        |                                  |                                  |                           |                           |
| Glass turntable                             |                                  |                                  |                           |                           |
| Glass pan / Wire Grid                       | 1/1                              | 1/1                              |                           |                           |
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                       |                                  |                                  |                           |                           |
| Appliance Dimensions HxWxD mm               | 382 x 594 x 320                  | 382 x 594 x 320                  | 382 x 594 x 320           | 382 x 594 x 320           |
| Cavity Dimensions HxWxD mm                  | 220 x 350 x 270                  | 220 x 350 x 270                  | 220 x 350 x 270           | 220 × 350 × 270           |
| Oven capacity L                             | 21                               | 21                               | 21                        | 21                        |
| Inverter technology <sup>1</sup>            | •                                | •                                | •                         | •                         |
| Maximum power Microwave <sup>2</sup> W      | 900                              | 900                              | 900                       | 900                       |
| Number of Microwave power levels            | 5                                | 5                                | 5                         | 5                         |
| Mircrowave distrbution                      | Stirrer                          | Stirrer                          | Stirrer                   | Stirrer                   |
| Turntable diameter mm                       |                                  |                                  |                           |                           |
| Total connected load kW                     | 1.99                             | 1.99                             | 1.22                      | 1.22                      |
| Minimum fuse protection Amps                | 10                               | 10                               | 10                        | 10                        |
| Cable length cm                             | 150                              | 150                              | 150                       | 150                       |
| GB plug                                     | •                                | •                                | •                         | •                         |



| N 50                             | N 50                 | N 50                 | N 50                      | N 50                      | N 30                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| BUILT-IN MICROWAVE<br>WITH GRILL | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE   | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE   | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE        | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE        | BUILT-IN MICROWAVE        |
| HLAGD53N0B                       | HLAWD53N0B           |                      | HLAWD23N0B                |                           | HLAWG25S3B                |
|                                  |                      | HLAWD53W0B           |                           |                           |                           |
|                                  |                      |                      |                           | HLAWD23G0B                |                           |
|                                  |                      |                      |                           |                           |                           |
| •<br>Right, vertical             | •<br>Right, vertical | •<br>Right, vertical | •<br>Right, vertical      | •<br>Right, vertical      | •<br>Right, vertical      |
| Right, Vertical                  | Right, vertical      | Right, vertical      | Right, vertical           | Right, vertical           | Right, Vertical           |
| •                                | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                         | •                         |
| •                                |                      |                      |                           |                           |                           |
| Tall housing                     | Tall housing         | Tall housing         | Wall unit or Tall housing | Wall unit or Tall housing | Wall unit or Tall housing |
| White LED display                | White LED display    | White LED display    | White LED display         | White LED display         | White LED display         |
| 8                                | 7                    | 7                    | 7                         | 7                         | 7                         |
| 1                                | 1                    | 1                    | 1                         | 1                         | 1                         |
| 99                               | 99                   | 99                   | 99                        | 99                        | 99                        |
| •                                | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                         | •                         |
| Left                             | Left                 | Left                 | Left                      | Left                      | Left                      |
| 1 x 3W LED                       | 1 x 3W LED           | 1 x 3W LED           | 1 x 3W LED                | 1 x 3W LED                | 1 x 3W LED                |
| 1                                | 1                    | 1                    | 1                         | 1                         | 1                         |
| 1                                | 1                    | 1                    | I                         | 1                         | 1                         |
| 382 x 594 x 388                  | 382 x 594 x 388      | 382 x 594 x 388      | 382 x 594 x 317           | 382 x 594 x 317           | 382 x 594 x 317           |
| 208 x 328 x 369                  | 208 x 328 x 369      | 208 x 328 x 369      | 201 x 308 x 282           | 201 x 308 x 282           | 201 x 308 x 282           |
| 25                               | 25                   | 25                   | 20                        | 20                        | 20                        |
| 900                              | 900                  | 900                  | 800                       | 800                       | 800                       |
| 5                                | 5                    | 5                    | 5                         | 5                         | 5                         |
| Turntable                        | Turntable            | Turntable            | Turntable                 | Turntable                 | Turntable                 |
| 315                              | 315                  | 315                  | 255                       | 255                       | 255                       |
| 1.45                             | 1.45                 | 1.45                 | 1.27                      | 1.27                      | 1.27                      |
| 10                               | 10                   | 10                   | 10                        | 10                        | 10                        |
| 130                              | 130                  | 130                  | 130                       | 130                       | 130                       |
| •                                | •                    | •                    | •                         | •                         | •                         |

| <br>10 | <br>10     |      |
|--------|------------|------|
|        | 1. Sec. 1. |      |
|        |            |      |
|        |            | 1000 |

HOBS

VENTILATION

DISHWASHING

-

LAUNDRY

31

## Drawers



| COLLECTION                                          | N90 / N70                   | N90 / N70                   | N90 / N70                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ТҮРЕ                                                | 29CM HIGH WARMING<br>DRAWER | 14CM HIGH WARMING<br>DRAWER | 14CM HIGH WARMING<br>DRAWER |
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                         | N17HH20N0B                  | N17HH10N0B                  | N17HH11N0B                  |
| GRAPHITE GREY TRIM                                  |                             |                             |                             |
| FUNCTIONS                                           |                             |                             |                             |
| Vacuum drawer                                       |                             |                             |                             |
| Plate warming                                       | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Hold Warm                                           | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Defrost                                             | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Low temperature cooking                             | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Accessory drawer                                    |                             |                             |                             |
| FEATURES                                            |                             |                             |                             |
| Operating indicator light                           | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Electronic control                                  | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Rotary temperature control dial                     | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Touch Control                                       |                             |                             |                             |
| Number of temperature settings                      | 4                           | 4                           | 4                           |
| Number of vacuum seal time settings                 |                             |                             |                             |
| Number of vacuum sealing levels - bags / containers |                             |                             |                             |
| Glass safety lid                                    |                             |                             |                             |
| Maximum temperature                                 | °C 80                       | 80                          | 80                          |
| Minimum temperature                                 | °C 40                       | 40                          | 40                          |
| Ceramic Glass Base                                  | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| DESIGN                                              |                             |                             |                             |
| Install independently                               | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Install with compact appliance                      | N70 / N90                   | N70 / N90                   | N70 / N90                   |
| Install with a single oven                          | N70 / N90                   | N70 / N90                   | N70 / N90                   |
| Push-Pull opening mechanism                         | •                           | •                           |                             |
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION                               |                             |                             |                             |
| Drawer interior volume                              | L 52                        | 20                          | 20                          |
| Interior drawer dimensions HxWxD                    | mm 242x468x458              | 95x468x458                  | 95x468x458                  |
| Vacuum chamber dimensions HxWxD                     | mm                          |                             |                             |
| Installation in tall housing or under work surface  | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Maximum weight capacity                             | kg 25                       | 25                          | 25                          |
| Total connected loading                             | kW 0.81                     | 0.81                        | 0.81                        |
| Minimum fuse rating                                 | Amps 10                     | 10                          | 10                          |
| Cable length                                        | <b>cm</b> 150               | 150                         | 150                         |
| GB plug                                             | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                |                             |                             |                             |
| Vacuuming platform                                  |                             |                             |                             |
| External vacuuming adaptor, hose & plugs            |                             |                             |                             |
| Sample vacuuming bags                               |                             |                             |                             |
| Antislip mat                                        |                             |                             |                             |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES                                |                             |                             |                             |
| 100 x Vacuum bags (180 x 280 mm)                    |                             |                             |                             |
| 100 x Vacuum bags (240 x 350 mm)                    |                             |                             |                             |



| N70 / N90                    | N70 / N90                  | N 50                        | N 50                        | N 50                        |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4CM HIGH ACCESSORY<br>DRAWER | 14CM HIGH VACUUM<br>DRAWER | 29CM HIGH WARMING<br>DRAWER | 14CM HIGH WARMING<br>DRAWER | 14CM HIGH WARMING<br>DRAWER |
| N17ZH10N0                    | N17XH10N0                  | N1AHA02N0B                  | N1AHA01N0B                  |                             |
|                              |                            |                             |                             | N1AHA01G0B                  |
|                              | •                          |                             |                             |                             |
|                              |                            | •                           | •                           | •                           |
|                              |                            | •                           | •                           | •                           |
|                              |                            |                             |                             |                             |
| •                            |                            |                             |                             |                             |
|                              | •                          | •                           | •                           | •                           |
|                              | •                          |                             |                             |                             |
|                              |                            | •                           | •                           | •                           |
|                              | •                          | 3                           | 3                           | 3                           |
|                              | 3                          | 5                           | 5                           | 5                           |
|                              | 3/3                        |                             |                             |                             |
|                              | •                          |                             |                             |                             |
|                              |                            | 80                          | 80                          | 80                          |
|                              |                            | 40                          | 40                          | 40                          |
|                              |                            |                             |                             |                             |
| •                            | •                          | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| N70 / N90                    | N70 / N90                  | N 50                        | N 50                        | N 50                        |
| N70 / N90                    | N70 / N90                  | N 50                        | N 50                        | N 50                        |
| •                            | •                          | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| 21                           | 8                          | 58                          | 23                          | 23                          |
| 102x468x458                  |                            | 250x475x490                 | 100x475x490                 | 100x475x490                 |
|                              | 95x275x210                 |                             |                             |                             |
| •                            | •                          | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| 15                           | 10                         | 15                          | 15                          | 15                          |
|                              | 0.32                       | 0.40                        | 0.40                        | 0.40                        |
|                              | 6                          | 6                           | 6                           | 6                           |
|                              | 150                        | 150<br>●                    | 150                         | 150<br>●                    |
|                              |                            |                             | -                           |                             |
|                              | •                          |                             |                             |                             |
|                              | •                          |                             |                             |                             |
|                              | •                          |                             | •                           | •                           |
| •                            |                            | •                           | •                           | •                           |
|                              | Z13CX62X0                  |                             |                             |                             |
|                              | Z13CX64X0                  |                             |                             |                             |

HOBS

VENTILATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

Con St

A .... 33

## **Double Ovens**



Home Connect

Home Connect

| COLLECTION                                     | N                 | 50                | N                 | 50                | N                 | 50                | N 50              |                   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM                    | ۷ U2ACi           | 47ННОВ            |                   |                   | U1ACI             | 5HN0B             | U1ACE             | E5HN0B            |
| WHITE GLASS AND STEEL TRI                      | М                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| GRAPHITE-GREY TRIM                             |                   |                   | U2ACM             | 17HG0B            |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| DESIGN                                         |                   |                   | ·                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Neff Design Retractable controls               | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 |
| Electronic clock / timer                       | White L0          | CD display        | White LC          | D display         | White LC          | D display         | White LO          | D display         |
| ELECTRONIC CONTROL                             | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               |
| Temperature display                            | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | via Meat probe    |                   |                   |                   |
| Heating up indicator                           | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 |                   | •                 |                   |
| Residual heat indicator                        | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Temperature proposal                           | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               |
| Door type                                      | Drop Down<br>Door |
| Home Connect                                   | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | DOOI              | DOOI              | DOOI              | Dool              |
| Electronic control                             | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Telescopic Rails                               | 1 x Clip Rail     |                   |
| Standard Meat Probe                            | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | ·                 |                   |
| FEATURES                                       | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               |
| Control panel lock                             | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 |                   | •                 |                   |
| Full glass inner door                          | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 |
| Safety switch off                              | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Internal lighting                              | 1 x 25W           |
| Number of shelf positions                      | halogen<br>4      | halogen<br>3      | halogen<br>4      | halogen<br>3      | halogen<br>4      | halogen<br>3      | halogen<br>4      | halogen<br>3      |
| Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)          |                   | Quadruple         | Quadruple         | Quadruple         | Triple            | Triple            | Double            | Triple            |
| COOKING FUNCTIONS                              | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               |
| CircoTherm®                                    | 3D                | 2110              | 3D                | 2110              | 3D                | 2110              | 3D                | 2110              |
| CircoTherm® Gentle                             | 50                |                   | <u> </u>          |                   | -<br>-            |                   | 50                |                   |
| Top/bottom heat                                |                   | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 |                   | •                 |
| CircoRoasting                                  |                   | •                 | •                 | •                 |                   | •                 | •                 | •                 |
| Full surface grill                             |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |
| Centre surface grill                           | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 |
| 0                                              |                   | •                 | •                 | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |
| Bread baking                                   |                   | •                 | •                 |                   |                   | •                 |                   |                   |
| Bottom heat                                    |                   | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 |
| Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive           |                   |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |                   |
| Rapid heat                                     | Maia              | 2-4               | Main              | 2-4               | Maia              | 2-4               | Maia              | 2-4               |
| OVEN CLEANING                                  | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               |
| Pyrolytic Cleaning                             |                   | •                 | •                 | •                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Easy Clean®                                    | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | roof/back/        | roof/back/        | roof/back/        | roof/back/        |
| EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)              |                   |                   |                   |                   | sides             | sides             | sides             | sides             |
| Base clean                                     |                   |                   |                   |                   | •                 |                   |                   |                   |
| Cleaning setting                               | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | •                 |                   |                   |                   |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                           | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               |
| Wire shelves                                   |                   | 3                 |                   | 3                 | 3                 | 3                 |                   | 3                 |
| Universal pan                                  |                   | 1                 |                   | 1                 | 1                 |                   |                   | 1                 |
| ENERGY EFFICIENCY <sup>1</sup>                 | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               | Main              | 2nd               |
| Energy efficiency index                        | 95.3              | 120.3             | 95.3              | 120.3             | 95.3              | 120.3             | 95.3              | 120.3             |
| Energy efficiency class                        | A                 | В                 | A                 | В                 | A                 | В                 | A                 | В                 |
| Energy consumption per cycle<br>CircoTherm (kW | (h) 0.75          |                   | 0.75              |                   | 0.78              |                   | 0.78              | -                 |
| Energy consumption per cycle                   | 1.00              | 0.83              | 1.00              | 0.83              | 0.93              | 0.83              | 0.93              | 0.83              |
| conventional (kW<br>Oven capacity              | (L) 71            | 34                | 71                | 34                | 71                | 34                | 71                | 34                |
| Time to cook standard load (mir                |                   | 44                | 44                | 44                | 44                | 44                | 44                | 44                |
|                                                |                   | 290               |                   | 290               |                   | 90                |                   | 290               |



| N .                     | 50                      | N                       | N 50 N 50 N 50 N 50     |                         |                         |                         | 50                      |                         |                         |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| U1ACE                   | 2HN0B                   |                         |                         |                         |                         | J1AC                    | E4HN0B                  | J1ACE2HN0B              |                         |  |
|                         |                         |                         |                         | U1ACE                   | 2HW0B                   |                         |                         |                         |                         |  |
|                         |                         | U1ACE                   | 2HG0B                   |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |  |
| •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       |  |
| White LCI               |                         | White LC                |                         |                         | D display               |                         | CD display              |                         | D display               |  |
| Main                    | 2nd                     |  |
| •                       |                         | •                       |                         | •                       |                         | •                       |                         | •                       |                         |  |
| Main                    | 2nd                     |  |
| )rop Down<br>Door       | Drop Dov<br>Door        |  |
| x Clip Rail             |                         | 1 x Clip Rail           |                         | 1 x Clip Rail           |                         | 1 x Clip Rail           |                         | 1 x Clip Rail           |                         |  |
| Main                    | 2nd                     |  |
| •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       |  |
| 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>4 | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3 | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>4 | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3 | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>4 | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3 | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3 | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3 | 1 x 25W<br>halogen<br>3 | 1 x 25W<br>haloger<br>3 |  |
| Double                  | Triple                  | Double                  | Triple                  |  |
| Main                    | 2nd                     |  |
| 3D                      |                         | 3D                      |                         | 3D                      |                         | 3D                      |                         | 3D                      |                         |  |
| •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       |  |
| •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | ·                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       |  |
| •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       | •                       |  |
|                         | •                       |                         | •                       |                         | •                       |                         | •                       |                         | ٠                       |  |
|                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |  |
|                         | •                       |                         | •                       |                         | •                       | •                       | •                       |                         | •                       |  |
|                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         | •                       |                         | •                       |                         |  |
| •<br>Main               | 2nd                     | ●<br>Main               | 2nd                     | •<br>Main               | 2nd                     | •<br>Main               | 2nd                     | •<br>Main               | 2nd                     |  |
|                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |  |
| •                       |                         | •                       |                         | •                       |                         | •                       |                         | •                       |                         |  |
|                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         | back                    | roof/back/sides         |                         |                         |  |
| Main                    | 2nd                     |  |
| 3                       |                         | 3                       |                         |                         | 3<br>1                  |                         | 2                       |                         | 2<br>1                  |  |
| Main                    | 2nd                     |  |
| 95.3                    | 120.3                   | 95.3                    | 120.3                   | 95.3                    | 120.3                   | 94.7                    | 120.3                   | 94.7                    | 120.3                   |  |
| А                       | В                       | А                       | В                       | A                       | В                       | А                       | В                       | А                       | В                       |  |
| 0.75                    |                         | 0.75                    |                         | 0.75                    |                         | 0.64                    |                         | 0.64                    |                         |  |
| 1.00                    | 0.83                    | 1.00                    | 0.83                    | 1.00                    | 0.83                    | 0.84                    | 0.83                    | 0.84                    | 0.83                    |  |
| 71                      | 34                      | 71                      | 34                      | 71                      | 34                      | 47                      | 34                      | 47                      | 34                      |  |
| 44                      | 44                      | 44                      | 44                      | 44                      | 44                      | 45                      | 45                      | 45                      | 45                      |  |



## **Built-Under Double Ovens**





HOBS

VENTILATION

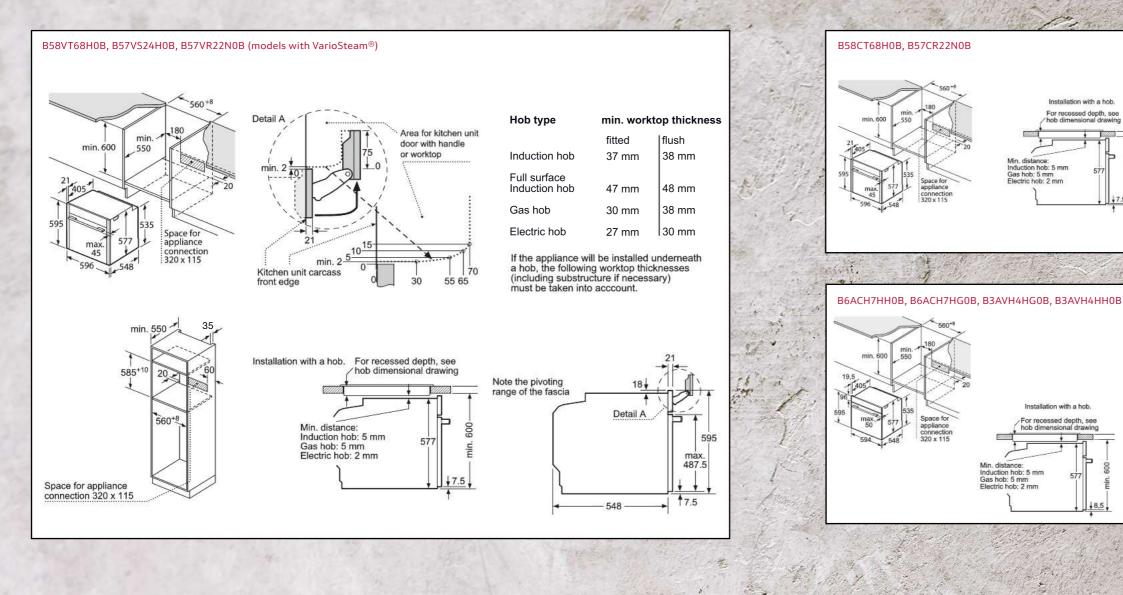
DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

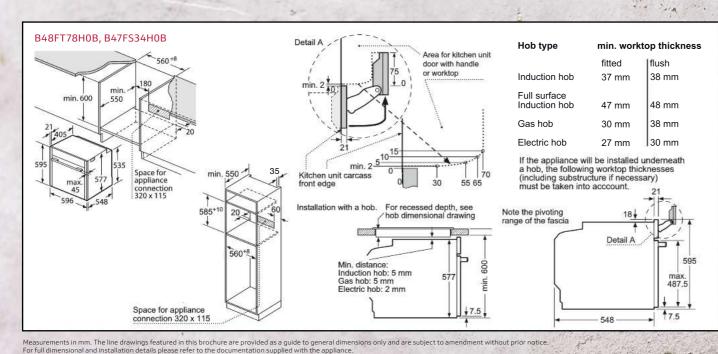
35

## Slide&Hide® Pyrolytic Ovens With Vario Steam

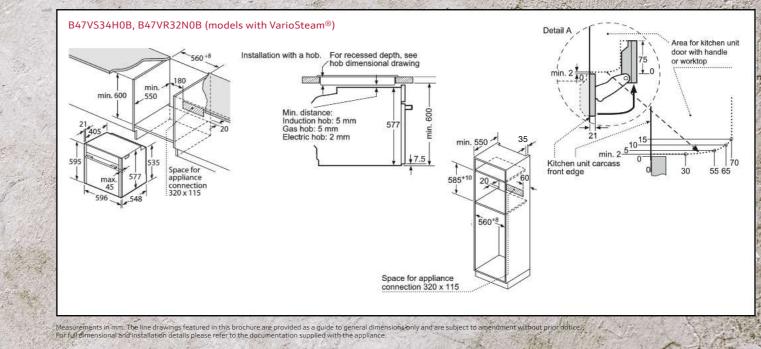
## Slide&Hide® Pyrolytic Ovens With Added Cleaning

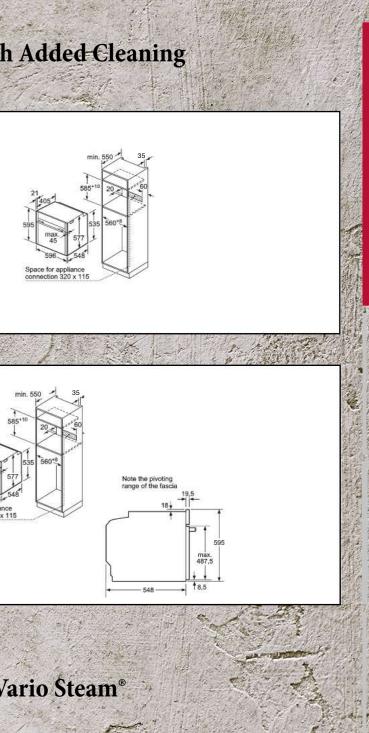


## Slide&Hide<sup>®</sup> Single Ovens With Full Steam



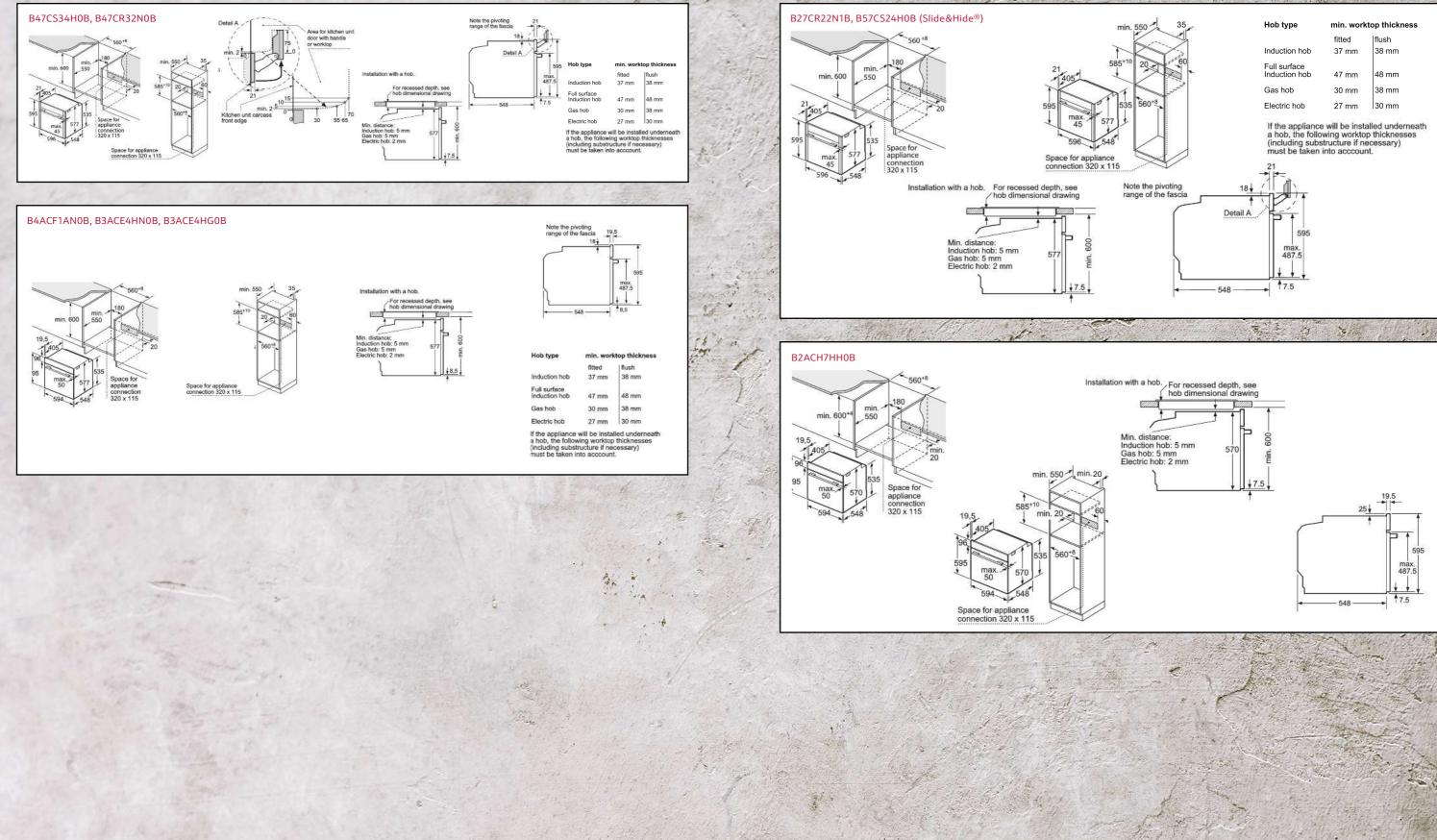
Slide&Hide<sup>®</sup> Single Ovens With Vario Steam<sup>®</sup>





## Slide&Hide<sup>®</sup> Single Ovens

## Pyrolytic Ovens



38 neff-home.com/uk/

ons only and are subject to an

ithout prior

| ype               | min. work | top thickne |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                   | fitted    | flush       |
| ion hob           | 37 mm     | 38 mm       |
| irface<br>ion hob | 47 mm     | 48 mm       |
| ob                | 30 mm     | 38 mm       |
| c hob             | 27 mm     | 30 mm       |

ns only and are subject to ame

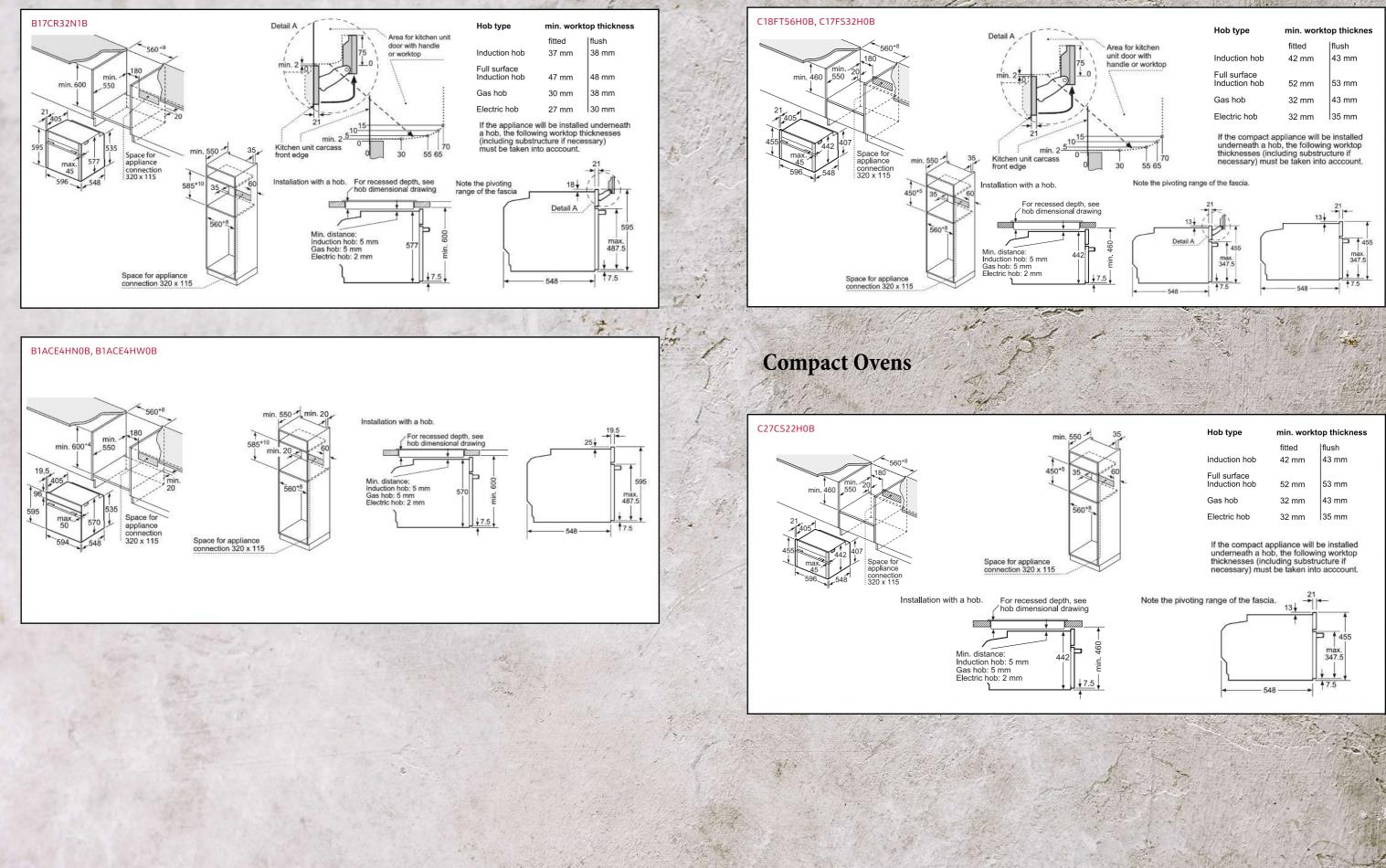
ACRS

## **Single Ovens**

## **Compact Ovens With Full Steam**

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dime For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance

ntation supplied with the appliance.



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dir For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliar ntation supplied with the appliance.

is only and are subject to an

| Hob type                      | min. worktop thickr |       |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--|--|
|                               | fitted              | flush |  |  |
| Induction hob                 | 42 mm               | 43 mm |  |  |
| Full surface<br>Induction hob | 52 mm               | 53 mm |  |  |
| Gas hob                       | 32 mm               | 43 mm |  |  |
| Electric hob                  | 32 mm               | 35 mm |  |  |
|                               |                     |       |  |  |

3

| Induction hob                 | fitted<br>42 mm | flush<br>43 mm |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Full surface<br>Induction hob | 52 mm           | 53 mm          |
| Gas hob                       | 32 mm           | 43 mm          |
| Electric hob                  | 32 mm           | 35 mm          |

ns only and are subject to amendment without pri

## **Compact Ovens With Microwave & Microwave Combination Ovens**

## **Microwave Ovens**

min. 300 🤺

min. 560<sup>+</sup>

600

<sup>^</sup>600

min 300

560

600

362

\*19

Overhang at top: Recess 362 = 6 m

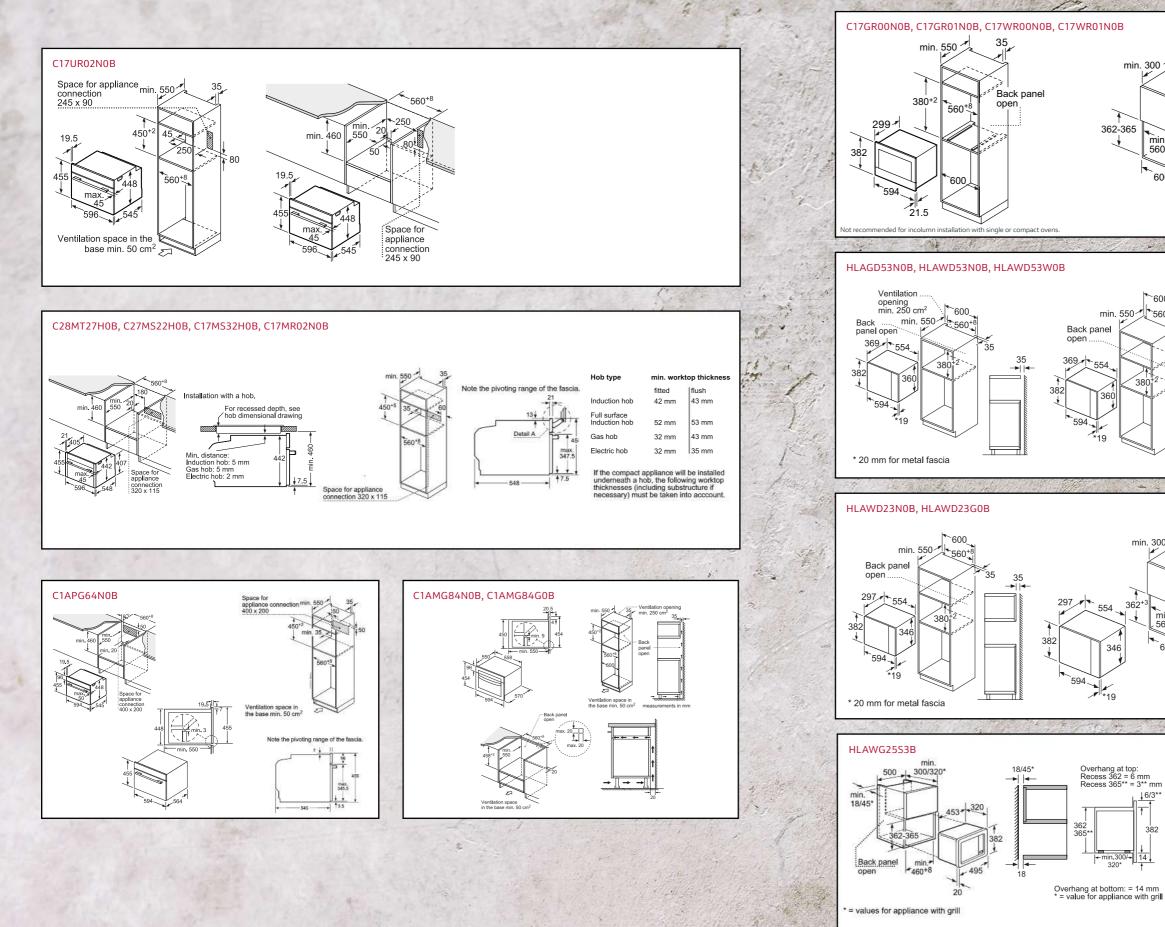
Recess 365

560+8

362-365

min. 550/

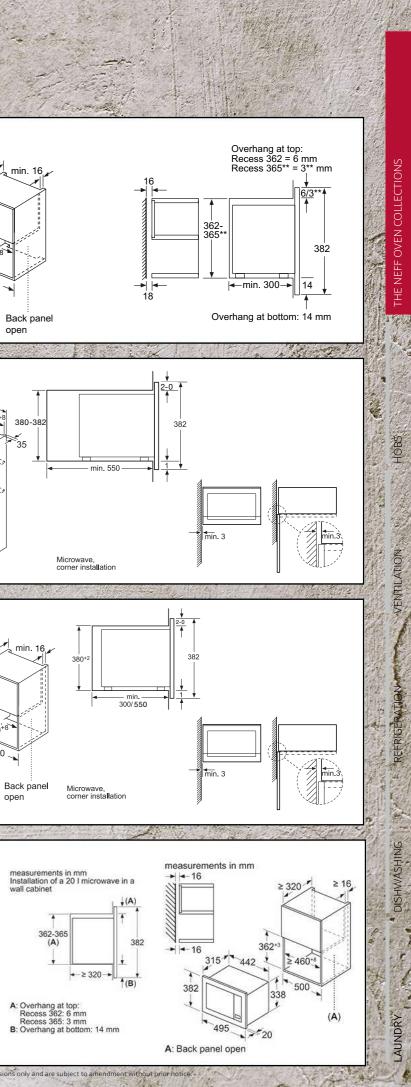
554



ents in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimer nensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance. For full dir

42 neff-home.com/uk/

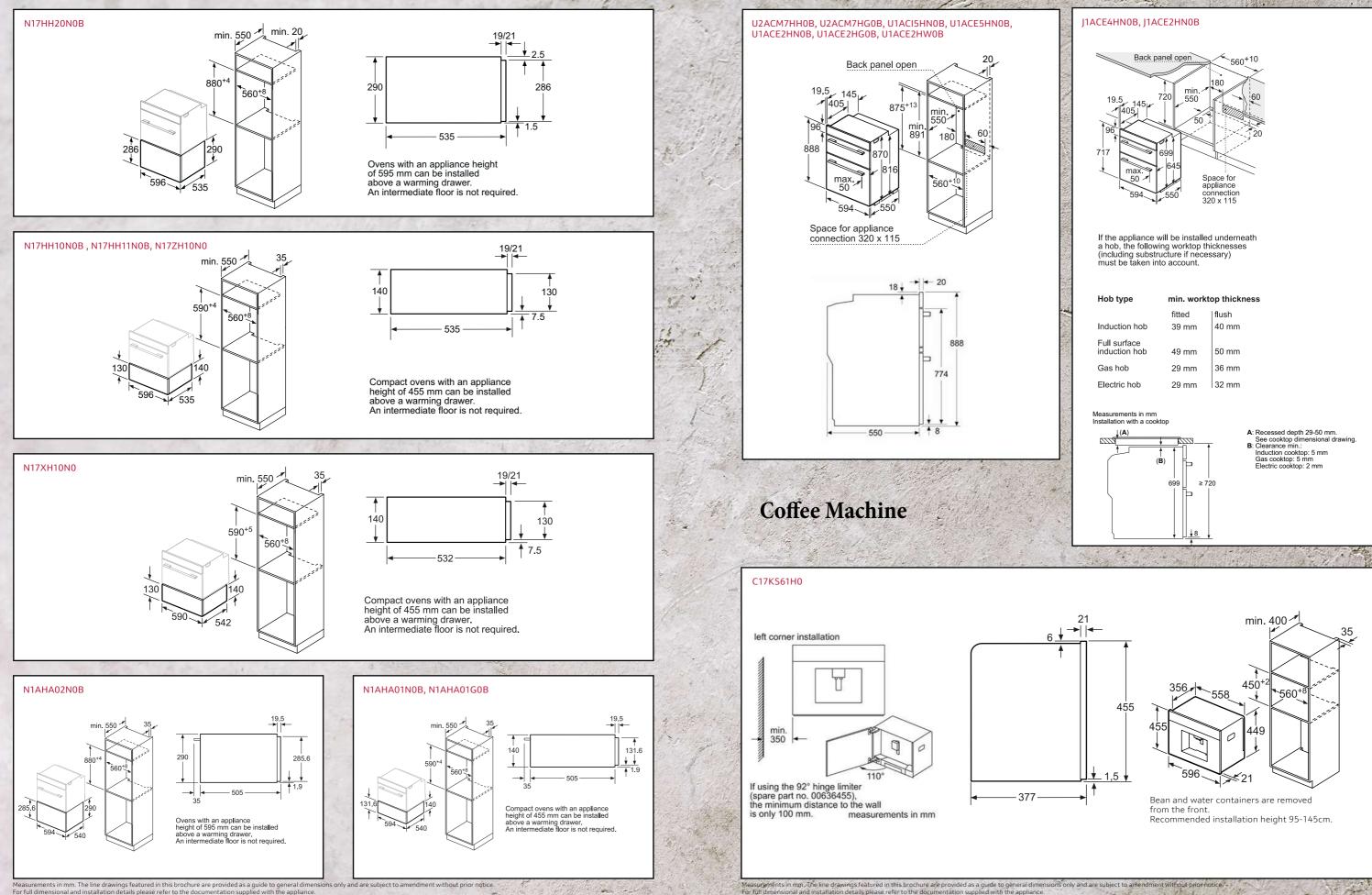
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior n For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.



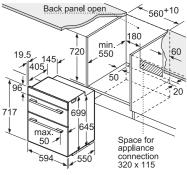
a.

## Warming Drawers

## **Double Ovens**



44 neff-home.com/uk/



| Hob type                      | min. worktop thickne |       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
|                               | fitted               | flush |  |  |  |  |
| Induction hob                 | 39 mm                | 40 mm |  |  |  |  |
| Full surface<br>induction hob | 49 mm                | 50 mm |  |  |  |  |
| Gas hob                       | 29 mm                | 36 mm |  |  |  |  |
| Electric hob                  | 29 mm                | 32 mm |  |  |  |  |

- sional drawing

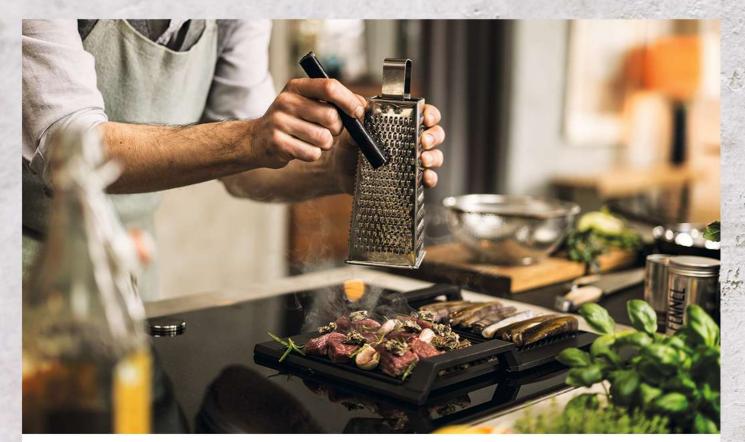
10BS

LAUNDRY

# Your Guide To Hobs

## Rethink cooking in NEFF's infinite kitchen

A great meal is all about the ingredients and cooking process. And it's the same when it comes to choosing the right hob. If you want flexibility, an electric FlexInduction hob might be what you're after. Or pick one of our innovative gas or fast induction hobs. Can't decide which one? Then the Domino range might be the best hob for you, as it mixes all of the above. There's a NEFF hob for anyone to get creative with.



## **Venting Hobs**

The 2-in-1 Hob and Hood is here. With freedom from a conventional wall or island hood, our integrated cooktop ventilation allows you to reclaim your space in the kitchen. The Neff Venting Hob is set to create the stylish and sociable kitchen you've always dreamt of.

Our Venting Hobs offer maximum flexibility in installation options - Unducted, Partly Ducted, Fully Ducted & Ducted out.



Featured model: T58TL6EN2 N90 Venting Hob

## **Flex Induction Hobs**

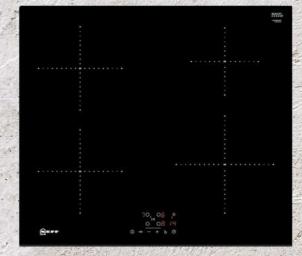
For sociable cooks who often find themselves juggling multiple pans, a FlexInduction hob provides any size pan, anywhere cooking within the zones. When the zones are activated, pans will receive instant, even and rapid heat transference wherever they are placed. Most hobs within the FlexInduction range are controlled by our innovative and stylish TwistPadFire<sup>®</sup> removable and illuminated magnetic dial.



Featured model: T59TS61N0 N90 FlexInduction Hob with TwistPad Fire®

## **Induction Hobs**

If sleek, stylish and clean lines are more in keeping with your kitchen design, our Induction hobs provide a minimalistic and premium look whilst providing a quick and responsive cooking surface. Cooking with an Induction Hob saves energy and is incredibly safe – there is little residual heat once the saucepan is removed from the hob.



Featured model: T36FB40X0 N50 Induction Hob

## **Domino Hobs**

Our domino hobs can be mixed and matched to create a cooking station that's all your own. With gas (30cm), Quick-Light ceramic (30cm), FlexInduction (30cm) and Teppan Yaki (40cm) hobs within the range, our Domino hobs can be linked to provide the ultimate versatile cooking experience.



Featured model: N53TD40N0, N23TA29N0 Domino Hobs

## **Ceramic Hobs**

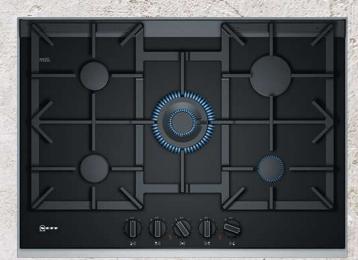
With their frameless design, our Ceramic hobs stand out in any kitchen, and a whole range of options with up to 17 power settings makes preparing the next feast as easy as pie. Better still, our enhanced touch control panel provides full flexibility over your cooking.



Featured model: TL16EB1N1 N50 Ceramic Hob

## **Gas Hobs**

For traditionalists who prefer to see exactly how much heat is delivered to their pans, gas cooking provides a robust and reliable way to prepare your favourite dishes. You can control your hob by numbers and not by eye with our precise and responsive FlameSelect® heat control feature, available across selected gas hobs.



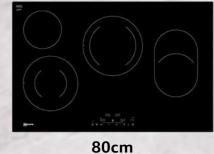
Featured model: T27TA69N0 N90 Gas Hob

# Your Guide To Sizes & Finishes

## A hob to suit every chef

We strive to maintain a range of hobs with sizes and finishes to suit all requirements. Choose from a number of options including colour trimmed models to match other NEFF appliances, or variations that blend in naturally with the worktop.

## **Ceramic Sizes**



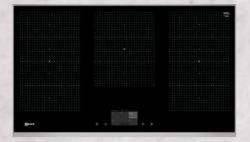


60cm

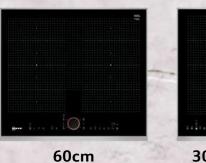


30cm

## **Induction Sizes**



90cm





## **Gas Sizes**



90cm



75cm

80cm





70cm

60cm

30cm

## **Ceramic & Induction Hobs Finishes**



Premium glass on stainless steel trim



Frameless with front bevel



Frameless

## **Gas Hobs Finishes**



Ceramic glass on stainless steel trim



Stainless steel finish with panel insert

Black finish





# 90cm Wide Hobs



| FLEX II | NDUCTION HOBS                                                    |                           |                           |                 |                                                          |              |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Series  | Description                                                      | Control Type              | Style                     | Home<br>Connect | Colour                                                   | Model Number |
| N 90    | Flex Induction Hob/ 3 Flex<br>Zones / Domino Compatible          | TFT Touch Control         | Premium<br>Glass on Steel | ~               | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim                        | T59TF6RN0    |
| N 90    | Flex Induction Hob/ 3 Flex<br>Zones / Domino Compatible          | TwistpadFire <sup>®</sup> | Premium<br>Glass on Steel |                 | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim                        | T59TS61N0    |
| N 90    | Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex<br>Zones/ Domino Compatible          | TwistpadFire <sup>®</sup> | Premium<br>Glass on Steel | ~               | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim                        | T59TS5RN0    |
| N 90    | Panoramic Flex Induction Hob /<br>2 Flex Zones                   | TwistpadFire <sup>®</sup> | Front Bevel               |                 | Black Glass                                              | T50FS41X0    |
| N 70    | Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex<br>Zones                             | Twistpad <sup>®</sup>     | Front Bevel               |                 | Black Glass                                              | T59FT50X0    |
| GAS H   | OBS                                                              |                           |                           |                 | 200                                                      | 2.8          |
| Series  | Description                                                      | Control Type              | Style                     | Home<br>Connect | Colour                                                   | Model Number |
| N 90    | Ceramic Glass Gas Hob /<br>5 Burner / Wok / Domino<br>Compatible | FlameSelect <sup>®</sup>  | Ceramic Glass             |                 | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim /<br>Cast Iron Support | T29TA79N0    |
| N 70    | Stainless Steel Gas Hob / Black<br>Glass Trim / Residual Heat    | FlameSelect®              | Frameless                 |                 | Stainless Steel /<br>Cast Iron Supports                  | T29DA69N0    |

Stainless

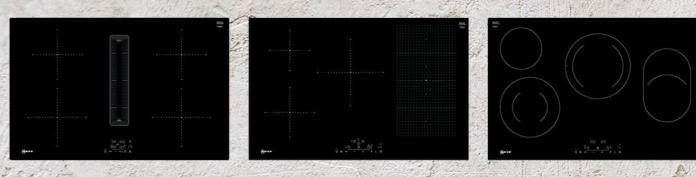
Steel

FlameSelect®

Stainless Steel / Cast Iron Supports

T29DS69N0

# 80cm Wide Hobs



|                                                               | NG HOBS                                                  |               |                           | Home            |                                   |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Series                                                        | Description                                              | Control Type  | Style                     | Connect         | Colour                            | Model Nur |
| N 90                                                          | Flex Induction Venting Hob                               | TwistpadFire® | Premium<br>Glass on Steel | $\checkmark$    | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | T58TL6E   |
| N 70                                                          | Combi Zone Induction Venting<br>Hob                      | Touch Control | Premium<br>Glass on Steel |                 | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | T48TD7B   |
| N50                                                           | Flex Induction Venting Hob                               | Touch Control | Frameless                 |                 | Black Glass                       | T48CB1A   |
| FLEX II                                                       | NDUCTION HOBS                                            | ~             |                           |                 |                                   |           |
| Series                                                        | Description                                              | Control Type  | Style                     | Home<br>Connect | Colour                            | Model Nur |
| N 90 Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex<br>Zones / Domino Compatible |                                                          | TFT           | Premium<br>Glass on Steel | $\checkmark$    | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | T68TF6R   |
| N 90                                                          | Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex<br>Zones / Domino Compatible | TwistpadFire® | Premium<br>Glass on Steel | $\checkmark$    | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | T68TS6R   |
| N 70                                                          | Flex Induction Hob / 1 Flex Zone                         | Twistpad®     | Front Bevel               |                 | Black Glass                       | T58FT20   |
| N 70                                                          | Flex Induction Hob / 1 Flex Zone                         | Touch Control | Front Bevel               | uch an constant | Black Glass                       | T58FD20   |
| сомв                                                          | IZONE INDUCTION HOBS                                     | ~~~~          |                           |                 |                                   |           |
| N 70                                                          | Induction Hob, Combizone                                 | Touch Control | Flushline                 |                 | Flush Black Glass                 | T48PD23   |
| N 70                                                          | Induction Hob, Combizone                                 | Touch Control | Front Bevel               |                 | Black Glass                       | T48FD23   |
| CERAN                                                         | ИС НОВ                                                   |               |                           |                 |                                   |           |
| Series                                                        | Description                                              | Control Type  | Style                     | Home<br>Connect | Colour                            | Model Nur |
| N 70                                                          | Electric Hob / 4 Zones                                   | Touch Control | Front Bevel               |                 | Black Glass                       | TL18HD9   |

N 70

Stainless Steel Gas Hob

| Style         | Home<br>Connect      | Colour             | Model Number                               | ないためのである                                 |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Front Bevel   |                      | Black Glass        | TL18HD9F1                                  | H. W.W.                                  |
|               |                      |                    |                                            |                                          |
| A Star        | and the second       |                    |                                            |                                          |
| C.            |                      | 2 Marx             |                                            | はたしていて                                   |
| <             |                      |                    |                                            | A CONTRACTOR                             |
|               | 1 jul                |                    |                                            | A PARTY                                  |
|               |                      |                    |                                            |                                          |
|               |                      |                    | the second                                 | Contraction of the second                |
|               |                      | All and the second |                                            | 100101                                   |
|               |                      | and the state      |                                            | STATES A                                 |
| it i for      | and the second       |                    |                                            | 2.00 M                                   |
| poli in       |                      |                    |                                            | C. C |
| ALL TH        | The first            |                    | State In                                   | 10000                                    |
| an and        | Second -             |                    | (二) 化对称                                    |                                          |
| The second    | 32 16                |                    |                                            | 10 10                                    |
| a straight of | in the second of the | ME SERVICEN        | Quan i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |                                          |

LAUNDRY

# 75cm Wide Hobs



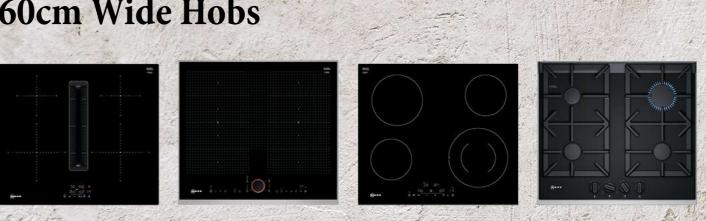
| GAS HO | OBS                                                              |                                    |                            |   |                                                         |              |  |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Series | Description                                                      | Control Type Style Home<br>Connect |                            |   | Colour                                                  | Model Number |  |
| N 90   | Ceramic Glass Gas Hob /<br>5 Burner / Wok / Domino<br>Compatible | FlameSelect <sup>®</sup>           | Black Ceramic<br>Glass     | V | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim Cast<br>Iron Supports | T27TA69N0    |  |
| N 70   | Ceramic Glass Gas Hob /<br>5 Burner / Wok                        | FlameSelect® /<br>LED Display      | Black<br>Tempered<br>Glass |   | Black Tempered<br>Glass / Cast Iron<br>Supports         | T27CA59S0    |  |
| N 70   | Tempered Glass Gas Hob /<br>5 Burner /Wok                        | FlameSelect®                       | Black<br>Tempered<br>Glass |   | Black Tempered<br>Glass / Cast Iron<br>Supports         | T27CS59S0    |  |
| N 70   | 5 Burner Gas Hob / Wok                                           | FlameSelect® /<br>LED Display      | Stainless<br>Steel         |   | Stainless Steel /<br>LED/ Cast Iron<br>Supports         | T27DA69N0    |  |
| N 70   | 5 Burner Gas Hob /<br>Wok Burner 5.0kW                           | FlameSelect®                       | Stainless<br>Steel         |   | Stainless Steel /<br>Cast Iron Supports                 | T27DS79N0    |  |
| N 70   | 5 Burner Gas Hob /<br>Wok Burner 4.0kW                           | FlameSelect®                       | Stainless<br>Steel         |   | Stainless Steel /<br>Cast Iron Supports                 | T27DS59N0    |  |
| N 70   | 5 Burner Gas Hob /<br>Wok Burner 4.0kW                           | FlameSelect®                       | Frameless                  |   | Black Glass / Cast<br>Iron Supports                     | T27DS59S0    |  |
| N 50   | 5 Burner Gas Hob /<br>Wok Burner 3.3kW                           |                                    | Stainless<br>Steel         |   | Stainless Steel /<br>Cast Iron Supports                 | T27BB59N0    |  |

# 70cm Wide Hobs

|  | 50 05<br>0 0 |  |  |
|--|--------------|--|--|

| FLEX INDUCTION HOBS |                                                     |               |                           |                 |                                   |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Series              | Description                                         | Control Type  | Style                     | Home<br>Connect | Colour                            | Model Number |  |  |  |  |  |
| N 70                | Combi Zone Induction Venting<br>Hob / 2 Combi Zones | Touch Control | Premium<br>Glass on Steel |                 | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | T47TD7BN2    |  |  |  |  |  |

# 60cm Wide Hobs



| Mary!                                             |                                                          | and the second for the second | the second second         | and the second  | ····································· | 11月1日日日          |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| VENTIN                                            | IG HOB                                                   |                               |                           |                 |                                       |                  |
| Series                                            | Description                                              | Control Type                  | Style                     | Home<br>Connect | Colour                                | Model Number     |
| N50 Induction Venting Hob /<br>4 Individual Zones |                                                          | Touch Control                 | Frameless                 |                 | Black Glass                           | T46CB4AX2        |
| FLEX IN                                           | IDUCTION HOBS                                            |                               |                           |                 |                                       |                  |
| Series                                            | Description                                              | Control Type                  | Style                     | Home<br>Connect | Colour                                | Model Number     |
| N 90                                              | Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex<br>Zones / Domino Compatible | TwistpadFire®                 | Premium<br>Glass on Steel | ~               | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim     | T66TS6RN0        |
| N 70                                              | Flex Induction Hob / 2 Flex Zones                        | Twistpad®                     | Front Bevel               |                 | Black Glass                           | T56FT60X0        |
| N 70                                              | Flex Induction Hob / 1 Zone                              | Touch Control                 | Front Bevel               |                 | Black Glass                           | T56FD50X0        |
| COMBIZONE INDUCTION HOBS                          |                                                          |                               |                           |                 |                                       |                  |
| N 70                                              | Combi Zone Induction Hob /<br>4 Zones                    | Touch Control                 | Flushline                 |                 | Flush Black Glass                     | T46PD53X2        |
| N 70                                              | Combi Zone Induction Hob /<br>4 Zones                    | Touch Control                 | Front Bevel               |                 | Black Glass                           | T46FD53X2        |
| N 70                                              | Combi Zone Induction Hob /<br>4 Zones                    | Touch Control                 | Front Bevel               |                 | Black Glass                           | T46FD53X2        |
| PLUG &                                            | PLAY INDUCTION HOBS                                      |                               |                           |                 |                                       |                  |
| N 50                                              | Induction Hob / Plug & Play /<br>17 Power Levels         | Touch Control                 | Frameless                 |                 | Black Glass                           | T36FB41X0G       |
| N30                                               | Induction Hob / Plug & Play /<br>9 Power Levels          | Touch Control                 | Frameless                 |                 | Black Glass                           | T36CA50X1U       |
| CERAM                                             | IIC HOBS                                                 |                               |                           |                 |                                       | 2.0. 12 UNE 20 A |
| Series                                            | Description                                              | Control Type                  | Style                     | Home<br>Connect | Colour                                | Model Number     |
| N 50                                              | Electric Hob / 17 Power Levels                           | Touch Control                 | Frameless                 |                 | Black Glass                           | TL16EB1N1        |
| N 30                                              | Electric Hob / 9 Power Levels                            | Side Control Dials            | Frameless                 |                 | Black Glass                           | TL16EK0N1        |

HOBS

VENTILATION

# 60cm Wide Hobs cont...

| GAS H  | OBS                                |                            |                         |                 |                                                              | -            |
|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Series | Description                        | Control Type               | Style                   | Home<br>Connect | Colour                                                       | Model Number |
| N 90   | 4 Burner Hob                       | FlameSelect®               | Black Glass<br>on Steel |                 | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim /<br>Cast Iron Supports    | T26TA49N0    |
| N 70   | 4 Burner Hob                       | FlameSelect®               | Flushline               |                 | Black Tempered<br>Glass / Cast Iron<br>Supports              | T26CA42S0    |
| N 70   | 4 Burner Hob                       | FlameSelect®               | Flushline               |                 | Black Tempered<br>Glass / Cast Iron<br>Supports              | T26CS49S0    |
| N 70   | 4 Burner Hob /<br>3.5kW Wok Burner | FlameSelect®               |                         |                 | Stainless Steel /<br>Black Inset LED /<br>Cast Iron Supports | T26DA59N0    |
| N 70   | 4 Burner Hob /<br>3.5kW Wok Burner | FlameSelect®               |                         |                 | Stainless Steel /<br>Cast Iron Supports                      | T26DS59N0    |
| N 70   | 4 Burner Hob                       | FlameSelect®               |                         |                 | Stainless Steel /<br>Cast Iron Supports                      | T26DS49N0    |
| N 70   | 4 Burner Hob                       | FlameSelect®               | Frameless               |                 | Black / Cast Iron<br>Supports                                | T26DS49S0    |
| N 50   | 4 Burner Hob /<br>3.3kW Wok Burner |                            |                         |                 | Stainless steel                                              | T26BB59N0    |
| N 50   | 4 Burner Hob                       |                            | Flushline               |                 | Black Tempered<br>Glass/ Cast Iron<br>Supports               | T26CB49S0    |
| N 30   | 4 Burner Hob / Side Control        | Stainless Steel<br>Gas Hob | Side Controls           |                 | Stainless steel                                              | T26BR46N0    |
| N 30   | 4 Burner Hob / Side Control        | Black Gas Hob              | Side Controls           |                 | Black                                                        | T26BR46S0    |
| N 30   | 4 Burner Hob / Side Control        | White Gas Hob              | Side Controls           | 1.1             | White                                                        | T26BR46W0    |

## 40cm / 30cm Wide Domino Hobs



| Series | Description             | on Control Type Style Home<br>Connect |                                                | Colour | Model Number                      |           |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| N 70   | Teppan Yaki Hob         | Touch Control                         | Stainess Steel<br>/ Black TFT<br>Control Panel |        | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | N74TD00N0 |  |  |  |
| N 70   | Flex Induction Hob      | Touch Control                         | Premium<br>Glass on Steel                      |        | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | N53TD40N0 |  |  |  |
| N 70   | Quick Light Ceramic Hob | Touch Control                         | Premium<br>Glass on Steel                      |        | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | TL13FD9T8 |  |  |  |
| N 90   | Gas Wok                 | FlameSelect®                          | Premium<br>Glass on Steel                      |        | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | N23TA19N0 |  |  |  |
| N 90   | 2 Burner Gas Hob        | FlameSelect®                          | Premium<br>Glass on Steel                      |        | Black/Stainless<br>Steel Top Trim | N23TA29N0 |  |  |  |

# **Key Functions Guide**

## **Ceramic & Induction Features**

#### TOUCH CONTROL Simply select a zone the

Simply select a zone then swipe your finger across the control panel to select a heat mode.



## **COMBI INDUCTION**

2 individual induction cooking zones can be combined to 1 large zone with even heat distribution.



#### TWISTPAD® FIRE

With the removable and illuminated TwistPad<sup>®</sup>Fire dial you can react to pans bubbling away quickly and easily. Simply point and twist towards your cooking zones to activate and adjust heat.



Individual yet flexible cooking areas can be used independently or linked together to create an expanded cooking zone that is optimised for flex induction.



#### FRYING SENSOR

Optimised power level function for more flexible and even faster heating.

## **Gas Features**



## FLAMESELECT®

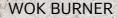
Cook everything just right with 9-level FlameSelect<sup>®</sup>. With FlameSelect<sup>®</sup> the gas flame adapts to your cooking, offering precise control every time. For the first time ever, cooking with gas is as easy as cooking on an electric hob.

### POWER LEVEL DISPLAY

Some gas hobs benefit from a host of features that are usually found on ceramic hobs, including an LED display. The residual heat indicator displays if there is any residual heat on the hob. In the event of a problem with the individual burner the indicator lights also act as warning lights.

### HIGH SPEED BURNERS

Provide a surge of extra power; particularly useful for boiling a large pan of water quickly.



The secret of Chinese stir fry cooking is heat and speed. Our Domino wok (N23TA29N0) delivers 6.0kW.



#### **POWER MOVE**

The combi zone offers two heating zones: boiling in front and warming in the rear.



1

#### INDUCTION

The heat is generated directly in the cookware for precise cooking that stops when power is off.

## HOME CONNECT

Control your oven directly from a Smart Device App or Voice Command.



POWERBOOST Optimised power level function for more flexible and even faster heating.

#### FLAME CONTROL

The flame failure safety device shuts down the supply of gas to the hob if the flame goes out for any reason. The automatic reignition uses a heat sensor to detect if the flame goes out and, if so, will automatically attempt to reignite.

#### CAST IRON PAN SUPPORTS

Firmly hold the pan above the flame, leaving space between the base and the burner. They're used on the majority of our models because of their robust and sturdy nature and tolerance to prolonged contact with heat.

#### EASY GRIP CONTROLS

Ergonomically designed to be gripped and turned easily, even with wet or greasy hands.

#### SIMMER SETTING

Excellent for slow simmering, almost all of our gas hobs have a very low burner with a maximum of just 1.0kWh.

# **Flex Induction Accessories**

### Flex Induction Accessories

Spanning the length of your FlexInduction zone, our accessories are designed to inspire you in the kitchen. From everyday cooking to theatrical displays, there's an accessory to bring out the best in your favourite dishes.

# Saucepans

### Saucepans

Ferrous metal saucepans are required for use on an induction hob. To check if a saucepan can be used with an induction hob use our quick magnetic test shown below. NEFF saucepans have been tried and tested to ensure that they offer optimum performance with NEFF hobs.

|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |         |                | <br>tal file and                   | A CARLER OF THE STREET                             | and the            |          |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Product                                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Material           | Code    | Part<br>Number | Product                            | Description                                        | Material           | Code     |
| Griddle Plate                              | Surface Area 41.5 x 26.5cm<br>Ideal for cooking steaks, fish,<br>flatbreads and sliced vegetables,<br>an induction griddle plate offers<br>considerably more flexibility than<br>a standard square griddle pan. All<br>accessories within our induction<br>range are easy to clean and<br>dishwasher safe. | Cast Iron          | Z9416X2 | 17000339       | 3 Piece Pan<br>Set                 | 2 x pots, 1 x Pan                                  | Stainless<br>steel | Z943SE0  |
| Teppan Yaki                                | Surface Area 41.5 x 26.5cm<br>Inspired by Japanese cooking,<br>our Teppan Yaki plates are a<br>stylish way to cook meat, fish<br>and vegetables. Ideal for sociable<br>cooking, Teppan Yaki plates<br>provide even heat transference<br>for delicious, impressive dishes.                                  | Stainless<br>steel | Z9417X2 | 17000337       | 4 Piece Pan<br>Set                 | 1 x Saute pan, 2 x Pots<br>with lids, 1 x milk pan | Stainless<br>steel | Z9404SE0 |
| Oval Roaster                               | With our roaster and steam<br>accessory, it's possible to steam<br>on a NEFF induction hob too.<br>Ideal for preparing delicate fish                                                                                                                                                                       | Stainless<br>steel | Z9410X1 | 00573879       | 6 Piece Pan<br>Set                 | 2 x Saute pan, 3 x Pots<br>with lids, 1 x milk pan | Stainless<br>steel | Z9406SE0 |
| Steam Rack<br>for use with<br>Oval Roaster | and vegetables, steam cooking is<br>a great way to prepare healthy,<br>nutritious dishes. Oven and<br>dishwasher safe.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Stainless<br>steel | Z9415X1 | 00576118       | 26 cm Coated<br>Frying Pan         |                                                    | Stainless<br>steel | Z941CF0  |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |         |                | 18.5 cm Non<br>Stick Frying<br>Pan |                                                    | Cast Iron          | Z9428FE0 |
|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |         |                | States and                         | States and the states                              | and the fight      |          |



## Venting Hobs





## Home Connect

| HOB TYPE                                                                                     |                |                 | VENTING            | HOBS                 |                    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| COLLECTION                                                                                   |                | NS              | 90                 | N 7                  | 0                  |  |  |  |
| MODEL NO.                                                                                    |                | T58TL           | 6EN2               | T48TD7               | 'BN2               |  |  |  |
| DESIGN                                                                                       |                |                 |                    |                      |                    |  |  |  |
| Width                                                                                        | mm             | 826n            | ากา                | 826mm                |                    |  |  |  |
| Control position/type                                                                        |                | TwistPac        | d®Fire             | Touch Co             | ntrol              |  |  |  |
| Style                                                                                        |                | Premium Gla     | ss on Steel        | Premium Glass        | s on Steel         |  |  |  |
| KEY FEATURES                                                                                 |                |                 |                    |                      |                    |  |  |  |
| Home Connect                                                                                 |                | •               |                    |                      |                    |  |  |  |
| Integrated extractor                                                                         |                | •               |                    | •                    |                    |  |  |  |
| Automatic extraction                                                                         |                | Fully sense     | or based           | Auto-C               | )n                 |  |  |  |
| Power Move                                                                                   |                | 3 stag          | ges                | 2 stag               | es                 |  |  |  |
| Power Transfer automatic setting transfer                                                    |                | •               |                    |                      |                    |  |  |  |
| Frying Sensor                                                                                |                | 5 setti         | ngs                | 4 settin             | igs                |  |  |  |
| Power Boost<br>Flex Induction                                                                |                | •               |                    | •                    |                    |  |  |  |
| Number of Flex Induction zones                                                               |                | 2               |                    |                      |                    |  |  |  |
| Combi Zone Induction                                                                         |                | 2               |                    | 2: Left & I          | Right              |  |  |  |
| HOB FEATURES                                                                                 |                |                 |                    | 2.2010               | light              |  |  |  |
| Number of individual zones                                                                   |                | 4               |                    | 4                    |                    |  |  |  |
| Power Levels                                                                                 |                | 17              |                    | 17                   |                    |  |  |  |
| Digital display                                                                              |                | •               |                    | •                    |                    |  |  |  |
| Count up Timer                                                                               |                | •               |                    |                      |                    |  |  |  |
| Main on/off switch / QuickStart / Restart Function                                           |                | • / •           | / •                | • / • /              | •                  |  |  |  |
| Energy Consumption Display                                                                   |                | •               |                    | •                    |                    |  |  |  |
| Pan Recognition                                                                              |                | •               |                    | •                    |                    |  |  |  |
| Demo Mode                                                                                    |                | •               |                    |                      |                    |  |  |  |
| Keep Warm Function                                                                           |                | •               |                    | •                    |                    |  |  |  |
| SAFETY FEATURES                                                                              |                | • /             |                    | • / •                |                    |  |  |  |
| Residual Heat Indicator / Wipe Protection Function                                           |                | • /             |                    | •/•                  | •                  |  |  |  |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone<br>Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off |                | • /             | •                  | •/•                  |                    |  |  |  |
| HOOD FEATURES                                                                                |                | •7              | •                  | •/                   |                    |  |  |  |
| Climate Control sensor                                                                       |                | •               |                    |                      |                    |  |  |  |
| Power levels                                                                                 |                | 17 + 2 In       | tensive            | 17 + 1 Int           | ensive             |  |  |  |
| Automatic intensive revert setting                                                           |                | 6 min           | utes               | 6 minutes            |                    |  |  |  |
| Automatic after running                                                                      |                | 12 / 30 minutes |                    | 30 minutes           |                    |  |  |  |
| Dishwasher safe grease filter cassette with spillage collection                              |                | Yes - 200m      | I capacity         | Yes - 200ml capacity |                    |  |  |  |
| Dishwasher safe spillage overflow collector                                                  |                | 700ml ca        | apacity            | 700ml capacity       |                    |  |  |  |
| Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter<br>saturation indicators                          |                | • /             | •                  | •/•                  | •                  |  |  |  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – HOB                                                    |                |                 |                    |                      |                    |  |  |  |
| Nominal voltage / Maximum power output                                                       | V/W            | 220-240         |                    | 220-240 /            |                    |  |  |  |
| Electrical cable length                                                                      | cm             | 11              |                    | 110                  |                    |  |  |  |
| Rear left flex Induction zone<br>Rear right flex Induction zone                              | kW/mm<br>kW/mm | 2.20            | 200x240<br>200x240 | 2.20 2.20            | 190x210<br>190x210 |  |  |  |
| Front left flex Induction zone                                                               | kW/mm          | 2.20            | 200x240<br>200x240 | 2.20                 | 190x210            |  |  |  |
| Front right flex Induction zone                                                              | kW/mm          | 2.20            | 200x240            | 2.20                 | 190x210            |  |  |  |
| flex Induction zone left                                                                     | kW/mm          | 3.30            | 400×240            | 3.60                 | 380x210            |  |  |  |
| flex Induction zone right                                                                    | kW/mm          | 3.30            | 400×240            | 3.60                 | 380x210            |  |  |  |
| Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost                                                    | max. kW        | 3.70 /          | 3.70               | 3.70/3               | 3.70               |  |  |  |
| Front left / right zone – with Power Boost                                                   | max. kW        | 3.70 /          | 3.70               | 3.70/3               | 3.70               |  |  |  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION - EXTRA                                                  | CTOR           |                 |                    |                      |                    |  |  |  |
| Extractor energy efficiency rating                                                           |                | đ B             |                    | t B                  |                    |  |  |  |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>1,2</sup>                                          |                |                 |                    |                      |                    |  |  |  |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum                                                   |                | 154 /           | 150                | 161 / 1              | 54                 |  |  |  |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum                                                   |                | 500 /           | 500                | 500 / 5              | 500                |  |  |  |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive                                                 |                | 622 /           | 615                | 622 / 6              | 515                |  |  |  |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW                                             | 1,3            |                 |                    |                      |                    |  |  |  |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum                                                   |                | 42 /            |                    | 42 / 4               |                    |  |  |  |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum                                                   |                | 69 /            |                    | 69 / 6               |                    |  |  |  |
| Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive                                                 |                | 74 /            | 72                 | 74/7                 | 74 / 72            |  |  |  |





| T47TD7BN2         T48CB1AX2         T46C           708mm         802mm         59.           Touch Control         Touch Control         Touch           Premium Gass and Stel         Frameless         Frameless           Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On           Auto         Auto<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | NICO                                                                                          |                      |     |           | 70            |             |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------|---------------|-------------|--|
| 708mm         802mm         592           Jouch Centrol         Touch Centrol         Touch Centrol         Touch           Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On           Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On           Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On           Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On           Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On           Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On           Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On           Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On           Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On           Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On           Autor On         Autor On         Autor On         Autor On <td< th=""><th></th><th>N50</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                               | N50                  |     |           |               |             |  |
| Touch Control         Touch Control         Touch           Premum Glass on Steel         Frameless         Frameless         Frameless           Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On           Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On           A settings         -         -         -         -         -           A settings         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <th colspan="2">T46CB4AX2</th> <th></th> <th>T48CB1</th> <th>D7BN2</th> <th>T47TD</th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | T46CB4AX2                                                                                     |                      |     | T48CB1    | D7BN2         | T47TD       |  |
| Touch Control         Touch Control         Touch           Premum Glass on Steel         Frameless         Frameless         Frameless           Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On           Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On         Auto-On           A settings         -         -         -         -         -           A settings         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td>592mm</td> <td>502mm</td> <td></td> <td>802mg</td> <td>200</td> <td>709</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 592mm                                                                                         | 502mm                |     | 802mg     | 200           | 709         |  |
| Premium Glass on Steel         Frameless         Frameless           Auto On         Auto On         Auto On         Auto On           2 stages         -         -         -           4 settings         -         -         -         -           2 toeft & Right         -         -         -         -         -           4         4         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| •         Auto-On         Aut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Touch Control                                                                                 |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| 2 stages         4 settings         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Frameless                                                                                     | Frameless            |     | Framele   | lass on Steel | Premium Gla |  |
| 2 stages         4 settings         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                      |     |           |               | _           |  |
| 2 stages         4 settings         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •         •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Auto Op                                                                                       | Auto Op              |     | Auto O    | •             | Auto        |  |
| 4 settings         .           2: Lett & Right         .           4         4           17         17           0         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •         .           •<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Auto-On                                                                                       | Auto-On              |     | Auto-O    |               |             |  |
| 4         4           17         17           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           10         0           10         10           10         10           10         10           10         10           10         10           10         10           10         10           10         10           10         10           10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                               |                      |     |           | 2 stages      |             |  |
| 2: Left & Right           4         4           17         17           •         •           •/•/•         •/•/•           •/•/•         •/•/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           12/30 minutes         12/30 minutes         12/30           12/30 minutes         12/30 minutes         12/30           12/200 minutes         12/30 minutes         12/30           2200-240/7,400         220-240/7,400         220-240/7,400           220         190×210         180         140 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                               |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| 4         4           17         17           •         •           •/•/•         •/•/•           •         •/•/•           •         •/•/•           •         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | •                                                                                             | •                    |     | •         | •             | •           |  |
| 4         4           17         17           •         •           •/•/•         •/•/•           •         •/•/•           •         •/•/•           •         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•           •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                               |                      |     |           | & Right       | 2:1eft 8    |  |
| 17     17       •     •       •/•/•     •/•/•       •     •/•/•       •     •/•       •     •/•       •     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•       •/•     •/•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                               |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                             |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| · · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·         · · / ·         · / · / ·           · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·           · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·           · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·           · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·           · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·           · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·           · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·           · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · ·           · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · ·           · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · · ·         · · · · · ·         · · · · · · · ·         · · · · · · · · · ·         · · · · · · · · · ·         · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·         · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17                                                                                            |                      |     | 17        | •             | 17          |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •                                                                                             | •                    |     | •         |               |             |  |
| •/•         •/•         •/•         •           •/•         •/•         •/•         •           •/•         •/•         •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•         •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•         •/•         •/•           9 + 2 Intensive         3 + 1 Intensive         6 minutes         6 minutes           6 minutes         12/30 minutes         12/30 minutes         12/33           Ves - 200ml capacity         Yes - 200ml capacity         Yes - 200           700ml capacity         700ml capacity         700ml           •/•         •/•         •/•         •/•           220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240           10         110         •/•         •/•           2.20         190x210         1.80         180         1.40           2.20         190x210         2.20         210         2.20           3.60         380x210         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.60         380x210         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.60         380x210         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 <tr< td=""><td>• / • / •</td><td>•/•/•</td><td></td><td>• / • /</td><td>• / •</td><td>• / •</td></tr<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | • / • / •                                                                                     | •/•/•                |     | • / • /   | • / •         | • / •       |  |
| •/•         •/•         •/•         •           •/•         •/•         •/•         •           •/•         •/•         •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•         •/•         •/•           •/•         •/•         •/•         •/•           9 + 2 Intensive         3 + 1 Intensive         6 minutes         6 minutes           6 minutes         12/30 minutes         12/30 minutes         12/33           Ves - 200ml capacity         Yes - 200ml capacity         Yes - 200           700ml capacity         700ml capacity         700ml           •/•         •/•         •/•         •/•           220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240           10         110         •/•         •/•           2.20         190x210         1.80         180         1.40           2.20         190x210         2.20         210         2.20           3.60         380x210         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.60         380x210         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.60         380x210         3.70 / 3.70         3.70 <tr< td=""><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td>•</td></tr<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | •                                                                                             | •                    |     | •         | •             | •           |  |
| • / •       • / •         • / •       • / •         • / •       • / •         • + 2 Intensive       3 + 1 Intensive       3 + 1 Intensive         6 minutes       6 minutes       6 minutes         12 / 30 minutes       12 / 30 minutes       12 / 30         Ves - 200ml capacity       Yes - 200ml capacity       Yes - 200ml capacity         700ml capacity       700ml capacity       700ml         • / •       • / •       •         220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400       10       10         • / •       • / •       •         220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400         2.20       190x210       1.80       180         1.0       110       10       10         2.20       190x210       2.20       210       2.20         3.60       380x210       3.10 / 3.10       2.20         3.60       380x210       3.10 / 3.10       3.20         3.60       380x210       3.10 / 3.10       3.20         3.70 / 3.70       3.32 / 327       3.32         154 / 150       332 / 327       3.32         500 /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                               |                      |     |           | •             | •           |  |
| • / •       • / •         • / •       • / •         • / •       • / •         • + 2 Intensive       3 + 1 Intensive       3 + 1 Intensive         6 minutes       6 minutes       6 minutes         12 / 30 minutes       12 / 30 minutes       12 / 30         Ves - 200ml capacity       Yes - 200ml capacity       Yes - 200ml capacity         700ml capacity       700ml capacity       700ml         • / •       • / •       •         220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400       10       10         • / •       • / •       •         220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400         2.20       190x210       1.80       180         1.0       110       10       10         2.20       190x210       2.20       210       2.20         3.60       380x210       3.10 / 3.10       2.20         3.60       380x210       3.10 / 3.10       3.20         3.60       380x210       3.10 / 3.10       3.20         3.70 / 3.70       3.32 / 327       3.32         154 / 150       332 / 327       3.32         500 /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | • / •                                                                                         | • / •                |     | • / •     |               | •           |  |
| 9 + 2 Intensive         3 + 1 Intensive         6 minutes         6 minutes         6 minutes         6 minutes         12 / 30 minutes         10 / 30 minutes         10 / 30 minutes         10 / 30 minutes         10 / 30 / 30 / 30 / 30 / 30 / 30 / 30 /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | •                                                                                             | •                    |     | •         | •             | • /         |  |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c } 6 \minutes & 6 \minutes & 6 \minutes & 12 / 30 \minutes & 13 / 30 \min$ | • / •                                                                                         | • / •                |     | • / •     | /•            | • /         |  |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c } 6 \minutes & 6 \minutes & 6 \minutes & 12 / 30 \minutes & 13 / 30 \min$ |                                                                                               |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| 12 / 30 minutes       12 / 30 minutes       12 / 30 minutes         Ves - 200ml capacity       Ves - 200ml capacity       Ves - 200ml capacity         0       0       0       0         • / •       0       0       0         220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400       220-240 / 7,400         220       190x210       1.80       180       1.40         2.20       190x210       1.80       180       1.40         2.20       190x210       2.20       210       2.20         3.60       380x210       3.10 / 3.10       2.20       2.00         3.60       380x210       3.10 / 3.10       3.70       3.70         3.60       380x210       3.10 / 3.10       3.70       3.70         3.60       380x210       3.10 / 3.10       3.70       3.70         3.70 / 3.70       3.70 / 3.70       3.70       3.70       3.70         154 / 150       332 / 327       332       332         500 / 500       500 / 500       500 / 500       500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3 + 1 Intensive                                                                               |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| Yes - 200ml capacity         Yes - 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6 minutes<br>12 / 30 minutes                                                                  |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| 700ml capacity         700ml capacity <th 700ml<="" td=""><td colspan="2" rowspan="2">Yes - 200ml capacity</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <td colspan="2" rowspan="2">Yes - 200ml capacity</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Yes - 200ml capacity |     |           |               |             |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ,<br>                                                                                         |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| 220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 / 7,400         220-240 /                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 700ml capacity                                                                                |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| 110       110       110       110         2.20       190x210       1.80       180       1.40         2.20       190x210       2.20       210       2.20         2.20       190x210       2.20       210       2.20         2.20       190x210       2.20       210       2.20         3.60       380x210       380x210       3.10 / 3.10       2.20         3.60       380x210       3.10 / 3.10       2.20         3.60       380x210       3.10 / 3.10       2.20         3.70 / 3.70       3.10 / 3.10       3.70       3.70         3.70 / 3.70       3.10 / 3.10       3.70       3.70         3.10 / 3.10       3.10 / 3.10       3.70       3.70         3.10 / 3.70       3.10 / 3.70       3.70       3.70         3.70 / 3.70       3.10 / 3.10       3.70       3.70         3.10 / 3.70       3.70 / 3.70       3.70       3.70         154 / 150       332 / 327       332         500 / 500       500 / 500       500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | • / •                                                                                         |                      |     | • / •     |               | • /         |  |
| 2.20         190x210         1.80         180         1.40           2.20         190x210         1.80         180         1.40           2.20         190x210         2.20         210         2.20           2.20         190x210         2.20         210         2.20           3.60         380x210         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.60         380x210         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.60         380x210         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         3.70           3.10 / 3.10         3.10 / 3.70         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.70         3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 220-240 / 7,400                                                                               | 220-240 / 7,400      |     | 220-240 / | 40 / 7,400    | 220-240     |  |
| 2.20         190x210         1.80         180         1.40           2.20         190x210         2.20         210         2.20           2.20         190x210         2.20         210         2.20           3.60         380x210         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.60         380x210         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.60         380x210         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.70         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.70         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.70         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.70         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.70         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.70         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.70<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 110                                                                                           |                      |     | 110       | 110           | 11          |  |
| 2.20         190x210         2.20         210         2.20           2.20         190x210         2.20         210         2.20           3.60         380x210         380x210         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.60         380x210         3.10 / 3.10         2.20         2.20           3.70 / 3.70         3.80 / 3.10         3.70 / 3.70         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         2.20         3.70           154 / 150         332 / 327         332           500 / 500         500 / 500         500 / 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                               |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| 2.20     190x210     2.20     210     2.20       3.60     380x210     380x210     3.10/3.10     2.20       3.60     380x210     3.10/3.10     2.20       3.70/3.70     3.70/3.70     3.70/3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                               |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| 3.60         380x210           3.60         380x210           3.70/3.70         3.10/3.10           3.70/3.70         3.70/3.70           3.70/3.70         3.70/3.70           3.70/3.70         3.70/3.70           3.70/3.70         3.70/3.70           3.70/3.70         3.70/3.70           3.70/3.70         3.70/3.70           3.70/3.70         3.70/3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                               |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| 3.60         380x210           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70           Image: State of the st                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                               | 2.20                 | 210 | 2.20      | 190x210       | 2.20        |  |
| 3.60         380x210           3.70 / 3.70         3.10 / 3.10         2.20           3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70           3.70 / 3.70         3.70 / 3.70         3.70           Image: State of the st                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                               |                      |     |           | 380×210       | 3.60        |  |
| 3.70/3.70         3.10/3.10         2.20           3.70/3.70         3.70/3.70         3.70           Image: State St                                                                                                                            |                                                                                               |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| 3.70 / 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2.20 / 2.20                                                                                   | 2.20 / 2.20          |     | 3.10/3    | / 3.70        | 3.70/       |  |
| 154/150         332/327         332           500/500         500/500         500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3.70/3.70                                                                                     |                      |     |           |               |             |  |
| 154/150         332/327         332           500/500         500/500         500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A B                                                                                           |                      |     |           | R             | A           |  |
| 500 / 500 500 500 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                               | 6 D                  |     | 6 B       |               | G           |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 332 / 327                                                                                     | 332 / 327            |     | 332 / 327 |               | 154 /       |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 500 / 500                                                                                     | 500 / 500            |     | 500 / 5   | / 500         | 500 /       |  |
| 622/615 575/565 575                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 575 / 565                                                                                     | 575 / 565            |     | 575 / 5   | 2/615         | 622/        |  |
| 42 / 41 60/ 58 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 60 / 58                                                                                       | 60 / 58              |     | 60/5      | 2/41          | 42 /        |  |
| 69 / 68 68 / 68 68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                               |                      |     | 68 / 6    | / 68          | 69 /        |  |
| 74/72 72/70 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 68 / 68                                                                                       |                      |     |           |               |             |  |

Motor power

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | and the second s |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Berrard Berr |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| and a second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 30 06 +                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | See. b a - 11 b                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Contract of the second s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

OVEN ROLLECTIONS

110

VENTILATION

RIG

DISHWASHING

In Mar

LAUNDRY

## **Venting Hob Installation Options**

For the full range of installation accessories see page 80 of the Appliance Line Drawings.

| UNDUCTED      | PARTLY DUCTED |
|---------------|---------------|
| RECIRCULATION | RECIRCULATION |
|               |               |

#### Why use Unducted Recirculation

- Easy and quick to fit
- Less parts
- Cost effective

Requires no reduction in depth to the bottom two drawers and allows for more design flexibility, for example, floating islands.

Automatic run on of the extractor fan at min power level dries the filters and continues air flow through the service void, removing any potential moisture for extra safety.

## Why use Partly Ducted Recirculation

Required when the distance from the back of the appliance to back of the base unit void is greater than 80mm.

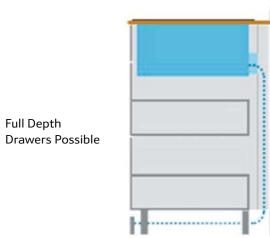
Suitable for installations with non insulated walls or where damp has been an issue.

#### FULLY DUCTED RECIRCULATION

#### Why use Fully Ducted Recirculation

Required when the distance from the back of the appliance to back of the base unit void is greater than 80mm.

Gives total peace of mind for non insulated walls or where damp has been an issue.



#### Installation considerations

#### What do I need?

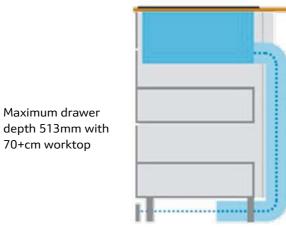
- 4 x cleanAir filters and telescopic slider.
- These are supplied as standard with all inductionAir Plus appliances.

#### Good to know

- Telescopic slider ventilates air from the appliance into the service void. Max expansion of slider 80mm.
- Min requirement of service void 25mm, recommended 50mm min.

#### Important to note

- This option is NOT suitable for installations with non insulated walls.
- This is the ONLY installation type that uses the telescopic slider.



## Installation considerations

#### What do I need?

Maximum drawer

70+cm worktop

- 4 x cleanAir re-circulating filters. Supplied with appliance.
- Starter Kit 1 **Z861KR0** or 2 **Z861KR1** depending on the work surface depth.

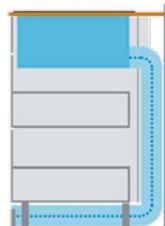
#### Good to know

- Partly Ducted Recirculation takes the air down into the plinth and ventilates in through the plinth cavity.
- This requires greater depth work surface or reduced depth drawers.
- The 94mm ducting height cannot be changed to a slimmer version (reduces effectiveness) using an adaptor, as the 94mm space is still needed for the 90 degree turn from the horizontal to the vertical.

#### Important to note

- Starter Kits 1 and 2 provide all the required ducting and connectors for this mode of installation.
- The appliance may be fitted with another manufacturers ducting that has a rounded radius (please check compatibility before purchase). You will still need to purchase a (Z821PD1) diffusor.

Maximum Drawer Depth 513mm with 70+cm worktop



### Installation considerations

#### What do I need?

- 4 x cleanAir re-circulating filters. Supplied with appliance.
- Starter Kit 1 Z861KR0 or 2 Z861KR1 depending on the work surface depth
- To fully duct to the plinth an additional straight channel and a connector are required. A 500mm ducting section should be sufficient in most cases depending on worktop depth.

#### Good to know

- Full Recirculation kit takes air down through the plinth and out into the room via a plinth vent.
- This requires greater depth or reduced depth drawers.
- The 94mm ducting height cannot be changed to a slimmer version (reduces effectiveness) using an adaptor, as the 94mm space is still needed for the 90 degree turn from the horizontal to the vertical.

#### Important to note

• The appliance maybe fitted with another manufacturers ducting that has a rounded radius (please check compatibility before purchase). You will still need to purchase a (Z821PD1) diffusor.

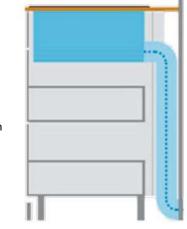
## DUCTED OUT EXTRACTION

#### Why use Ducted Out

Allows the removal of heat and moisture created by cooking, as well as grease and odour.

An improvement of extraction rate over recirculation modes\* 615m3h recirculation 622m3h ducted out

\*As per test parameters for the energy label declaration.



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

Maximum Drawer Depth 513mm with 70+ worktop

### Installation considerations

#### What do I need?

- Starter Kit 3 **Z861KE1** (Includes 4 acoustic filters, radius bend, connector and 50cm straight channel).
- To complete your installation we can provide additional ducting lengths, connectors and adaptors.

#### Good to know

- It is also possible to use a fully ducted system, out of the kitchen.
- The acoustic filter kit is still required and is accessed the same way as the recirculation options.
- The Venting hob has been tested with a ducting run of 8 metres with 3 x 90 degree turns and maintaining efficient performance.
- We don't currently offer an external grid to go on the outside wall - this needs to be sourced independently.

#### Important to note

• The appliance maybe fitted with another manufacturers ducting that has a rounded radius (please check compatibility before purchase) You will still need to purchase (Z811DU0) x4 acoustic filters.

## **Flex Induction Hobs**





#### Home Connect

|                                                 |           | Home        | Jonnect      | U Home Co   | onnect      |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| НОВ ТҮРЕ                                        |           |             | FLEXIN       | DUCTION     |             |
| COLLECTION                                      |           | NS          |              | N 9         | 10          |
| MODEL NO.                                       |           |             |              |             |             |
|                                                 |           | T59TF       | 6RNU         | T68TF6      | OKINU       |
| DESIGN                                          |           | 010         |              | 000         |             |
| Width                                           | mm        | 918         |              | 826п        |             |
| Control position                                |           | Frc         |              | From        |             |
| Control type                                    |           | TFT C       |              | TFT Co      |             |
| Style                                           |           | Premium gla | ass on steel | Premium Gla | ss on Steel |
| KEY FEATURES                                    |           |             |              |             |             |
| Home Connect                                    |           | •           |              | •           |             |
| HobHood Control                                 |           | •           |              | •           |             |
| 5" Full Touch colour display with Dish Categori | es        | •           |              | •           |             |
| Power Move                                      |           | 3-st        |              | 3-ste       | eps         |
| Automatic setting transfer                      |           | •           |              | •           |             |
| Frying Sensor                                   |           | 5 set       |              | 5 setti     | ings        |
| Power Boost                                     |           | •           |              | •           |             |
| Pan Boost                                       |           | •           |              | •           |             |
| Number of Flex Induction zones                  |           | 3           |              | 2           |             |
| Extended Flex Induction Zone                    |           |             |              | 2           |             |
| Number of Combi Induction zones                 |           |             |              |             |             |
| FEATURES                                        |           |             |              |             |             |
| Number of individual zones                      |           | 5           |              | 4           |             |
| Power levels                                    |           | 1           | /            | 17          |             |
| Digital display                                 |           |             | )            | •           |             |
| Count up Timer                                  |           |             | )            | •           |             |
| QuickStart                                      |           |             |              | •           |             |
| Restart Function                                |           |             |              |             |             |
| Energy Consumption Display                      |           |             |              | •           |             |
| Main on/off switch                              |           | •           | )            | •           |             |
| Quick-Off Function                              |           |             |              |             |             |
| Pan Recognition                                 |           | •           | )            | •           |             |
| Demo Mode                                       |           | •           | )            | •           |             |
| Keep Warm Function                              |           | •           | )            | •           |             |
| SAFETY FEATURES                                 |           |             |              |             |             |
| Residual Heat Indicator                         |           | •           | )            | •           |             |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone   | 5         | •           | )            | •           |             |
| Control Panel Lock                              |           | •           | )            | •           |             |
| Safety Time Switch off                          |           | •           | )            | •           |             |
| Wipe Protection Function                        |           | •           | )            | •           |             |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIC              |           |             |              |             |             |
| Nominal voltage                                 | V         | 220-        |              | 220-2       |             |
| Maximum power output                            | W         | 11,7        |              | 7,40        |             |
| Electrical cable length                         | cm        | 11          | 0            | 110         | 0           |
| GB plug                                         | 1         | 2.22        | 200 215      | 2.22        | 200.225     |
| Rear left FlexInduction zone - power            | kW/mm     | 2.20        | 200×240      | 2.20        | 200×230     |
| Rear left zone power                            | kW/mm     | 0.00        | 000 015      | 0.00        | 000 007     |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone - power           | kW/mm     | 2.20        | 200×240      | 2.20        | 200×230     |
| Rear right zone power                           | kW/mm     |             |              |             |             |
| Rear Centre zone power                          | kW/mm     | 2.60        | 300×240      |             |             |
| Front Centre zone power                         | kW/mm     |             |              |             |             |
| Front left FlexInduction zone - power           | kW/mm     | 2.20        | 200×240      | 2.20        | 200×230     |
| Front left zone power                           | kW/mm     |             |              |             |             |
| Front right FlexInduction zone - power          | kW/mm     | 2.20        | 200×240      | 2.20        | 200×230     |
| Front right zone power                          | kW/mm     |             |              |             |             |
| FlexInduction Zone left power                   | kW/mm     | 3.30        | 400x240      | 3.30        | 400×230     |
| FlexInduction Zone right power                  | kW/mm     | 3.30        | 400×240      | 3.30        | 400×230     |
| Extended FlexInduction rear left - power        | kW/mm     |             |              | 3.30        | 300x300     |
| Extended FlexInduction rear right - power       | kW/mm     |             |              | 3.30        | 300×300     |
| CombiZone left power                            | kW/mm     |             |              |             |             |
| CombiZone right power                           | kW/mm     |             |              |             |             |
| Rear left zone with powerBoost                  | (max. kW) | 3.7         |              | 3.7         |             |
| Rear right zone with powerBoost                 | (max. kW) | 3.7         |              | 3.7         | 0           |
| Rear Centre zone with powerBoost                | (max. kW) | 3.7         | 70           |             |             |
| Front Centre zone with powerBoost               | (max. kW) |             |              |             |             |
| Front left zone with powerBoost                 | (max. kW) | 3.7         |              | 3.7         |             |
| Front right zone with powerBoost                | (max. kW) | 3.7         | 70           | 3.7         | 0           |





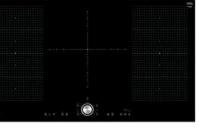
| -    | . :Ö:::          |                        |                |              |                    |       |                  |
|------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|
|      |                  | Q Hor                  | me Connect     |              | ne Connect         | Q Hom | ne Connect       |
| N    | 190              | N                      | FLEXIND        |              | 190                | N     | 1 90             |
|      | S61N0            |                        | IS5RN0         |              | S6RN0              |       | S6RN0            |
| 91   | 8mm              | 91                     | 8mm            | 82           | 6mm                | 60    | l6mm             |
|      | ront<br>bad®Fire | Front<br>Twistpad®Fire |                |              | ront<br>pad®Fire   |       | ront<br>pad®Fire |
|      | Glass on Steel   |                        | Glass on Steel |              | Glass on Steel     |       | Glass on Steel   |
|      |                  |                        | •              |              | •                  |       | •                |
|      |                  | •                      |                |              | •                  |       | •                |
| 3-s  | steps            | 3-                     | steps          | 3-:          | steps              | 3-    | steps            |
| 5 se | ettings          | 5 se                   | ettings        | 5 se         | •<br>ettings       | 5 se  | •<br>ettings     |
|      | •                |                        | •              |              | •                  |       | •                |
|      | 3                |                        | 2              |              | 2                  |       | 2                |
|      |                  |                        |                |              | 2                  |       | 1                |
|      | 5                |                        | 5              |              | 4                  |       | 4                |
|      | 17               |                        | 17             |              | 17                 |       | 17               |
|      | •                |                        | •              |              | •                  |       | •                |
|      | •                |                        | •              | •            |                    |       | •                |
|      | •                |                        | •              |              | •                  |       | •                |
|      | •                |                        | •              |              | •                  |       | •                |
|      | •                |                        | •              |              | •                  |       | •                |
|      | •                |                        | •              |              | •                  |       | •                |
|      | •                |                        | •              |              | •                  |       | •                |
|      | •                |                        | •              |              | •                  |       | •                |
|      | •                | •                      |                |              | •                  |       | •                |
|      | •                |                        | •              |              | •                  |       | •                |
|      | 0-240            |                        | 0-240          |              | 0-240              |       | 0-240            |
|      | ,100<br>110      |                        | 1,100<br>110   |              | 400<br>110         |       | ,400<br>110      |
| 2.20 | 200×240          | 2.20                   | 200×240        | 2.20         | 200×230            | 2.20  | 190×230          |
| 2.20 | 200×240          | 2.20                   | 200×240        | 2.20         | 200×230            | 2.20  | 190×230          |
|      |                  |                        |                | 2.20         | 2007230            | 2.20  | 1307230          |
| 2.60 | 300×240          | 3.30                   | 300×240        |              |                    |       |                  |
| 2.20 | 200×240          | 2.20                   | 200×240        | 2.20         | 200×230            | 2.20  | 190×230          |
| 2.20 | 200×240          | 2.20                   | 200×240        | 2.20         | 200×230            | 2.20  | 190×230          |
| 3.30 | 400×240          | 3.30                   | 400x240        | 3.30         | 400x230            | 3.30  | 380×230          |
| 3.30 | 400×240          | 3.30                   | 400×240        | 3.30<br>3.30 | 400×230<br>300×300 | 3.30  | 380x230          |
|      |                  |                        |                | 3.30         | 300x300<br>300x300 |       |                  |
|      |                  |                        |                |              |                    |       |                  |
|      | 8.70             |                        | 3.70           |              | .70                |       | 3.70             |
|      | 3.70<br>3.70     |                        | 3.70<br>3.70   | 3            | 3.70               |       | 3.70             |
| 2    | 3.70             |                        | 3.70           | -            | 3.70               |       | 3.70             |
|      | 8.70             |                        | 3.70           |              | 1.70               |       | 3.70             |

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14:6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. \*MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

FF OVEN GOLLECTIO

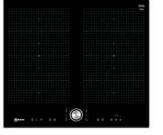
## **Flex Induction Hobs**





| HOB TYPE                                        |           |      | FLEXIND  | UCTION |         |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|----------|--------|---------|--|
| COLLECTION                                      |           | Ν    | 190      | N 70   |         |  |
| MODEL NO.                                       |           |      | S41X0    |        | T50X0   |  |
| DESIGN                                          |           | 1301 | 5+170    |        | 150/0   |  |
| Width                                           | mm        | 90   | 3mm      | 91     | 8mm     |  |
| Control position                                |           |      | ront     |        | ront    |  |
| Control type                                    |           |      | pad®Fire |        | stpad®  |  |
| Style                                           |           |      | nt Bevel |        | t Bevel |  |
| KEY FEATURES                                    |           | 1101 |          | 1101   |         |  |
| Home Connect                                    |           |      |          |        |         |  |
| Hob-Hood Control                                |           |      |          |        |         |  |
| 5" Full Touch colour display with Dish Categori | es        |      |          |        |         |  |
| Power Move                                      |           | 3-   | steps    | 3-     | steps   |  |
| Automatic setting transfer                      |           |      |          |        |         |  |
| Frying Sensor                                   |           | 5.56 | ettings  |        |         |  |
| Power Boost                                     |           |      | •        |        | •       |  |
| Pan Boost                                       |           |      | •        |        | •       |  |
| Number of Flex Induction zones                  |           |      | 2        |        | 2       |  |
| Extended Flex Induction Zone                    |           |      |          |        |         |  |
| Number of Combi Induction zones                 |           |      |          |        |         |  |
| FEATURES                                        |           |      |          |        |         |  |
| Number of individual zones                      |           |      | 4        |        | 5       |  |
| Power levels                                    |           |      | 17       |        | 17      |  |
| Digital display                                 |           |      | •        |        | •       |  |
| Count up Timer                                  |           |      | •        |        | •       |  |
| QuickStart                                      |           |      | •        |        | •       |  |
| Restart Function                                |           |      | •        |        | •       |  |
| Energy Consumption Display                      |           |      | •        |        | •       |  |
| Main on/off switch                              |           |      | •        |        | •       |  |
| Quick-Off Function                              |           |      |          |        |         |  |
| Pan Recognition                                 |           |      | •        |        | •       |  |
| Demo Mode                                       |           |      | •        |        | •       |  |
| Keep Warm Function                              |           |      | •        |        | •       |  |
| SAFETY FEATURES                                 |           |      |          |        |         |  |
| Residual Heat Indicator                         |           |      | •        |        |         |  |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zone   | 2         |      | •        |        |         |  |
| Control Panel Lock                              |           |      | •        |        |         |  |
| Safety Time Switch off                          |           |      | •        |        |         |  |
| Wipe Protection Function                        |           |      | •        |        |         |  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIC              | N         |      |          |        |         |  |
| Nominal voltage                                 | V         | 22   | 0-240    | 22     | 0-240   |  |
| Maximum power output                            | W         | 7    | 400      | 11     | ,100    |  |
| Electrical cable length                         | cm        |      | 110      |        | 110     |  |
| GB plug                                         |           |      |          |        |         |  |
| Rear left FlexInduction zone - power            | kW/mm     | 2.20 | 200×210  | 2.20   | 200×230 |  |
| Rear left zone - power                          | kW/mm     |      |          |        |         |  |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone - power           | kW/mm     | 2.20 | 200×210  | 2.20   | 200×230 |  |
| Rear right zone - power                         | kW/mm     |      |          |        |         |  |
| Rear Centre zone - power                        | kW/mm     |      |          | 3.30   | 200x230 |  |
| Front Centre zone - power                       | kW/mm     |      |          |        |         |  |
| Front left FlexInduction zone - power           | kW/mm     | 2.20 | 200×210  | 2.20   | 200×230 |  |
| Front left zone - power                         | kW/mm     |      |          |        |         |  |
| Front right FlexInduction zone - power          | kW/mm     | 2.20 | 200×210  | 2.20   | 200x230 |  |
| Front right zone - power                        | kW/mm     |      |          |        |         |  |
| FlexInduction Zone left - power                 | kW/mm     | 3.30 | 400×210  | 3.30   | 400x230 |  |
| FlexInduction Zone right - power                | kW/mm     | 3.30 | 400×210  | 3.30   | 400x230 |  |
| Extended FlexInduction rear left - power        | kW/mm     |      |          |        |         |  |
| Extended FlexInduction rear right - power       | kW/mm     |      |          |        |         |  |
| CombiZone left - power                          | kW/mm     |      |          |        |         |  |
| CombiZone right - power                         | kW/mm     |      |          |        |         |  |
| Rear left zone - with powerBoost                | (max. kW) | 3    | 3.70     | 3      | 1.70    |  |
| Rear right zone - with powerBoost               | (max. kW) | 3    | 3.70     | 3      | 1.70    |  |
| Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost              | (max. kW) |      |          |        | 1.70    |  |
| Front Centre zone - with powerBoost             | (max. kW) |      |          |        |         |  |
| Front left zone - with powerBoost               | (max. kW) | 3    | 3.70     | 3      | 1.70    |  |
| Front right zone - with powerBoost              | (max. kW) | :    | 3.70     | -      | .70     |  |





|          |                                     |      | FLEXIND                             |            |                                       |              |                                      |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| ١        | N 70                                | ١    | N 70                                | ١          | ١70                                   | ٨            | 170                                  |
| T58      | FT20X0                              | T56  | FT60X0                              | T58I       | D20X0                                 | T56F         | D50X0                                |
| F<br>Twi | 02mm<br>Front<br>stpad®<br>nt Bevel | F    | 92mm<br>Front<br>stpad®<br>nt Bevel | F<br>Touct | 12mm<br>ront<br>n Control<br>tt Bevel | F<br>Touct   | 2mm<br>ront<br>1 Control<br>1t Bevel |
| 3-       | steps                               | 3-   | steps                               |            |                                       |              |                                      |
|          | •<br>•                              |      | •<br>•<br>2                         |            | •                                     |              | •                                    |
|          | 1                                   |      | 2                                   |            | 1                                     |              | 1                                    |
|          | 5<br>17                             |      | 4<br>17                             |            | 5<br>17                               |              | 4<br>17                              |
|          | •                                   |      | •                                   |            | •                                     |              | •                                    |
|          | •                                   |      | •                                   |            | •                                     |              | •                                    |
|          | •                                   |      | •                                   |            | •                                     |              | •                                    |
|          | •                                   |      | •                                   |            | •                                     |              | •                                    |
|          |                                     |      |                                     |            |                                       |              |                                      |
| 22       | 0-240                               | 22   | 0-240                               | 22         | 0-240                                 | 22           | 0-240                                |
|          | ,400<br>110                         |      | ,400<br>110                         |            | ,400<br>110                           |              | 400<br>110                           |
|          |                                     | 2.20 | 190x240                             |            |                                       | 2.20         | 200×240                              |
| 1.40     | 145                                 | 2.20 | 100.040                             | 1.40       | 145                                   |              |                                      |
| 2.20     | 200×210                             | 2.20 | 190×240                             | 2.20       | 200×210                               | 1.40         | 145                                  |
| 2.20     | 240                                 |      |                                     | 2.20       | 240                                   |              |                                      |
|          |                                     | 2.20 | 190×240                             |            |                                       | 2.20         | 200×240                              |
| 1.80     | 180                                 |      |                                     | 1.80       | 180                                   |              |                                      |
| 2.20     | 200×210                             | 2.20 | 190x240                             | 2.20       | 200×210                               | 2.20         | 210                                  |
|          |                                     | 3.30 | 380×240                             |            |                                       | 2.20<br>3.30 | 210<br>400×240                       |
| 3.30     | 400×210                             | 3.30 | 380x240                             | 3.30       | 400x210                               | 5.50         | 100%210                              |
|          |                                     |      |                                     |            |                                       |              |                                      |
|          | 2.20                                |      | 3.70                                |            | 2.20                                  |              | 3.70                                 |
|          | 3.70<br>3.70                        | :    | 3.70                                |            | 3.70<br>3.70                          | 2            | 2.20                                 |
|          | 3.10                                |      | 3.70                                |            | 3.10                                  |              | 3.70                                 |
|          | 3 70                                |      | 3 70                                |            | 3 70                                  |              | 3 70                                 |

|   | = |
|---|---|
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| 8 |   |

17

FOVEN COLLECTIONS

100

DISHWASHING

- 5

P.C. Now

LAUNDRY

## **Induction Hobs**

|  | accesso<br>Ecc |    |         |                   |   |
|--|----------------|----|---------|-------------------|---|
|  | 8              | in | ا<br>سو | 1010<br>1111-1111 | Ŀ |

|  | A         |
|--|-----------|
|  | Nees Pers |

| HOB TYPE                                    |           |       |         |       | JCTION  |       |         |  |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--|
| COLLECTION                                  |           | N 70  |         | Ν     | 170     | N 70  |         |  |
| MODEL NO.                                   |           | T48F  | D23X2   | T46F  | PD53X2  | T48F  | D23X2   |  |
| DESIGN                                      |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Width                                       | mm        | 79    | 3mm     | 57    | 2mm     | 80    | 2mm     |  |
| Control position                            |           | F     | ront    | F     | ront    | Fr    | ont     |  |
| Control type                                |           | Touch | Control | Touch | Control | Touch | Control |  |
| Style                                       |           | Flu   | shline  | Flu   | shline  | Fron  | t Bevel |  |
| KEY FEATURES                                |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| HomeConnect                                 |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Hob-Hood Control                            |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| 5" Full Touch colour display                |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Power Move                                  |           | 2-:   | steps   | 2-:   | steps   | 2-s   | teps    |  |
| Automatic setting transfer                  |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Frying Sensor                               |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Power Boost                                 |           |       | •       |       | •       |       | •       |  |
| Pan Boost                                   |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Number of flexInduction zones               |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Extended flexInduction Zone                 |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Number of combiZones                        |           |       | 1       |       | 1       |       | 1       |  |
| FEATURES                                    |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Number of individual zones                  |           |       | 5       |       | 4       |       | 5       |  |
| Power levels                                |           |       | 17      |       | 17      |       | 17      |  |
| Digital display                             |           |       | •       |       | •       |       | •       |  |
| Count up Timer                              |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| QuickStart                                  |           |       | •       |       | •       |       | •       |  |
| Restart Function                            |           |       | •       |       | •       |       | •       |  |
| Energy Consumption Display                  |           |       | •       |       | •       |       | •       |  |
| Main on/off switch                          |           |       | •       |       | •       |       | •       |  |
| Quick-Off Function                          |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Pan Recognition                             |           |       | •       |       | •       |       | •       |  |
| Demo Mode                                   |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Keep Warm Function                          |           |       | •       |       | •       |       | •       |  |
| SAFETY FEATURES                             |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Residual Heat Indicator                     |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each ze | one       |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Control Panel Lock                          |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Safety Time Switch off                      |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Wipe Protection Function                    |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO          | N         |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Nominal voltage                             | V         | 220   | 0-240   | 22    | 0-240   | 220   | )-240   |  |
| Maximum power output                        | W         | 7,    | 400     | 6,    | ,900    | 7,-   | 400     |  |
| Electrical cable length                     | cm        |       | 110     |       | 110     | 1     | 10      |  |
| GB plug                                     |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Rear left FlexInduction zone - power        | kW/mm     |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Rear left zone - power                      | kW/mm     | 1.40  | 145     | 2.20  | 190x210 | 1.40  | 145     |  |
| Rear right FlexInduction zone - power       | kW/mm     |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Rear right zone - power                     | kW/mm     | 2.20  | 190×210 | 1.40  | 145     | 2.20  | 190×210 |  |
| Rear Centre zone - power                    | kW/mm     | 2.20  | 240     | 2.20  | 240     | 2.20  | 240     |  |
| Front Centre zone - power                   | kW/mm     |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Front left FlexInduction zone - power       | kW/mm     |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Front left zone - power                     | kW/mm     | 1.80  | 180     | 2.20  | 190x210 | 1.80  | 180     |  |
| Front right FlexInduction zone - power      | kW/mm     |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Front right zone - power                    | kW/mm     | 2.20  | 190×210 | 1.80  | 180     | 2.20  | 190×210 |  |
| FlexInduction Zone left - power             | kW/mm     |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| FlexInduction Zone right - power            | kW/mm     |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Extended FlexInduction rear left - power    | kW/mm     |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Extended FlexInduction rear right - power   |           |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| CombiZone left - power                      | kW/mm     |       |         | 3.6   | 380x210 |       |         |  |
| CombiZone right - power                     | kW/mm     | 3.6   | 380×210 |       |         | 3.6   | 380x210 |  |
| Rear left zone - with powerBoost            | (max. kW) |       | .20     | 3     | 3.70    |       | .20     |  |
| Rear right zone - with powerBoost           | (max. kW) |       | 5.70    |       | 2.20    |       | .70     |  |
| Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost          | (max. kW) |       | 1.70    |       |         |       | .70     |  |
| Front Centre zone - with powerBoost         | (max. kW) |       |         |       |         |       |         |  |
| Front left zone - with powerBoost           | (max. kW) |       | 3.10    | 3     | 8.70    | 3     | .10     |  |
| porter porter boost                         | (         |       | 1.70    |       | 3.10    |       | .70     |  |

|                                                | 50,01<br>1,00,00,01<br>1,00,00,00,00<br>1,00,00,00<br>1,00,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,00<br>1,00,000<br>1,00,000<br>1,00,000<br>1,00,000<br>1,00,000<br>1,00,000<br>1,00,000<br>1,00,000<br>1,00,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,00000000 | 8                               | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |                               | 28 m<br>66 m   | an. 4 <sup>7</sup>              |                   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                | N 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | N                               |                                                                                             | CTION N                       | EO             | N                               | 20                |
|                                                | FD53X2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | T36FE                           |                                                                                             | T36FB                         |                | N 30<br>T36CA50X1U              |                   |
| 592mm<br>Front<br>Touch Control<br>Front Bevel |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 592)<br>Fro<br>Touch (<br>Front | nt<br>Control                                                                               | 592<br>Frc<br>Touch (<br>Fram | ont<br>Control | 592<br>Frc<br>Touch Cor<br>Fram | nt<br>Itrol Basic |
| 2                                              | -steps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |                                                                                             |                               |                |                                 |                   |
|                                                | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | •                               |                                                                                             |                               | •              | Rear left only                  |                   |
|                                                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |                                                                                             |                               |                |                                 |                   |
|                                                | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                               |                                                                                             | 2                             |                | 4                               |                   |
|                                                | 17<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                               |                                                                                             | 17<br>•                       |                | 9                               |                   |
|                                                | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | •                               |                                                                                             | •                             |                | •                               |                   |
|                                                | :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | •                               |                                                                                             | •                             |                | •                               |                   |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | •                               |                                                                                             | •                             |                | •                               |                   |
|                                                | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 | ,                                                                                           |                               |                |                                 |                   |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |                                                                                             |                               |                |                                 | •                 |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |                                                                                             |                               |                |                                 |                   |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |                                                                                             |                               |                |                                 |                   |
|                                                | 20-240                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 220-                            |                                                                                             | 220-                          |                | 220-                            |                   |
|                                                | 6,900<br>110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4,6<br>11                       |                                                                                             | 3,7<br>11                     | 0              | 3,7                             | 0                 |
| 2.20                                           | 190x210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.80                            | 180                                                                                         | 1.80                          | 180            | 1.80                            | 180               |
| 1.40                                           | 145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.40                            | 145                                                                                         | 1.40                          | 145            | 1.40                            | 145               |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |                                                                                             |                               |                |                                 |                   |
| 2.20                                           | 190x210                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1.80                            | 180                                                                                         | 1.80                          | 180            | 1.40                            | 145               |
| 1.80                                           | 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.20                            | 210                                                                                         | 2.20                          | 210            | 1.80                            | 180               |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |                                                                                             |                               |                |                                 |                   |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |                                                                                             |                               |                |                                 |                   |
| 3.6                                            | 380x210<br>3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3.1                             |                                                                                             | 3.0                           |                | 3.7                             | 10                |
|                                                | 2.20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.2                             |                                                                                             | 2.2                           |                |                                 |                   |
|                                                | 3.70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3.1                             |                                                                                             | 3.0                           |                |                                 |                   |
|                                                | 3.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3.7                             | 70                                                                                          | 3.0                           | 00             |                                 |                   |

| 2.20 | 190x210 | 1.80 | 180 |  |
|------|---------|------|-----|--|
|      |         |      |     |  |
| 1.40 | 145     | 1.40 | 145 |  |
|      |         |      |     |  |
|      |         |      |     |  |
|      |         |      |     |  |
| 2.20 | 190x210 | 1.80 | 180 |  |
|      |         |      |     |  |
| 1.80 | 180     | 2.20 | 210 |  |
|      |         |      |     |  |
|      |         |      |     |  |
|      |         |      |     |  |
|      |         |      |     |  |
|      |         |      |     |  |
| 3.6  | 380x210 |      |     |  |
|      | 70      |      | 10  |  |
| 2.   | 20      | 2.20 |     |  |
|      |         |      |     |  |
|      |         |      |     |  |
|      | 70      | 3.10 |     |  |
| 3.   | 10      | 3.   | 70  |  |
|      |         |      |     |  |
|      |         |      |     |  |

| 30, 28 14   |
|-------------|
| and the set |
|             |
|             |



FF OVEN COLLECTIONS

THE NE

VENTILATION

DISHWASHING

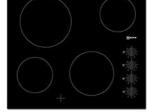
en anna t

LAUNDRY

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off mode electric power consumption. 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. \*MasterPartner® and AAR product only.

## **Ceramic Hobs**





| HOB TYPE                                    |         | QUICKLIGHT HOBS |            |         |         |           |          |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| COLLECTION                                  |         | N               | N 70 N 70  |         | 70      | N 30      |          |
| MODEL NO.                                   |         | TL181           | HD9F1      | TL16E   | B1N1    | TL16EK0N1 |          |
| COLOUR                                      |         |                 |            |         |         |           |          |
| Width                                       | mm      | 8               | 02         | 59      | 2       | 5         | 92       |
| Control position                            |         | Fr              | ont        | Fro     | nt      | Si        | de       |
| Control type                                |         | Touch           | Control    | Touch ( | Control | Contro    | ol Dials |
| Style                                       |         | Front           | t Bevel    | Fram    | eless   | Fram      | reless   |
| FEATURES                                    |         |                 |            |         |         |           |          |
| Number of individual zones                  |         |                 | 4          | 4       | •       |           | 4        |
| No. of dual zones                           |         |                 | 2          | 1       |         |           | 1        |
| No. of extendable zones                     |         |                 | 1          |         |         |           |          |
| Power Boost                                 |         | Centre:         | Front Left | Front   | Right   |           |          |
| Power levels                                |         |                 | 17         | 1       | -       |           | 9        |
| Digital display                             |         |                 | •          |         | •       |           | •        |
| Restart function                            |         |                 | •          |         | •       |           |          |
| Energy consumption display                  |         |                 | •          |         | •       |           |          |
| Main on/off switch                          |         |                 | •          | •       | •       |           |          |
| Keep warm function                          |         |                 | •          |         | •       |           |          |
| SAFETY FEATURES                             |         |                 |            |         |         |           |          |
| Residual heat indicator                     |         |                 | •          | •       | •       |           | •        |
| Timer with automatic switch off for each zo | one     |                 | •          | •       | •       |           |          |
| Control panel lock                          |         |                 | •          | •       | •       |           |          |
| Safety time switch off                      |         |                 | •          | •       | •       |           |          |
| Wipe protection function                    |         |                 | •          | •       | •       |           |          |
| PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION           | ٧       |                 |            |         |         |           |          |
| Nominal voltage                             | V       | 220             | -240       | 220-    | 240     | 220       | -240     |
| Maximum power output                        | W       | 9,300           |            | 7,000   |         | 6,600     |          |
| Electrical cable length                     | cm      | 110             |            | 110     |         | 110       |          |
| GB plug                                     |         |                 |            |         |         |           |          |
| Rear left zone                              | kW/mm   | 1.2             | 145        | 2.0     | 180     | 2.2kW     | 210mm    |
| Rear right zone                             | kW/mm   |                 |            | 1.2     | 145     | 1.2kW     | 145mm    |
| Rear centre zone                            | kW/mm   | 1.7-2.4         | 180-230    |         |         |           |          |
| Front centre zone                           | kW/mm   |                 |            |         |         |           |          |
| Front left zone                             | kW/mm   | 0.8-2.1         | 120-210    | 1.2     | 145     | 1.2kW     | 145mm    |
| Front right zone                            | kW/mm   | 1.8-2.6         | 170-265    | 0.8-2.1 | 210     | 2kW       | 180mm    |
| Rear left zone – with Power Boost           | max. kW |                 |            |         |         |           |          |
| Rear right zone – with Power Boost          | max. kW |                 |            |         |         |           |          |
| Rear centre zone – with Power Boost         | max. kW | 3               | .4         |         |         |           |          |
| Front centre zone – with Power Boost        | max. kW |                 |            |         |         |           |          |
| Front left zone – with Power Boost          | max. kW |                 |            |         |         |           |          |
| Front right zone – with Power Boost         | max. kW | 2               | 6          | 2.      | 6       |           |          |

## **Domino Hobs**



| НОВ ТҮРЕ                                                             |             | TEPPAN YAKI     | FLEXINDUCTION | RADIANT CERAMIC QUICKLIGHT | GAS DOMINO    |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| COLLECTION                                                           |             | N 70            | N 70          | N 70                       | N 90          | N 90          |
| MODEL NO.                                                            |             | N74TD00N0       | N53TD40N0     | TL13FD9T8                  | N23TA19N0     | N23TA29N0     |
| DESIGN                                                               |             |                 |               |                            |               |               |
| Width                                                                | mm          | 396             | 306           | 306                        | 306           | 306           |
| Control position                                                     |             | Front           | Front         | Front                      | Front         | Front         |
| Control type                                                         |             | Touch control   | Touch control | Touch control              | Touch control | Touch control |
|                                                                      |             | Ceramic glass / |               |                            |               |               |
| Style                                                                |             | Stainless steel | Ceramic glass | Bevelled front edge        | Ceramic glass | Ceramic glass |
| FEATURES                                                             |             |                 |               |                            |               |               |
| FlameSelect®                                                         |             |                 | 1             |                            | •             | •             |
| FlexInduction zones                                                  |             |                 | 1             |                            |               |               |
| Number of individual zones                                           |             | 2               | 2             | 2                          | 1             | 2             |
| No. of dual zones/dual circuit wok st                                | tyle burner |                 |               | 1                          | 1             |               |
| No. of extendable zones                                              |             | 1               | 1             |                            |               |               |
| Power Boost                                                          |             |                 | •             | •                          |               |               |
| Pan Boost                                                            |             |                 | •             | •                          |               |               |
| Power levels                                                         |             | 17              | 17            | 17                         | 9             | 9             |
| Digital display                                                      |             | •               | •             | 17                         | •             | •             |
| Timer with automatic switch off for                                  |             |                 |               |                            |               |               |
| each zone                                                            |             | •               | •             |                            |               |               |
| Keep warm function                                                   |             | •               | •             |                            |               |               |
| Wipe protection function                                             |             |                 | •             |                            |               |               |
| Pre-set for natural gas                                              |             |                 |               |                            | •             | •             |
| Safety cut-out facility                                              |             |                 |               |                            | •             | •             |
| Low profile single piece burners                                     |             |                 |               |                            | •             | •             |
| Cast iron pan supports                                               |             |                 |               |                            | •             | 1             |
| SAFETY FEATURES                                                      |             |                 |               |                            |               |               |
| Main on/off switch                                                   |             | •               | •             | •                          | •             | •             |
| Two stage residual heat indicators                                   |             | •               | •             | •                          | •             | ٠             |
| Safety lock                                                          |             | •               | •             | •                          |               |               |
| Timed safety switch off                                              |             | •               | •             | •                          |               |               |
| PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORM                                         | ATION       |                 |               |                            |               |               |
| Nominal voltage                                                      | V           | 220-240         | 220-240       | 220-240                    | 220-240       | 220-240       |
| Maximum power output                                                 | W           | 1,900           | 3,700         | 3,500                      | 6,000         | 4,700         |
| Electrical cable length                                              | cm          | 100             | 110           | 100                        | 100           | 100           |
| GB plug                                                              |             |                 |               |                            |               |               |
| Rear zone                                                            | kW/mm       | 0.95            | 2.2           | 1.2 145                    |               | 2.80          |
| Front zone                                                           | kW/mm       |                 | 2.2           | 1.0 2.0 120/180            |               | 1.90          |
| Centre/centre front burner power                                     | kW          |                 |               |                            | 6.0           |               |
| Extended flexInduction                                               | kW/mm       |                 | 3.3           |                            |               |               |
| Rear zone – with power Boost                                         | max. kW     |                 | 3.7           |                            |               |               |
| Front zone – with power Boost                                        | max. kW     |                 | 3.7           | 2.3                        |               |               |
| STANDARD ACCESSORIES                                                 |             |                 |               |                            |               |               |
| Removable ceramic glass cover                                        |             | •               |               |                            |               |               |
| Teppan Yaki spatula                                                  |             | •               |               |                            |               |               |
| Wok stand                                                            |             |                 |               |                            | •             |               |
| LPG jets                                                             |             |                 |               |                            | •             | •             |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES                                                 |             |                 |               |                            |               |               |
| Connecting links for installation with domino hob                    |             | Z9914X0         | Z9914X0       | Z9914X0                    | Z9914X0       | Z9914X0       |
| Set of 4 pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)                              |             |                 | Z9442X0       |                            |               |               |
| Rectagular roasting pan with lid<br>(approx. 320x200mm)              |             |                 | Z9410X1       |                            |               |               |
| Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ39<br>roasting pan                 | 0011        |                 | Z9415X1       |                            |               |               |
| Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)                                      |             |                 | Z9417X2       |                            |               |               |
|                                                                      |             |                 | Z9418X0       |                            |               |               |
| Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)<br>Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm) |             |                 | Z9416X0       |                            |               |               |







VENTILATION

DISHWASHING

OVEN ROLLECTIONS

## **Gas Hobs**

COLLECTION

DESIGN Width Control position Hob surface type KEY FEATURES

FlameSelect Digital power level display Black control panel insert

BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE

Number of dual circuit wok style burners High power (5.0kW+) wok burner Dual control wok burner FEATURES

Number of cooking zones Individual power levels

Variable power levels

Ignition via control dials Flame failure safety device Cast iron pan supports (number) Cast iron finish pan supports (number) Enamelled steel pan supports Combine with other Top Trim models

using Connecting link

Nominal voltage

Cable length GB plug Left burner power Front left burner power Back left burner power Centre/Centre front burner power Centre back burner power

Wok stand LPG jets 

PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Maximum gas power output load

Total connected electrical load

Front right burner power Back right burner power Right burner power Pre-set for natural gas CE Marked STANDARD ACCESSORY

STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL





|        | N 90          | N 90          |
|--------|---------------|---------------|
| FRIM   | T29TA79N0     | T27TA69N0     |
|        |               |               |
|        |               |               |
|        |               |               |
| mm     | 918           | 750           |
|        | Front         | Front         |
|        | Ceramic glass | Ceramic glass |
|        |               |               |
|        | •             | •             |
|        | •             | •             |
|        | •             | •             |
|        | 1             | 1             |
|        | •             |               |
|        | •             | •             |
|        |               |               |
|        | 5             | 5             |
|        | 9             | 9             |
|        |               |               |
|        | •             | •             |
|        | •             | •             |
|        | 3             | 2             |
|        |               |               |
|        | •             | •             |
|        | •             | •             |
|        |               |               |
|        |               |               |
| V      | 220-240       | 220-240       |
| W      | 13,700        | 11,900        |
| max. W | 2.0           | 2.0           |
| cm     | 150           | 100           |
| kW     | 6.00          |               |
| kW     | 0.00          | 1.90          |
| kW     |               | 1.90          |
| kW     | 1.10          | 4.20          |
| kW     | 1.10          | 4.20          |
| kW     | 1.90          | 1.10          |
| kW     | 2.80          | 2.80          |
| kW     | 2.00          | 2.00          |
| N V V  | •             | •             |
|        | •             | •             |
|        |               |               |
|        | •             | •             |
|        | 28-30/37mbar  | 28-30/37mbar  |
|        |               |               |

Z9914X0

Z9914X0

| OF HOMAL ACCESSORT |            |         |         |      |     |
|--------------------|------------|---------|---------|------|-----|
|                    | Connecting | link to | combine | with | oth |

| N 90          | N 70           |
|---------------|----------------|
| T26TA49N0     |                |
|               | T27CA59S0      |
|               |                |
|               |                |
| 606           | 752            |
| Front         | Front          |
| Ceramic glass | Tempered glass |
|               |                |
| •             | •              |
| •             | •              |
| •             | 1              |
|               | 1              |
|               |                |

|               | 127CA5950      |
|---------------|----------------|
|               |                |
|               |                |
| 606           | 752            |
| Front         | Front          |
|               |                |
| Ceramic glass | Tempered glass |
|               |                |
| •             | •              |
| •             | •              |
| •             |                |
|               | 1              |
|               |                |
|               | •              |
|               |                |
| 4             | 5              |
| 9             | 9              |
|               |                |
| •             | •              |
|               | •              |
| 2             | 5              |
| L             | 5              |
|               |                |
| •             |                |
| •             |                |
|               |                |
|               |                |
| 220-240       | 220-240        |
| 7,700         | 11,500         |
| 2.0           | 2.0            |
| 100           | 100            |
|               |                |
|               |                |
| 1.90          | 1.00           |
| 1.10          | 1.75           |
|               | 4.00           |
|               |                |
| 1.90          | 1.75           |
| 2.80          | 3.00           |
|               |                |
| •             | •              |
| •             | •              |
|               |                |
|               |                |
| 28-30/37mbar  | 28-30/37mbar   |
| 20-30/37110al | 20-30/3/11081  |
| 7001620       |                |
| Z9914X0       |                |
|               |                |



THE NEEP OVEN COLLECTIONS

100

232

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

LAUNDRY DISHWASHING

71

| N 70           | N 70           |
|----------------|----------------|
| T27005000      |                |
| T27CS59S0      | T26CA42S0      |
|                |                |
| 752            | 590            |
| Front          | Front          |
| Tempered glass | Tempered glass |
|                |                |
| •              | •              |
|                |                |
| 1              |                |
|                |                |
| •              |                |
|                |                |
| 5              | 4              |
| 9              | 9              |
| •              | •              |
|                |                |
| 5              | 4              |
|                |                |
|                |                |
|                |                |
|                |                |
| 220-240        | 220-240        |
| 11,500         | 7,500          |
| 1.1            | 1.1            |
| 100            | 100            |
|                |                |
|                |                |
| 1.00<br>1.75   | 1.75           |
| 4.00           | 1.75           |
| 4.00           |                |
| 1.75           | 1.00           |
| 3.00           | 3.00           |
|                |                |
| •              | •              |
| •              | •              |
|                |                |
| 28-30/37mbar   | 28-30/37mbar   |
|                |                |
|                |                |

### Gas Hobs





| COLLECTION                                               |            | N 70           | N 70         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS S                            | STEEL TRIM |                | T29DA69N0    |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK                                    |            | T26CS49S0      |              |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE                                    |            |                |              |
| DESIGN                                                   |            |                |              |
| Width                                                    | mm         | 590            | 915          |
| Control position                                         |            | Front          | Front        |
| Hob surface type                                         |            | Tempered glass | Metal        |
| KEY FEATURES                                             |            |                |              |
| FlameSelect                                              |            | •              | •            |
| Digital power level display                              |            |                | •            |
| Black control panel insert                               |            |                | •            |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners                 |            |                | 1            |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner                           |            |                | •            |
| Dual control wok burner                                  |            |                | •            |
| FEATURES                                                 |            |                |              |
| Number of cooking zones                                  |            | 4              | 5            |
| Individual power levels                                  |            | 9              | 9            |
| Variable power levels                                    |            |                |              |
| Ignition via control dials                               |            | •              | •            |
| Flame failure safety device                              |            | •              | •            |
| Cast iron pan supports (number)                          |            | 4              | 3            |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number)                   |            |                |              |
| Enamelled steel pan supports (number)                    |            |                |              |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link |            |                |              |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORM                           | ATION      |                |              |
| Nominal voltage                                          | V          | 220-240        | 220-240      |
| Maximum gas power output load                            | W          | 7,500          | 12,500       |
| Total connected electrical load                          | max. W     | 2.0            | 2.0          |
| Cable length                                             | cm         | 100            | 150          |
| GB plug                                                  |            |                |              |
| Left burner power                                        | kW         |                |              |
| Front left burner power                                  | kW         | 1.75           | 1.00         |
| Back left burner power                                   | kW         | 1.75           | 1.75         |
| Centre/Centre front burner power                         | kW         |                | 5.00         |
| Centre back burner power                                 | kW         |                |              |
| Front right burner power                                 | kW         | 1.00           | 1.75         |
| Back right burner power                                  | kW         | 3.00           | 3.00         |
| Right burner power                                       | kW         |                |              |
| Preset for natural gas                                   |            | •              | •            |
| CE Marked                                                |            | •              | •            |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY                                       |            |                |              |
| Wok stand                                                |            |                | •            |
| LPG jets                                                 |            | 28-30/37mbar   | 28-30/37mbar |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORY                                       |            |                |              |

| N 70              |
|-------------------|
| T27DA69N0         |
|                   |
|                   |
|                   |
| 750               |
| Front             |
| Metal             |
|                   |
| •                 |
| •                 |
| •                 |
| 1                 |
| •                 |
| •                 |
| 5                 |
| 9                 |
|                   |
| •                 |
| •                 |
| 3                 |
|                   |
|                   |
|                   |
|                   |
| 220.270           |
| 220-240<br>12,500 |
| 2.0               |
| 100               |
|                   |
|                   |
| 1.00              |
| 1.75              |
| 5.00              |
|                   |
| 1.75              |
| 3.00              |
|                   |
| •                 |
| •                 |
| •                 |
| 28-30/37mbar      |
|                   |



17

THE NEHLOYEN COLLECTIONS

100

HOBS

VENTILATION

**EFRIGERATION** 

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

2

#### N 70 T26DA59N0

| 582           |  |
|---------------|--|
| Front         |  |
| Metal         |  |
|               |  |
| •             |  |
| •             |  |
| •             |  |
| 1             |  |
|               |  |
| •             |  |
|               |  |
| 4             |  |
| 9             |  |
| •             |  |
| •             |  |
| 2             |  |
| Z             |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
| 220-240       |  |
| 8,000         |  |
| 2.0           |  |
| 100           |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
| 1.75          |  |
| 1.75          |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
| 1.00          |  |
| 3.50          |  |
|               |  |
| •             |  |
| •             |  |
|               |  |
| 28-30/37mbar  |  |
| 20-30/3/11081 |  |
|               |  |

### **Gas Hobs**





| COLLECTION                               |           | N 70         | N 70         |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS S            | TEEL TRIM | T29DS69N0    | T27DS79N0    |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK                    |           |              |              |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE                    |           |              |              |
| DESIGN                                   |           |              |              |
| Width                                    | mm        | 915          | 750          |
| Control position                         |           | Front        | Front        |
| Hob surface type                         |           | Metal        | Metal        |
| KEY FEATURES                             |           | Metal        | Metal        |
| FlameSelect                              |           | •            | •            |
| Digital power level display              |           | •            | •            |
| Black control panel insert               |           |              |              |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners |           | 1            | 1            |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner           |           | •            | •            |
| Dual control wok burner                  |           | •            |              |
| FEATURES                                 |           | ·            |              |
| Number of cooking zones                  |           | 5            | 5            |
| Individual power levels                  |           | 9            | 9            |
| Variable power levels                    |           | 5            | ,            |
| Ignition via control dials               |           | •            | •            |
| Flame failure safety device              |           | •            | •            |
| Cast iron pan supports (number)          |           | 3            | 3            |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number)   |           | 5            |              |
| Enamelled steel pan supports (number)    |           |              |              |
| Combine with other Top Trim models u     | ting.     |              |              |
| Connecting link                          | sing      |              |              |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORM           | ATION     |              |              |
| Nominal voltage                          | V         | 220-240      | 220-240      |
| Maximum gas power output load            | W         | 12,500       | 12,500       |
| Total connected electrical load          | max. W    | 1.1          | 1.1          |
| Cable length                             | cm        | 150          | 100          |
| GB plug                                  |           |              |              |
| Left burner power                        | kW        |              | 5.00         |
| Front left burner power                  | kW        | 1.00         |              |
| Back left burner power                   | kW        | 1.75         |              |
| Centre/Centre front burner power         | kW        | 5.00         | 1.00         |
| Centre back burner power                 | kW        |              | 1.75         |
| Front right burner power                 | kW        | 1.75         | 1.75         |
| Back right burner power                  | kW        | 3.00         | 3.00         |
| Right burner power                       | kW        |              |              |
| Pre-set for natural gas                  |           | •            | •            |
| CE Marked                                |           | •            | •            |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY                       |           |              |              |
| Wok stand                                |           |              |              |
| LPG jets                                 |           | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORY                       |           |              |              |
| Connecting link to combine with other    |           |              |              |







| ••• \$0\$000 |              | • • • • •    |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 15           |              |              |
| N 70         | N 70         | N 70         |
| T27DS59N0    | T26DS59N0    | T26DS49N0    |
| T27DS59S0    |              | T26DS49S0    |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
| 750          | 582          | 582          |
| Front        | Front        | Front        |
| Metal        | Metal        | Metal        |
| •            | •            | •            |
| •            | •            | •            |
|              |              |              |
| 1            | 1            |              |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
| 5            | 4            | 4            |
| 9            | 9            | 9            |
| •            | •            | •            |
| •            | •            | •            |
| 3            | 2            | 2            |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
| 220-240      | 220-240      | 220-240      |
| 11,500       | 8,000        | 7,500        |
| 1.1          | 1.1          | 1.1          |
| 100          | 100          | 100          |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
| 1.00         | 1.75         | 1.75         |
| 1.75         | 1.75         | 1.75         |
| 4.00         |              |              |
| 1.75         | 1.00         | 1.00         |
| 3.00         | 3.50         | 3.00         |
|              |              |              |
| •            | •            | •            |
| •            | •            | •            |
|              |              |              |
|              |              |              |
| 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar |
|              |              |              |



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

120

VENTILATION

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

3



### Gas Hobs





| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEE<br>BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK<br>WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE<br>DESIGN<br>Width | L TRIM        | T27BB59N0    | T26BB59N0    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK<br>WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE<br>DESIGN                                              |               |              |              |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE<br>DESIGN                                                                       | mm            |              |              |
| DESIGN                                                                                                | mm            |              |              |
|                                                                                                       | mm            |              |              |
| WIGHT                                                                                                 | 111111        | 750          | 582          |
| Control position                                                                                      |               | Front        | Front        |
| Hob surface type                                                                                      |               | Metal        | Metal        |
| KEY FEATURES                                                                                          |               | Metal        | Metal        |
| FlameSelect                                                                                           |               |              |              |
|                                                                                                       |               |              |              |
| Digital power level display                                                                           |               |              |              |
| Black control panel insert                                                                            |               |              |              |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners                                                              |               | 1            | 1            |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner                                                                        |               |              |              |
| Dual control wok burner                                                                               |               | •            | •            |
| FEATURES                                                                                              |               |              |              |
| Number of cooking zones                                                                               |               | 5            | 4            |
| Individual power levels                                                                               |               |              |              |
| Variable power levels                                                                                 |               | •            | •            |
| Ignition via control dials                                                                            |               | •            | •            |
| Flame failure safety device                                                                           |               | •            | •            |
| Cast iron pan supports (number)                                                                       |               | 3            | 2            |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number)                                                                |               |              |              |
| Pan Supports Dishwasher safe                                                                          |               |              |              |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using Co                                                           | nnecting link |              |              |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO                                                                    | N             |              |              |
| Nominal voltage                                                                                       | V             | 220-240      | 220-240      |
| Maximum gas power output load                                                                         | W             | 10,800       | 7,800        |
| Total connected electrical load                                                                       | max. W        | 1.1          | 1.1          |
| Cable length                                                                                          | cm            | 150          | 100          |
| GB plug                                                                                               |               |              |              |
| Left burner power                                                                                     | kW            |              |              |
| Front left burner power                                                                               | kW            | 1.00         | 1.75         |
| Back left burner power                                                                                | kW            | 1.75         | 1.75         |
| Centre/Centre front burner power                                                                      | kW            | 3.3          |              |
| Centre back burner power                                                                              | kW            |              |              |
| Front right burner power                                                                              | kW            | 1.75         | 1.00         |
| Back right burner power                                                                               | kW            | 3.00         | 3.30         |
| Right burner power                                                                                    | kW            |              |              |
| Pre-set for natural gas                                                                               |               | •            | •            |
| CE Marked                                                                                             |               | •            | •            |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY                                                                                    |               |              | -            |
| LPG jets                                                                                              |               | 28-30/37mbar | 28-30/37mbar |



| COLLECTION                                                       |                 | N 50           | N 30         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL TRIM                           |                 |                | T26BR46N0    |
| BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK                                            |                 | T26CB49S0      | T26BR46S0    |
| WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE                                            |                 | 12000+330      | T26BR46W0    |
| DESIGN                                                           |                 |                | 12001(40000  |
| Width                                                            | mm              | 590            | 580          |
| Control position                                                 | 11011           | Front          | Right Side   |
|                                                                  |                 |                | Metal        |
| Hob surface type<br>KEY FEATURES                                 |                 | Tempered glass | Metal        |
| FlameSelect                                                      |                 |                |              |
|                                                                  |                 |                |              |
| Digital power level display                                      |                 |                |              |
| Black control panel insert                                       |                 |                |              |
| Number of dual circuit wok style burners                         |                 |                |              |
| High power (5.0kW+) wok burner                                   |                 |                |              |
| Dual control wok burner                                          |                 |                |              |
| FEATURES                                                         |                 |                | ·            |
| Number of cooking zones                                          |                 | 4              | 4            |
| Individual power levels                                          |                 |                | •            |
| Variable power levels<br>Ignition via control dials              |                 |                | •            |
| Flame failure safety device                                      |                 |                | •            |
| Cast iron pan supports (number)                                  |                 | 2              | •            |
| Cast iron finish pan supports (number)                           |                 | Z              | 2            |
| Pan Supports Dishwasher safe                                     |                 |                | Δ            |
| Combine with other Top Trim models using                         | Connecting link |                |              |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMAT                                 | 0               |                |              |
| Nominal voltage                                                  | V               | 220-240        | 220-240      |
| ·                                                                | W               |                | 7,400        |
| Maximum gas power output load<br>Total connected electrical load |                 | 7,500          | 0.8          |
| Cable length                                                     | max. W<br>cm    | 100            | 100          |
|                                                                  | CIII            | 100            | 100          |
| GB plug<br>Left burner power                                     | kW              |                |              |
| Front left burner power                                          | kW              | 1.75           | 3.00         |
| Back left burner power                                           | kW              | 1.75           | 1.70         |
| Centre/Centre front burner power                                 | kW              | 1.75           | 1.70         |
| Centre back burner power                                         | kW              |                |              |
|                                                                  | kW              | 1.00           | 1.00         |
| Front right burner power<br>Back right burner power              | kW              | 3.00           | 1.70         |
|                                                                  | kW              | 5.00           | 1.70         |
| Right burner power                                               | KVV             |                | •            |
| Pre-set for natural gas                                          |                 | •              | •            |
|                                                                  |                 | •              | •            |
| STANDARD ACCESSORY                                               |                 | 20.20/27       | 20.20/27     |
| LPG jets                                                         |                 | 28-30/37mbar   | 28-30/37mbar |



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

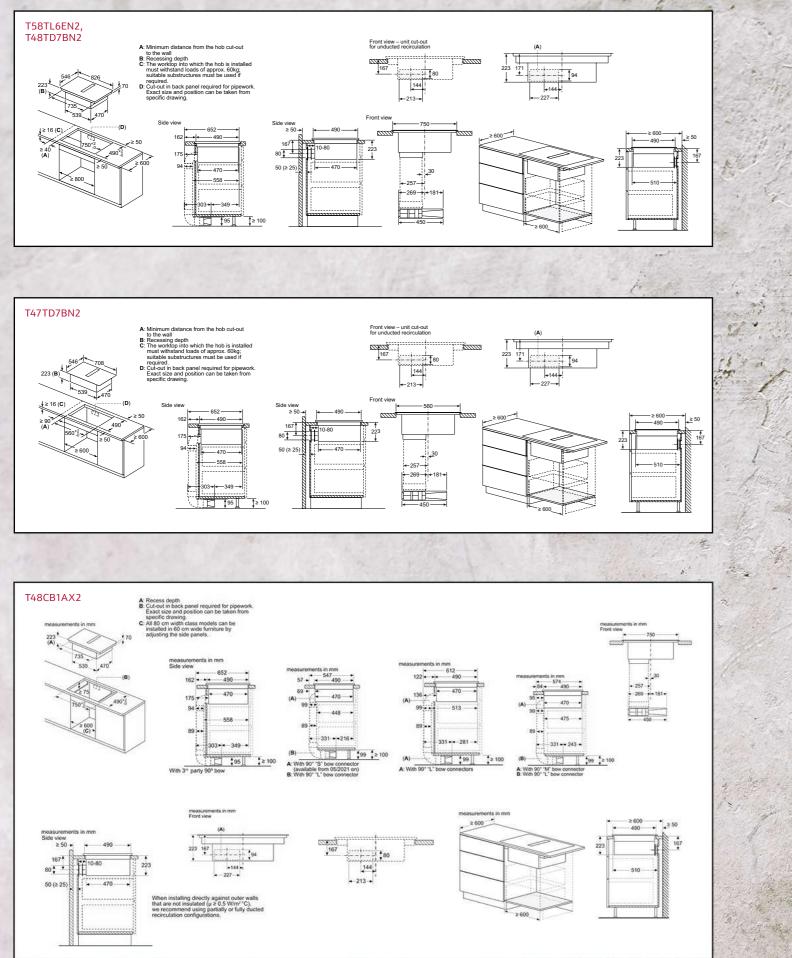
HOBS

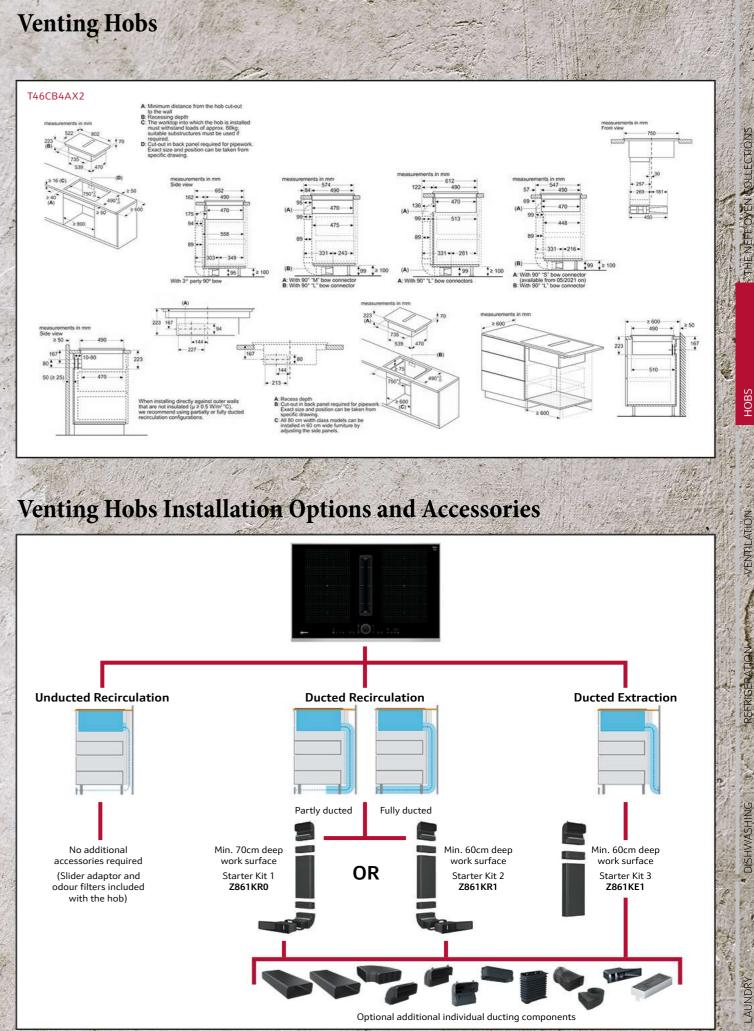
VENTILATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY 

### **Venting Hobs**





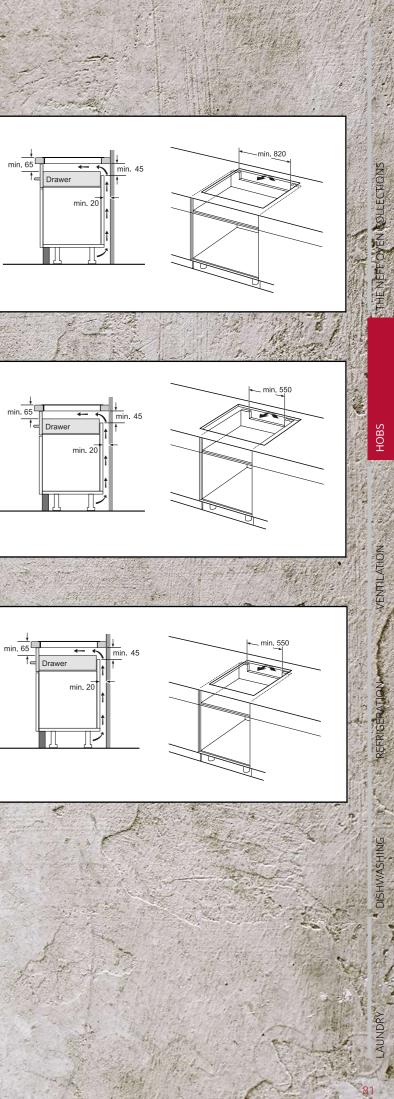
79

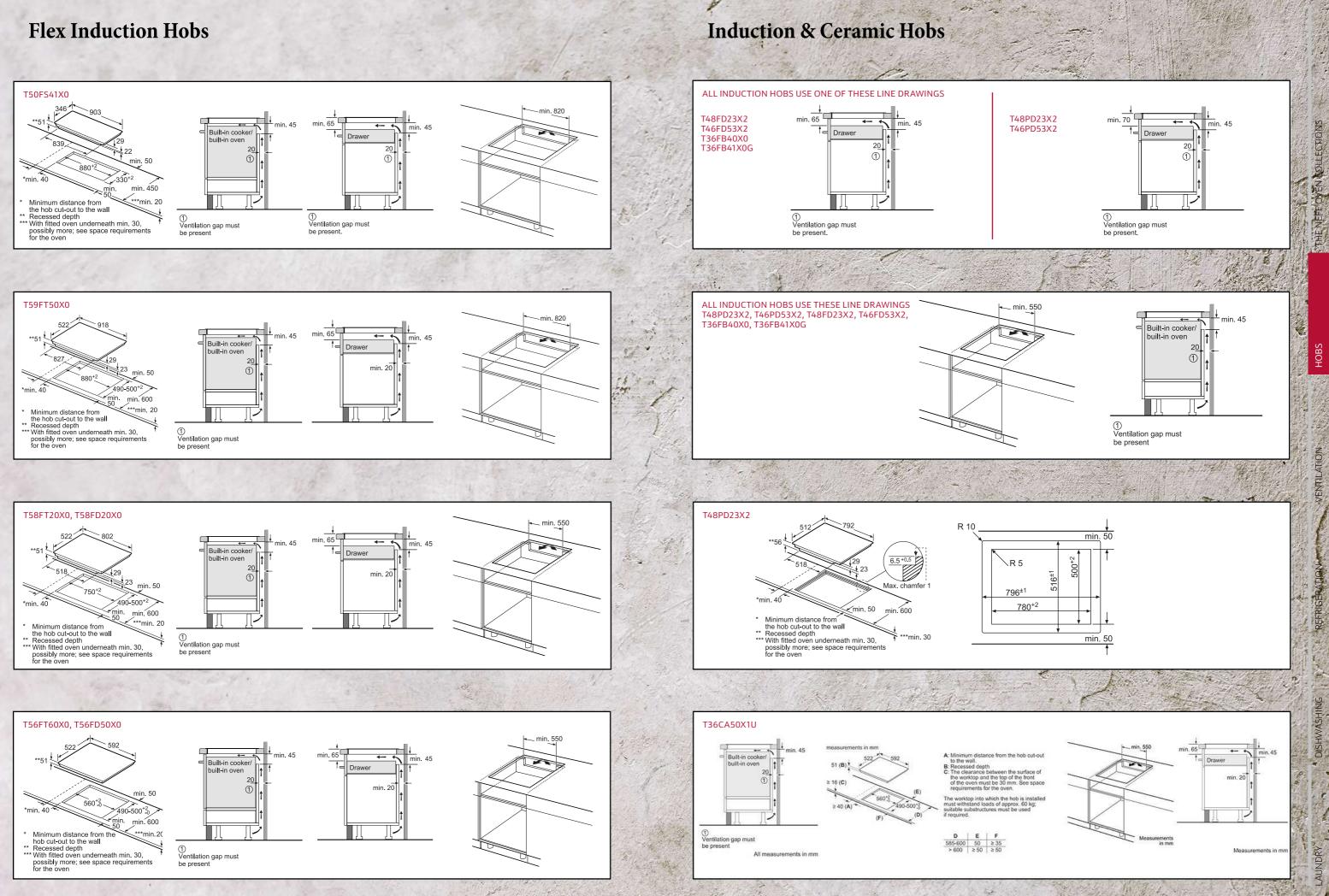
a.

## Venting Hobs Ducting Components

## **Flex Induction Hobs**

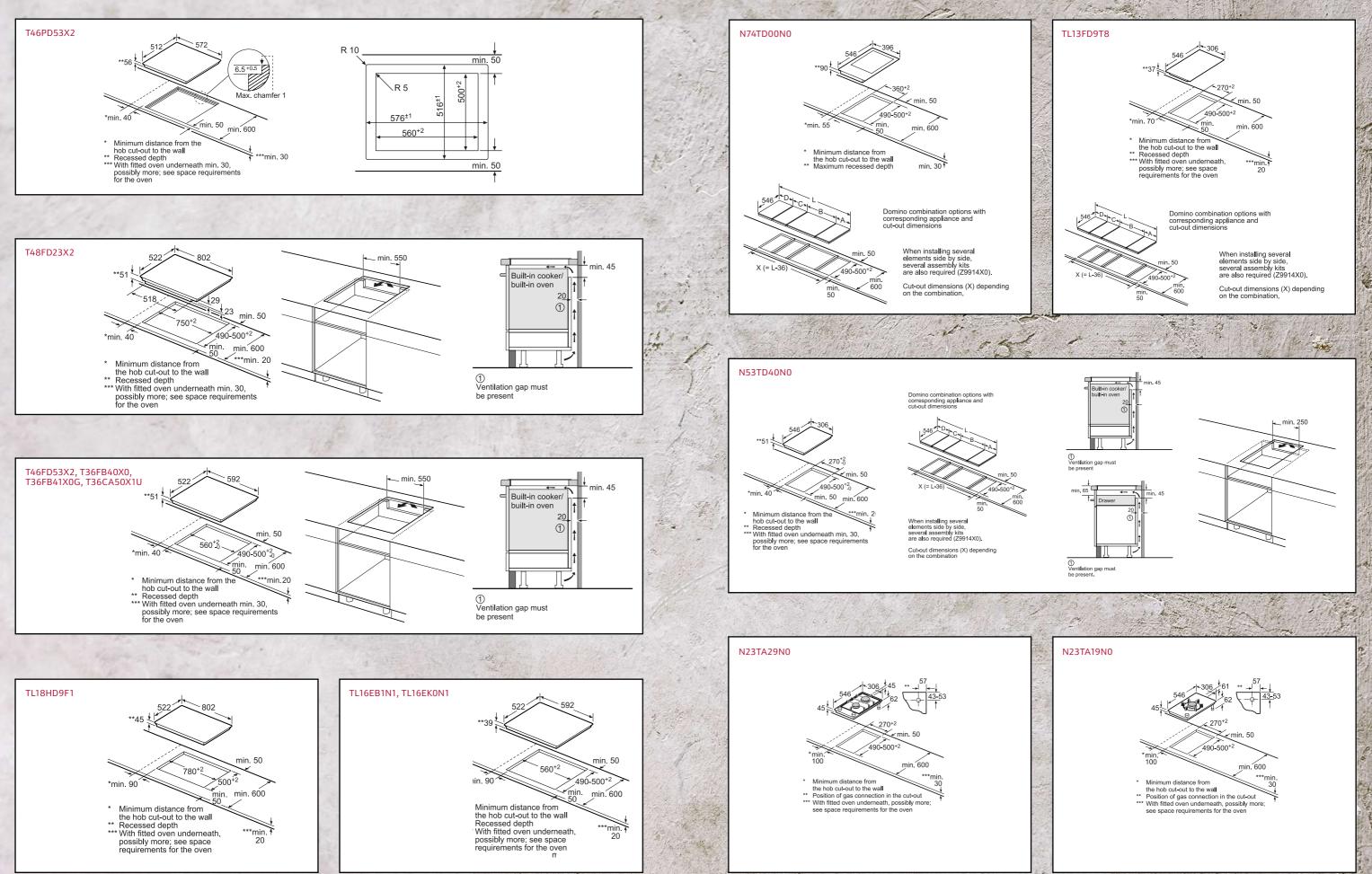
|                                                                                                                                 |         |                   | Charles and the second | and a second   | Seattle Sattle by the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | a free and a set                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                     | CODE    | MEASUREMENTS (mm) | COMPONENT              | and the second | T59TF6RN0, T59TS61N0, T59TS5R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                    |
| Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 100cm long<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm                      | Z861SM2 | 1000 - 222        |                        | and the        | 546 918<br>**48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Built-in cooker/<br>built-in oven<br>20                                                            |
| Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 50cm long<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm                       | Z861SM1 | SOO SOO SOO       |                        |                | * Minimum distance from<br>the hob cut-out to the wall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                    |
| Flat channel 90° horizontal bend<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm                                                 | Z8615B1 |                   |                        |                | <ul> <li>Recessed depth</li> <li>With fitted oven underneath min. 30, possibly more; see space requirements for the oven</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ①<br>Ventilation gap must<br>be present                                                            |
| Flat channel 90° vertical bend (large Radius), suitable for 70cm worktop depths<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm  | Z8615B2 |                   |                        |                | T68TF6RN0, T68TS6RN0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                    |
| Flat channel 90° vertical bend (medium Radius), suitable for 65cm worktop depths<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm | Z8615B3 |                   | <i>(</i>               |                | 546 826<br>**51<br>518<br>750-780 <sup>12</sup><br>23 min. 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Built-in cooker/<br>built-in oven<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |
| Flat channel 90° vertical bend (short Radius), suitable for 60cm worktop depths<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm  | Z8615B4 |                   |                        |                | *min. 40<br>*min. min. min. 600<br>* Minimum distance from<br>the hob cut-out to the wall<br>* Recessed depth<br>*** With fitted oven underneath min. 30,<br>possibly more; see space requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ①<br>Ventilation gap must                                                                          |
| Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends<br>Ducting component size: 223mm x 90mm                           | Z861SS1 |                   |                        | 15 mil         | for the oven                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | be present                                                                                         |
| Flexible Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends Ducting component size: 223mm $\times$ 90mm              | Z861SS2 |                   |                        |                | T66TS6RN0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Built-in cooker/<br>built-in coven                                                                 |
| Straight Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm)<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm                             | Z861SI0 |                   |                        |                | *min. 40<br>*min. 40<br>*min. min. 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                    |
| 90° Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm)<br>Ducting component outlet size: 222 mm x 89mm                                 | Z861SI1 |                   | <b>V</b>               |                | <ul> <li>Minimum distance from the vertices of the vertice of</li></ul> | The present                                                                                        |
| Diffusor for ducted recirculation - outlet size: 222mm x 89mm                                                                   | Z821PD1 |                   |                        |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                    |
| 1 x set of CleanAir recirculation filters, Z811DU0 1 X set of Acoustic filters                                                  | Z821VR0 |                   |                        |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                    |





### **Induction & Ceramic Hobs**

#### **Domino Hobs**



and the

OVEN GOLLECTIONS

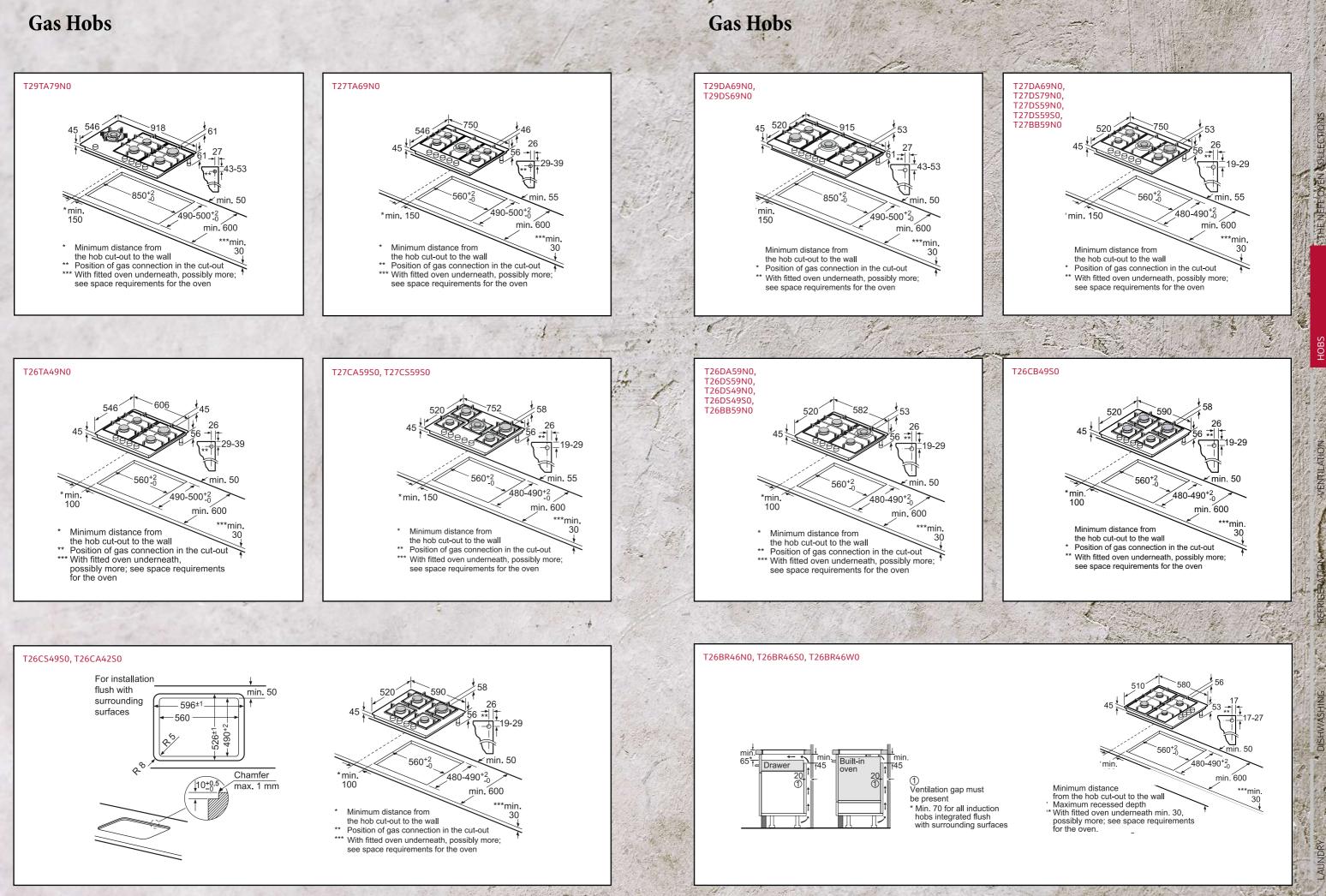
THE NET

DISHWASHING

100

LAUNDRY

And A



# Your Guide to Island Solutions

#### Simply eye-catching

If you like a contemporary-styled kitchen with an island cooking area, our island cooker hoods can add an inspiring focal point. A kitchen island, being in the centre of the kitchen, provides a hub for cooking, entertaining and socialising in one of the most used rooms in the home.



### **Ceiling Hood And Hob**

- Can be installed to a minimum height of 1500mm.
- Some models available as plug & play & reversible motors.



### Worktop Installation

- Guided Air.
- Options for ducting.
- Featuring Hob Hood Control & Home Connect.
- Whisper quiet and powerful.



### Venting Hob

- Designed with flexibility in mind.
- Many options and sizes to install.
- Incredibly quiet and unobtrusive on an island.



### **Island Chimney Hood**

- Sleek, stylish and convenient to use.
- No worktop or unit space is used.
- Reduced noise for better cooking environment.

### **Island Hood Sizes**

120cm

90cm

## Island Hood Ranges

| (    | CEILING HOODS     |         |                                                                                                                 |                                     |                 |                           |              |  |
|------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|
| 0    | Series            | Width   | Description                                                                                                     | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                    | Model Number |  |
|      | N 70              | 120cm   | 120 x 50cm, Climate Control Sensor,<br>LED lights.                                                              | •/•                                 | ~               | White Glass               | I25CBS8W0B   |  |
| 24   | N 70              | 105cm   | 105 x 60cm, 3 + 2 intensive, LED lights.                                                                        | • / •                               | $\checkmark$    | White                     | I14RBQ8W0    |  |
|      | N 90              | 90cm    | 90 x 50cm, Climate Control Sensor,<br>LED lights with adjustable white colour<br>temperature.                   | • / •                               | $\checkmark$    | White Glass               | 197CPS8W5B   |  |
|      | N 70              | 90cm    | 90 x 50cm, Climate Control Sensor, LED lights.                                                                  | • / •                               | $\checkmark$    | White Glass               | I95CBS8W0B   |  |
|      | N 50              | 90cm    | Flat Motor for 200mm built-in height,<br>90 x 50cm, LED lights.                                                 | • / •                               | $\checkmark$    | Stainless steel           | 194CAQ6N0B   |  |
| 1    | N 50              | 90cm    | 90 x 50cm, LED lights.                                                                                          | • / •                               | $\checkmark$    | Stainless steel           | 195CAQ6N0B   |  |
| week | N 50              | 90cm    | 90 x 50cm, LED lights.                                                                                          | • / •                               | $\checkmark$    | White                     | I95CAQ6W0B   |  |
|      | N 50              | 90cm    | Compact Motor for installation between joists, 90 x 50cm, LED lights.                                           | /•                                  | 4               | Stainless steel           | I95CAP6N1B   |  |
|      | WORK <sup>-</sup> | TOP INS | TALLATION                                                                                                       |                                     |                 |                           |              |  |
| 2    | Series            | Width   | Description                                                                                                     | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                    | Model Number |  |
|      | N 90              | 90cm    | New Guided Air, Climate Control Sensor,<br>touch control, remote mountable motor<br>up to 3m.                   | •/                                  | ~               | Black with clear<br>glass | I98WMM1S1B   |  |
| E    | BOX IS            | LAND H  | OODS                                                                                                            |                                     |                 |                           |              |  |
| 0    | Series            | Width   | Description                                                                                                     | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                    | Model Number |  |
|      | N 90              | 90cm    | 90 x 60cm, Climate Control Sensor,<br>Touch Control, LED lights with<br>adjustable white colour temperature.    | •/                                  | $\checkmark$    | Stainless steel           | 196BMV5N5B   |  |
|      | N 50              | 90cm    | 90 x 60cm, Flat Glass Island Hood,<br>Touch Control, 3 speed + intensive, LED<br>lights.                        |                                     |                 | Stainless steel & glass   | I95GBE2N0B   |  |
|      | N 70              | 90cm    | 90 x 60cm, Touch Control, 3 speed + 2<br>intensive, LED lights.                                                 |                                     |                 | Stainless steel           | I96BMP5N0B   |  |
|      | the 1             | A. A.   | at the second | a start and the                     | 11 TK 1         | The second second         | A Station    |  |



VENTILATION

# Your Guide to Wall Mounted Solutions

## Wall Mounted Hood Sizes

#### For a fantastic atmosphere

Hoods installed on the wall can be used to create a design feature in themselves, adding a focal point to your kitchen while offering powerful extraction for all types of cooking. Choose from a range of styles to suit your kitchen design, including the trendy Creative Slim hoods or Angled Glass hoods with features such as Ambient Light that let you express yourself with colour, as well as your cooking. And if choosing to install in recirculation, the hood can be fitted without a chimney piece for a sleeker finish to your hood installation.



### **Angled Glass**

- Inclined front with dimmable LED mood lighting.
- Fully automatic air sensor.
- Whisper quiet ventilation.
- Chimless or Chimney options.



### Flat Slimline

- Creative Slim.
- Unique to NEFF.
- Magnetic Surface Ideal for creative notes.
- Flat against the wall for more space.
- Quiet operation.



### **Glass Chimney**

- Popular & Minimalistic.
- Variety of specifications and sizes.
- LED low energy lighting.



#### **Box Chimney**

- Classic box design.
- Highly Efficient.
- Quiet operation.
- LED low energy lighting.



### Pyramid Chimney

- Traditional styled.
- Broad variety of sizes & specifications.
- Quiet operation.



### Slim Pyramid Chimney

- Flatter profile.
- Broad variety of sizes &
- specifications. • Quiet operation.

| 11/200 |   |   |
|--------|---|---|
| 18000  |   |   |
|        |   |   |
|        | ł | - |
|        |   |   |
| 1      |   |   |
|        |   |   |

90cm

80cm

### Wall Mounted Hood Ranges

|       |        | a Soft Part |                                                                                                                     | \$ 25  |
|-------|--------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1     | ANGLE  | D GLAS      | S CHIMNEY HOODS                                                                                                     |        |
|       | Series | Width       | Description                                                                                                         | Н<br>/ |
| 100 m | N 90   | 90cm        | Touch Control with illuminated sensors,<br>Ambient light, Climate Control Sensor,<br>LED Lights.                    |        |
| F.    | N 50   | 90cm        | Touch Control, LED Lights.                                                                                          |        |
| いたい、  | N 50   | 90cm        | Touch Control, LED Lights.                                                                                          |        |
|       | N 30   | 80cm        | Single Pane Angled Glass Chimney<br>Hood, SoftTouch Control, LED Lights.                                            |        |
|       | N 50   | 60cm        | Touch Control, LED Lights.                                                                                          |        |
|       | N 50   | 60cm        | Touch Control, LED Lights.                                                                                          |        |
|       | N 30   | 60cm        | Single Pane Angled Glass Chimney<br>Hood, SoftTouch Control, LED Lights.                                            |        |
| 1     | FLAT S | LIMLINE     | GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS                                                                                                 |        |
| No. A | Series | Width       | Description                                                                                                         | Н<br>/ |
|       | N 70   | 90cm        | Creative Slimline Glass Hood, Touch<br>Control, LED Lights.                                                         |        |
| 1     | BOX CH | HIMNEY      | HOODS                                                                                                               |        |
|       | N 90   | 90cm        | Inlay Box Design, Climate Control<br>Sensor, Touch Control, LED lights with<br>adjustable white colour temperature. |        |
|       | N 70   | 90cm        | Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3<br>speed + 2 intensive, LED lights.                                              |        |
| 100   | N 50   | 00cm        | Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive,                                                                              |        |

| Series | Width  | Description                                                                                                         | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour          | Model Number |
|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| N 70   | 90cm   | Creative Slimline Glass Hood, Touch<br>Control, LED Lights.                                                         |                                     |                 | Black Glass     | D95FRM1S0B   |
| BOX CI | HIMNEY | HOODS                                                                                                               |                                     |                 |                 |              |
| N 90   | 90cm   | Inlay Box Design, Climate Control<br>Sensor, Touch Control, LED lights with<br>adjustable white colour temperature. | • /                                 | $\checkmark$    | Stainless steel | D96BMV5N5B   |
| N 70   | 90cm   | Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3<br>speed + 2 intensive, LED lights.                                              |                                     |                 | Stainless steel | D95BMP5N0B   |
| N 50   | 90cm   | Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive,<br>electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.                                    |                                     |                 | Stainless steel | D94BHM1N0B   |
| N 30   | 90cm   | Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                                                                      |                                     |                 | Stainless steel | D92BBC0N0B   |
| N 70   | 60cm   | Inlay Box Design, Touch Control, 3<br>speed + 2 intensive, LED lights.                                              |                                     |                 | Stainless steel | D65BMP5N0B   |
| N 50   | 60cm   | Inlay Box Design, 3 speed + intensive,<br>electronic, Touch Control, LED lights.                                    |                                     |                 | Stainless steel | D64BHM1N0B   |
| N 30   | 60cm   | Box Design, 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                                                                      |                                     |                 | Stainless steel | D62BBC0N0B   |

TScm 60cm

| Hood Control<br>mote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                                      | Model Number |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| • / •                        | √               | Black Glass &<br>Stainless steel<br>chimney | D96IKW1S0B   |
| • / •                        | $\checkmark$    | Black Glass &<br>Black Chimney              | D95IHM1S2B   |
| • / •                        | ~               | Black Glass &<br>Stainless steel<br>chimney | D95IHM1S0B   |
| •/•                          | ✓               | Black Glass &<br>Stainless steel<br>control | D85IEE1S0B   |
| •/•                          | √               | Black Glass &<br>Black Chimney              | D65IHM1S2B   |
| •/•                          | ✓               | Black Glass &<br>Stainless steel<br>chimney | D65IHM1S0B   |
| • / •                        | ✓               | Black Glass &<br>Stainless steel<br>control | D65IEE1S0B   |

DISHWASHING

AUNDRY

## Wall Mounted Hood Ranges (cont...)

| CURVE  | ED GLAS  | S CHIMNEY HOODS                                                |                                     |                 |                         |              |
|--------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Series | Width    | Description                                                    | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                  | Model Number |
| N 50   | 90cm     | 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch<br>Control, LED lights. |                                     |                 | Stainless steel & glass | D94AFM1N0B   |
| N 30   | 90cm     | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                             |                                     |                 | Stainless steel & glass | D94ABC0N0B   |
| N 50   | 60cm     | 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch<br>Control, LED lights. |                                     |                 | Stainless steel & glass | D64AFM1N0B   |
| N 30   | 60cm     | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                             |                                     |                 | Stainless steel & glass | D64ABC0N0B   |
| FLAT G | GLASS DE | ESIGN CHIMNEY HOODS                                            |                                     |                 |                         |              |
| Series | Width    | Description                                                    | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                  | Model Number |
| N 30   | 90cm     | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                             |                                     |                 | Stainless steel & glass | D94GBC0N0B   |
| N 30   | 60cm     | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                             |                                     |                 | Stainless steel & glass | D64GBC0N0B   |
| PYRAM  | AID CHIM | INEY HOODS                                                     |                                     |                 |                         |              |
| Series | Width    | Description                                                    | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                  | Model Number |
| N 30   | 90cm     | 3 speed, LED lights.                                           |                                     |                 | Stainless steel         | D92PBC0N0B   |
| N 30   | 75cm     | 3 speed, LED lights.                                           |                                     |                 | Stainless steel         | D72PBC0N0B   |
| N 30   | 60cm     | 3 speed, LED lights.                                           | and the second                      | to the all      | Stainless steel         | D62PBC0N0B   |
| SLIM P | YRAMID   | CHIMNEY HOODS                                                  |                                     |                 |                         |              |
| Series | Width    | Description                                                    | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                  | Model Number |
| N 50   | 90cm     | 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch<br>Control, LED lights. |                                     |                 | Stainless steel         | D94QFM1N0B   |
| N 30   | 90cm     | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                             |                                     |                 | Stainless steel         | D92QBC0N0B   |
| N 50   | 60cm     | 3 speed + intensive, electronic, Touch<br>Control, LED lights. |                                     |                 | Stainless steel         | D64QFM1N0B   |
| N 30   | 60cm     | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                             |                                     |                 | Stainless steel         | D62QBC0N0B   |





# Your Guide to Integrated Furniture Solutions

#### A great fit

When cooking up a meal for friends and family the last thing you want is the noise of a hood in the background. Our integrated furniture hoods are built to operate on low noise levels while maintaining high air quality in your kitchen. Choose between telescopic and integrated hoods to find the hood that fits your kitchen, and cooking style, best.



### **Integrated Design Hood** – Invisible design for that seamless finish

- Designed to fit neatly under an overhead unit.
- Integrated Hoods are discreet and save valuable kitchen space.
- Extra Storage Space The hood's T-shaped design creates extra space for many large and handy items up to 10kg on each side.
- Reduced Noise: the low-noise motor makes it possible to listen to your own kitchen story.
- Your kitchen deserves the best in lighting design. Our hoods with LED Lighting not only look good, they help you focus, whatever you're cooking.



### **Telescopic Hood**

• For a smaller kitchen where space is at a premium, these clever hoods pull out from underneath a cabinet when required.



### **Integrated Hood**

- These hoods look like they're part of the furniture.
- Hidden behind a unit door, they simply pull out when needed.

### **Hood Sizes**

90cm

70cm

### **Hood Ranges**

| TELESO       | COPIC H      | OODS                                                                                                     |                                     |                 |                                    |                                |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Series       | Width        | Description                                                                                              | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                             | Model Nur                      |
| N 90         | 90cm         | 3 speed + 2 Intensive, Touch Control,<br>LED lights, Stainless steel filter covers.                      |                                     |                 | Stainless Steel/<br>Black          | D49PU54                        |
| N 70         | 90cm         | 3 speed + 2 Intensive, Electronic Push<br>Button Controls, LED lights, Stainless<br>steel filter covers. |                                     |                 | Stainless Steel                    | D49ML54                        |
| N 50         | 90cm         | 3 speed + 1 Intensive, Easy Electronic<br>Controls, LED lights.                                          |                                     |                 | Stainless Steel                    | D49ED22                        |
| N 70         | 60cm         | 3 speed + 2 Intensive, Electronic Push<br>Button Controls, LED lights, Stainless<br>steel filter covers. |                                     |                 | Stainless Steel                    | D46ML54                        |
| N 50         | 60cm         | 3 speed + 1 Intensive, Easy Electronic<br>Controls, LED lights.                                          |                                     |                 | Stainless Steel                    | D46ED22                        |
| N 30         | 60cm         | 3 speed, Rocker Switch Controls, LED lights.                                                             |                                     |                 | Metallic silver                    | D46BR221                       |
| INTEGR       | RATED D      | ESIGN HOODS                                                                                              |                                     |                 |                                    |                                |
| Series       | Width        | Description                                                                                              | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                             | Model Nur                      |
| N 70         | 90cm         | Flush Integrated design with fold out glass panel. LED lighting - automatic on                           |                                     |                 | Black body &                       | D95XAM2                        |
| N 70         | 60cm         | opening glass, 3 Speed + 1 Intensive,<br>Touch Control.                                                  |                                     |                 | fold out glass<br>panel            | D65XAM2                        |
| INTEGR       | RATED H      | IOODS                                                                                                    |                                     |                 |                                    |                                |
| Series       | Width        | Description                                                                                              | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                             | Model Nur                      |
| N 30         | 60cm         | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights, high extraction rate.                                                 |                                     |                 | Metallic silver                    | D64MAC1                        |
| N 30         | 60cm         | 3 speed, push buttons, LED lights.                                                                       |                                     |                 | Metallic silver                    | D61MAC1                        |
| CANOF        | PY HOOI      | DS                                                                                                       |                                     |                 |                                    |                                |
| Series       | Width        | Description                                                                                              | Hob Hood Control<br>/Remote Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                             | Model Nur                      |
| N 30         | 73cm         | 3 speeds + intensive, LED lights.                                                                        |                                     |                 | Metallic silver                    | D5855X1                        |
| N 90         | 70cm         | Rim Ventilation Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, LED lights.                                     |                                     |                 | Stainless steel & black glass      | D57ML67                        |
|              |              |                                                                                                          |                                     |                 |                                    |                                |
| N 50         | 70cm         | Rim Ventilation Design, 3 speed + intensive, electronic, LED lights.                                     |                                     |                 | Stainless steel                    | D57MH56                        |
| N 50<br>N 30 | 70cm<br>53cm | intensive, electronic, LED lights.<br>3 speeds + intensive, LED lights.                                  |                                     |                 | Stainless steel<br>Metallic silver |                                |
|              |              | intensive, electronic, LED lights.                                                                       |                                     |                 |                                    | D57MH56<br>D5655X1<br>D51NAA10 |

| Hood Control<br>note Control | Home<br>Connect | Colour                    | Model Number |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|                              |                 | Stainless Steel/<br>Black | D49PU54X1B   |
|                              |                 | Stainless Steel           | D49ML54N1B   |
|                              |                 | Stainless Steel           | D49ED22N1B   |
|                              |                 | Stainless Steel           | D46ML54N1B   |
|                              |                 | Stainless Steel           | D46ED22N1B   |
|                              |                 | Metallic silver           | D46BR22N1B   |

60cm

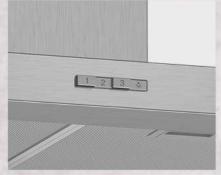
# Your Guide to Control Types



### **Home Connect**

Compatible with Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant.





### **Push Button**

Our classic hoods feature simple, sleek and easy to use push button controls. Available across selected models in the N30 Collection.



### Touch Control

Featured on selected models in the N90, N70 and N50 Collections. Touch Control flawlessly complements our ovens and compact appliances. An LED display is also available with selected Touch Control models.



### Soft Touch Control

Available across selected models within the N70 and N50 Collection, our Soft Touch Control hoods allow for greater control over power levels. Selected models also feature a white LCD screen.



### Rotary Switch Control

Featured on selected Canopy Hood models within our N70 Collection, our Rotary Switch Control features a pop-out dial with 3 levels of power to choose from. When not in use the dial can be neatly popped back into place.

# **Key Functions Guide**

#### Features

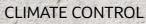
### HOME CONNECT

Control all functions and settings of your hood directly from your smart phone and voice control for the ultimate connected cooking experience.



#### HOB HOOD CONTROL

Being able to control the hood directly from the hob means the hood turns on when you start cooking and, in automatic mode, can automatically regulate the power level for the best performance with the lowest noise – it also means you no longer need to worry about adjusting the hood and you can focus on your cooking.



Detects the amount of steam and smells using a sensor attached to the motor and automatically sets the most effective power level to extract it.

#### AMBIENT LIGHT

Illuminates your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best. Choose from 31 colours to change how your kitchen looks and, most importantly, how it makes you feel.

#### **Functions**

#### AUTOMATIC AFTER-RUNNING

Continues running at a low speed for 3-30 minutes before turning itself off. Perfect for keeping fresh air in the kitchen post cooking.

#### INTENSIVE SETTING

Boosts the extraction rate to the maximum level to cope with particularly demanding cooking conditions.

#### ELECTRONIC POWER LEVEL DISPLAY

The sleek display clearly shows the selected fan power level setting.

### Rocker or Slider Switch Control

Available on our N30 Telescopic and Canopy models, our rocker or slider switch control offers a simple and straight forward setting navigation that's neatly concealed within the hood furniture.



**Remote Control** 

models.

Available across all Ceiling Hood



#### **EFFICIENT DRIVE MOTOR**

Save energy and enjoy a noise free, illuminated kitchen environment thanks to our ultra-efficient high-speed extractor hood fan, with Efficient Drive motor technology and LED lights.

#### **NEFF SILENCE BUTTON**

The unique noise reduction function reduces the fan noise by a couple of decibels, ensuring that the kitchen stays quiet while you cook and entertain your guests. This function can be used at any fan setting except fan setting 1.

#### SATURATION INDICATORS

Take the stress out of guessing, this function will prompt you if the grease filters should be cleaned. If the hood is installed in recirculation, this will also indicate when the charcoal filters need replacing.

#### **BOOST POSITION**

For our sleek angled glass and flat hoods, receive an extra boost of extraction performance in special cooking situations, for example when frying meat or fish. The front panel can be slightly opened during cooking to a defined extraction boost position in order to increase the steam catching rate of the hood and keep your kitchen free from steam.

#### NEFF FRESH AIR

Runs an automatic air exchange programme, turning the hood onto power level one for five minutes every hour for as long as required.

#### AUTOMATIC REVERT

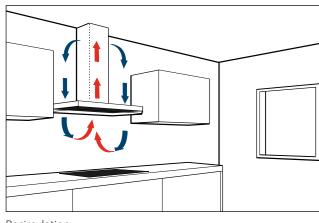
Automatically reverts the hood back to a lower power level after approximately ten minutes of being on the intensive setting.

#### SOFT LIGHT

Brightens or dims the lights as it's switched on or off; just press and hold to adjust the level of brightness.

# Your Guide to Installation Options

The best way to remove steam and odours is to extract the air out of the room through ducting. Unfortunately, in apartments or where the hood is too far away from an outside wall, this may not be possible. In this case, the only alternative is to recirculate the air. Stale air is sucked through a grease filter, before being purified in a charcoal filter, and then pumped back into the kitchen via an opening in the hood.



Recirculation

#### Recirculating

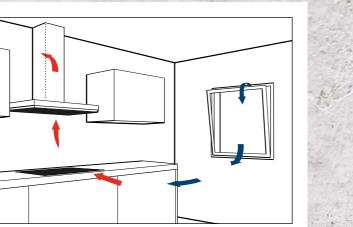
Removes between 70-95% of odours depending on filter used. Requires changing of charcoal filter on a regular basis or a longer-lasting Regenerative filter for certain models can be used.

## Use the following equation to calculate your extraction rate:

Volume of kitchen (length x width x height) eg.  $4m \times 3m \times 2.5m = 30m^3$ 

6 x volume in normal operation and 12 x volume in intensive operation.

Please note that these are recommended estimates only to be used as a guide. This assumes a 2.5m standard ceiling height with 12 air changes per hour to match to an intensive extraction rate.



Extraction

#### Ducted

Removes up to 98% of odours in an optimal installation. Requires planning of ducting (ducting to be sourced separately), however doesn't require a recirculation charcoal filter.

#### **Regenerative Recirculation Filters**

The new Regenerative Charcoal Filters give you a long lasting filter, thanks to a regenerative process using your oven, and can even be installed without a chimney piece if preferred. Benefit from up to 95% odour reduction when in recirculation mode.

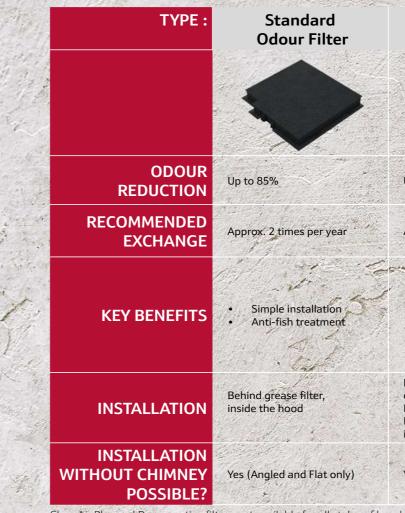
#### Identify your extraction rate

Your extractor needs to circulate the air in the room 6 times in normal operation, 12 times in intensive operation, per hour. Use the below to help identify the required extraction rate which can then be used to select the appropriate extractor.

| 1-1875 | 2.5m             | 3m               | 3.5m             | 4m               | 4.5m             | 5m               |
|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2.5m   | 16m <sup>3</sup> |                  |                  | 1211             | All and a        | In a line        |
| 3m     | 19m <sup>3</sup> | 23m <sup>3</sup> |                  | e                |                  |                  |
| 3.5m   | 22m <sup>3</sup> | 26m <sup>3</sup> | 31m <sup>3</sup> |                  | The second       | and the second   |
| 4m     | 25m <sup>3</sup> | 30m <sup>3</sup> | 35m <sup>3</sup> | 40m <sup>3</sup> |                  | Charles Charles  |
| 4.5m   | 28m <sup>3</sup> | 34m <sup>3</sup> | 39m <sup>3</sup> | 45m <sup>3</sup> | 51m <sup>3</sup> | A low            |
| 5m     | 31m <sup>3</sup> | 38m <sup>3</sup> | 44m <sup>3</sup> | 50m <sup>3</sup> | 56m <sup>3</sup> | 63m <sup>3</sup> |

### **Recirculation Filters**

We offer a range of recirculation filters that are available depending on the model of hood you choose. Featuring powerful odour reduction rates and performance benefits, our new regenerative filters can last up to 10 years and are regenerated through a heating process in the oven every 4 months.



CleanAir Plus and Regenerative filters not available for all styles of hoo example only, different filters may come in a different size and style.

#### Installation

The following points should be observed for optimum ducted extraction results and low noise:

- 1. Ensure any pipe elbow bends are at least 30cm from the hood ducting opening.
- 2. Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.
- 3. Use wide-angled pipe elbows, but keep the number used to a minimum.
- 4. Only install pipes with smooth, even inner surfaces. If a flexible hose has to be used, ensure it is pulled tight to smooth out the ridges before fixing.

#### Easy Mounting System

Thanks to an easy wall-mounting system, selected hoods can be installed quickly and securely by one person. Rotating offset 'cam' fixings make it possible for positional adjustments of up to 6mm, helping to get the hood level and stable. (Not available on all our hoods.)

#### Cleanair Plus Filter

#### Long Life Regenerative Filter

Up to 95%

Approx. once per year

Up to 3dB (A) sound reduction Better extraction performance Anti-fish treatment Removes over 99% of all pollen

Extra module attached to hood chimney (stainless steel) New Chimney Hoods: Integrated plastic module fitted inside the chimney piece

Yes (Angled and Flat only)

Up to 95% (Up to 86% if installed without a chimney)

Approx. once every 10 years

- Up to 3dB (A) sound reduction
- Regenerated in the oven every 4 months recommended (2 hours 200°C)
- Better extraction performance

Extra module (as per CleanAir filter) onto chimney or inside chimney. 'Chimless' installation possible (Angled and Flat only)

Yes (Angled and Flat only)

CleanAir Plus and Regenerative filters not available for all styles of hood. Additional module may be required to house the filter. Images for

- 5. Use ducting pipes with a diameter of at least 120mm, but ideally 150mm.
- 6. Keep piping to a minimum use the most direct route to an external outlet.
- 7. Make sure that there is an adequate supply of fresh air to replace the air ducting out of the kitchen, i.e. windows that can be opened, doors to adjacent rooms, air bricks. Problems with installation may occur if points 1-7 are not observed.

AUNDRY

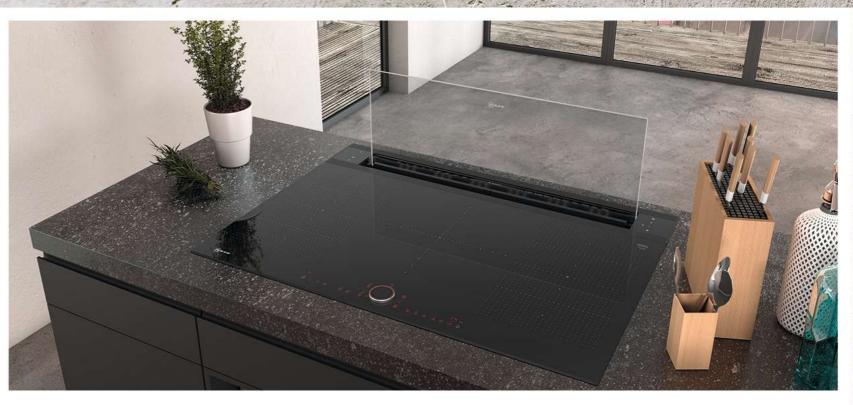
DISHWASHING

## Worktop Installation

New accessories Z92WWJ12 Z92WWI1X7 Z92WWY9X2 Z92WWM11



| HOODE     COLLECTION       MODEL     198WMM1S1B       Colour     Stainless Steel & Black Glass       SPECUL FEATURES     •       Home Connect     •       Hoh Hood control     •       Efficient Drive     •       Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup> •       Filter saturation indicator     •       FEATURES     •       Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating     •       Power levels     10       Number of metal grease filter cassettes     10       Number of metal grease filter cassettes     10       OptiONAL ACCESSORES'     •       OPERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION     •       PERFORMANCE / Tectrolating     •       Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating     10       Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating     •       Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating     •       Power level 4 - ducted / recirculating     50/ 452       Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating     630/ 452       Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating     630/ 452       Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating     630/ 452       Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating     64/ 72       Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating     66/ 74       Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating     64/ 72 </th <th></th> <th></th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                              |                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| COLLECTION       N 90         Colour       Stainless Steel & Black Glass         SPECIAL FEATURES       •         Home Connect       •         Home Connect       •         Home Connect       •         Home New       •         Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1       • / •         Filter saturation indicator       •         FEATURES       •         Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating       • / •         Power level S       3 + 2 Intensive         Automatic after running       minutes         Number of metal grease filter cassettes       2         Type of control       OptioNAL ACCESSONES <sup>3</sup> Long life recirculation kit (2 year regenerative)       •         Remote motor installation mounting kit       •         PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION       •         Appliance width       mm         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating       530 / 452         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       530 / 452         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 432         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       631 / 431         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating       637 / 45         Power level 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HOOD TYPE                                                                    | GLASS DRAFT                   |
| Colour     Stainless Steel & Black Glass       SPECUAL FEATURES     •       Home Connect     •       Hob Hood control     •       Efficient Drive     •       Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup> •       Filter saturation indicator     •       FEATURES     •       Sutable for ducted operation / recirculating     •       Power level 6     3 + 2 Intensive       Automatic after running     minutes       Number of metal grease filter cassettes     2       Type of control     Touch Control       OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>3</sup> •       Long life recirculation inket (2 year regenerative)     •       Remote motor installation mounting kit     •       PBRFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION     918       Appliance width     mm       Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating     260 / 230       Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating     630 / 482       Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating     630 / 482       Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating     58 / 70       Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating     66 / 74       Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating     66 / 74       Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating     66 / 74       Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating     66 / 74 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                              |                               |
| SPECIAL FEATURES         Home Connect         Hob Hood control         Efficient Dive         Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup> Filter saturation indicator         FFATURES         Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating         Power levels         Automatic after running         Mumber of metal grease filter cassettes         Type of control         OPTIONLAL ACCESSONES'         Long lifer recirculation mounting kit         PBERORMANCES / Techniculating         Appliance width         More levels         Appliance width         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating         Appliance width         Prestreter (Particulation for the filter operation)         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating         Intensive level 1 - d                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                              |                               |
| Home Connect <ul> <li>Hob Hood control</li> <li>Efficient Drive</li> <li>Intersive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1</li> <li>/ Intersive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1</li> <li>/ / Intersive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1</li> <li>/ / Intersive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1</li> <li>/ / Intersive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1</li> <li>/ / Intersive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1</li> <li>/ / Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1</li> <li>/ / Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1</li> <li>/ / Intensive setting / Intensive setting 10</li> <li>/ / Intensive setting / Intensive setting 10</li> <li>Number of metal grease filter cassettes 10</li> <li>Intensive setting / Intensive setting 10</li> <li>Intensive setting / Intensive setting 10</li> <li>Intensive setting / Intensive setting / Intensive setting 10</li> <li>Intensive setting / Intensive setting 1</li> <li>Intensive setting 1</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                              | Stainless Steel & Black Glass |
| Hob Hood control <ul> <li>Efficient Drive</li> <li>Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup></li> <li>Intensive setting / Automatic after running</li> <li>Intensive reverts</li> <li>Automatic after running</li> <li>Initiate in reverts</li> <li>Intensive setting / Intensive</li> </ul> <li>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Cong Iffer ecirculation kt (2 year regenerative)</li> <li>Remote motor installation mounting kt</li> <li>Peter OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES<sup>2</sup></li> <li>Peter Peter I - ducted / recirculating</li> <li>Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating</li> <li>Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating</li> <li>Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating</li> <ul> <li>Gald vert 1 - ducted / recirculating</li> <li>Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating</li> <li>Gald vert 1 - ducted / re</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                              |                               |
| Efficient Drive       •         Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup> •         Filter saturation indicator       •         FEATURES       •         Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating       •/•         Power levels       3 + 2 Intensive         Automatic after running       minutes         Type of control       Touch Control         OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup> •         Long life recirculation kit (2 year regenerative)       •         Remote motor installation mounting kit       •         PRENOMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION       •         Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating       260 / 230         Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 432         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 432         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 432         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 432         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       58 / 70         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       62 / 72         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       62 / 72         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       62 / 72         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       62 / 72         Intensive level 1 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                              | •                             |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1 <ul> <li>             Fiter saturation indicator</li> </ul> FIEATURES <ul> <li>             Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating</li> <li>             function of the saturation indicator</li> </ul> Power levels              3 + 2 Intensive             Automatic after running         minutes              10             Number of metal grease filter cassettes              2             Type of control              Touch Control             OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup> <ul> <li>             emote motor installation mounting kit         </li> </ul> PerRORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION <ul> <li>             PerRORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION</li> <li>             PerROPICANALCE / Tecirculating         </li></ul> Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating               260 / 230            Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating               330 / 452            Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating               630 / 482            Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating               530 / 452            Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                              | •                             |
| Fitter saturation indicator       ●         FEATURES       ●/●         Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating       ●/●         Power levels       3 + 2 Intensive         Automatic after running       minutes         Automatic after running       minutes         Type of control       0         OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>3</sup> ●         Long life recirculation kit (2 year regenerative)       ●         Remote motor installation mounting kit       ●         PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION       ●         Appliance width       mm         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating       200 / 230         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       580 / 500         Noise level 1 - ducted / recirculating       58 / 70         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       58 / 72         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       58 / 72         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       58 / 72         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       66 / 74         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       66 / 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                              | •                             |
| FEATURES         Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating         Power levels       3 + 2 Intensive         Automatic after running       minutes         Number of metal grease filter cassettes       2         Type of control       Touch Control         OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES'       -         Long life recirculation mounting kit       •         PRERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION       -         Appliance width       mm         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating       260 / 230         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       530 / 452         Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       58 / 70         Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating       64 / 72         Intensive level 3 - ducted / recirculating       66 / 74         Intensive level 4 - ducted / recirculating       66 / 74         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       66 / 74         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       66 / 74         Intensive level 3 - ducted / recirculating       66 / 74         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ·                                                                            | • / •                         |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculatingImage: Internation of the second of the seco |                                                                              | •                             |
| Power levels3 + 2 IntensiveAutomatic after runningminutesNumber of metal grease filter cassettes0Type of controlTouch ControlOPTIONAL ACCESSORIES'-Long life recirculation kit (2 year regenerative)•Remote motor installation mounting kit•PREFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION-Appliance widthmmPower level 1 - ducted / recirculating260 / 230Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating260 / 230Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating530 / 452Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating530 / 452Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating62 / 72Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating62 / 72Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating62 / 72Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating67 / 75Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating67 / 75Pipe outlet diametermmMinimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                              |                               |
| Automatic after runningminutesNumber of metal grease filter cassettes2Type of controlTouch ControlOPTIONAL ACCESSORIES'-Long life recirculation kit (2 year regenerative)•Remote motor installation mounting kit•PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION-Appliance widthmmPower level 1 - ducted / recirculating260 / 230Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating200 / 230Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating30 / 452Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3.5</sup> -Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating63 / 482Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating63 / 70Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating63 / 70Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating62 / 72Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating62 / 72Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating67 / 75Pipe outlet diametermm150Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                              | • / •                         |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes       2         Type of control       Touch Control         OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup> -         Long life recirculation kit (2 year regenerative)       •         Remote motor installation mounting kit       •         PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION       -         Appliance width       mm         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating       260 / 230         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       200 / 230         Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating       300 / 452         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       330 / 452         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       330 / 452         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       330 / 452         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       330 / 452         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       330 / 452         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       330 / 452         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       66 / 74         Intensive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                              | 3 + 2 Intensive               |
| Type of controlTouch ControlOPTIONAL ACCESSORIES2•Long life recirculation kit (2 year regenerative)•Remote motor installation mounting kit•PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION•Appliance widthmmPower level 1 - ducted / recirculating260 / 230Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating428 / 410Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating630 / 452Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating630 / 452Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating630 / 452Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating918Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating630 / 452Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating630 / 452Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Noise level 2 - ducted / recirculating630 / 452Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating67 / 75Pipe outlet diametermm150Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | •                                                                            |                               |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup> Long life recirculation kit (2 year regenerative)         Remote motor installation mounting kit         PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION         Appliance width       mm         Appliance width       mm         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating       260 / 230         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       428 / 410         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       530 / 452         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       750 / 500         Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3.5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                              | 2                             |
| Long life recirculation kit (2 year regenerative)•Remote motor installation mounting kit•PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION•Appliance widthmmPower level 1 - ducted / recirculating918Extraction Rate in m²/h ³.4•Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating260 / 230Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating530 / 452Intensive level 3 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating66 / 48Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating67 / 75Pipe outlet diametermm150Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Type of control                                                              | Touch Control                 |
| Remote motor installation mounting kit•PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIONAppliance widthmmAppliance widthmmPower level 1 - ducted / recirculating260 / 230Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating260 / 230Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating428 / 410Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating530 / 452Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup> 70Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating64 / 74Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating67 / 75Pipe outlet diametermm150Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                            |                               |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION         Appliance width       mm         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating       260 / 230         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       260 / 230         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       428 / 410         Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating       530 / 452         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       630 / 482         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       750 / 500         Noise level 2 - ducted / recirculating       43 / 37         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating       62 / 72         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       62 / 72         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       62 / 72         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       62 / 72         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       62 / 72         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       62 / 72         Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating       67 / 75         Pipe outlet diameter       mm         Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm         GB plug       ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Long life recirculation kit (2 year regenerative)                            | •                             |
| Appliance widthmm918Extraction Rate in m³/h³4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Remote motor installation mounting kit                                       | •                             |
| Extraction Rate in m³/h³/aPower level 1 - ducted / recirculating260 / 230Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating428 / 410Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating530 / 452Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ³.50Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating43 / 37Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating58 / 70Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating62 / 72Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating67 / 75Pipe outlet diametermmMinimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                          |                               |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating260 / 230Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating428 / 410Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating530 / 452Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup> 0Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating43 / 37Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating58 / 70Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating62 / 72Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating67 / 75Pipe outlet diametermmMinimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Appliance width                                                              | mm 918                        |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating428 / 410Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating530 / 452Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup> 700Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating43 / 37Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating62 / 72Intensive level 3 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Pipe outlet diametermmMinimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>                          |                               |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating530 / 452Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating                                       | 260 / 230                     |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating630 / 482Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW 3.5750 / 500Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating43 / 37Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating63 / 482Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating67 / 75Pipe outlet diametermm150Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating                                       | 428 / 410                     |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating750 / 500Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW 3.5700Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating43 / 37Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating63 / 70Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating700Pipe outlet diametermmMinimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating                                       | 530 / 452                     |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW 3.5Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating43 / 37Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating58 / 70Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating62 / 72Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating67 / 75Pipe outlet diametermmMinimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating                                   | 630 / 482                     |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating43/37Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating58/70Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating62/72Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66/74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating67/75Pipe outlet diametermmMinimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating                                   | 750 / 500                     |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating58 / 70Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating62 / 72Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating67 / 75Pipe outlet diametermmMinimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW $^{\scriptscriptstyle 3,5}$ |                               |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating     62 / 72       Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating     66 / 74       Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating     67 / 75       Pipe outlet diameter     mm       Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm       GB plug     ●                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating                                       | 43 / 37                       |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating66 / 74Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating67 / 75Pipe outlet diametermm150Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mmGB plug••                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating                                       | 58 / 70                       |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating     67 / 75       Pipe outlet diameter     mm     150       Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm     67 / 75       GB plug     •     •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating                                       | 62 / 72                       |
| Pipe outlet diameter     mm     150       Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm     60       GB plug     •     •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating                                   | 66 / 74                       |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm       GB plug     •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating                                   | 67 / 75                       |
| GB plug •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Pipe outlet diameter                                                         | mm 150                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob6                            | mm                            |
| Energy Rating A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | GB plug                                                                      | •                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Energy Rating                                                                | А                             |





<sup>1</sup>Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Gonduct. <sup>4</sup>Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>3</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>4</sup>From for of pan supports. Depending on the model, a Recirculating odour filter kit will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

DISHWASHING

AUNDRY

2

| Ceiling<br>Installation<br>Hoods                                                                                     |                        | nnect                  | I94CAQ6NOB             | HomeConnect            | 195САQ6WOB             | Home Connect           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 197CP                                                                                                                | VS8W5B O Home Co       | nnect                  | I95CBS8W0B             | Home Connect           | 195САД6НОВ             | Home Connect           |
| HOOD TYPE                                                                                                            | CEILING                | CEILING                | CEILING                | CEILING FLAT MOTOR     | CEILING                | CEILING                |
| MODEL                                                                                                                | 197CPS8W5B             |                        |                        | 194CAQ6N0B             | I95CAQ6N0B             | I95CAQ6W0B             |
| COLLECTION                                                                                                           | N 90                   | I25CBS8W0B<br>N 70     | 195CBS8W0B<br>N 70     | N 50                   | N 50                   | N 50                   |
| Colour                                                                                                               | White & White Glass    | White & White Glass    | White & White Glass    | Stainless Steel        | Stainless Steel        | White                  |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                                                                     |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Home Connect                                                                                                         | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                                                                              | •                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Ambient light                                                                                                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Climate control sensor<br>Hob Hood control                                                                           | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      |                        |
| Reduced size motor                                                                                                   | •                      | •                      | •                      | Flat                   | •                      | •                      |
| Efficient Drive                                                                                                      | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>                                                          | • / •                  | • / •                  | • / •                  | • / •                  | •/•                    | • / •                  |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                                                                                 |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| NEFF Silence function                                                                                                | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Filter saturation indicator<br>FEATURES                                                                              | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                                                                        | •/•                    | •/•                    | •/•                    | •/•                    | • / •                  | • / •                  |
| Electronic power level display                                                                                       |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Power levels                                                                                                         | 3 + 2 Intensive        |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                                                                                  | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      | •                      |
| Automatic after running minutes Lighting                                                                             | 10<br>4 x LED lights   |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                                                                       | • X LED lights         | • VEED lights          | • X LED lights         | • CLED lights          | • A LED lights         | • •                    |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                                                                              | 2                      | 2                      | 2                      | 2                      | 2                      | 2                      |
| Type of control                                                                                                      | Remote Control         | Remote Control         | Remote Control         | Remote Control         | Remote Control         | Remote Control         |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                                                                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Recirculation filter kit<br>CleanAir recirculating flat module (Stainless Steel)                                     |                        |                        |                        | Z52JXC1N1              |                        |                        |
| CleanAir recirculating flat module (White)                                                                           |                        |                        |                        | Z52JXC1W1              |                        |                        |
| CleanAir plus recirculating module (Stainless Steel)                                                                 | Z52JCC1N6              | Z52JCC1N6              | Z52JCC1N6              |                        | Z52JCC1N6              | Z52JCC1N6              |
| CleanAir plus recirculating module (White)                                                                           | Z52JCC1W6              | Z52JCC1W6              | Z52JCC1W6              |                        | Z52JCC1W6              | Z52JCC1W6              |
| Long life regenerative recirculation module (Stainless Steel)<br>Long life regenerative recirculation module (White) | Z52JCD0N0<br>Z52JCD0W0 | Z52JCD0N0<br>Z52JCD0W0 | Z52JCD0N0<br>Z52JCD0W0 |                        | Z52JCD0N0<br>Z52JCD0W0 | Z52JCD0N0<br>Z52JCD0W0 |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                                                  | 252,00000              | 25250000               | 232,00000              |                        | 252)00000              | 232)00000              |
| Appliance width mm                                                                                                   | 900                    | 1200                   | 900                    | 900                    | 900                    | 900                    |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>                                                                  |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                                                 | 265 / 197              | 265 / 200              | 265 / 200              | 252 / 198              | 265 / 200              | 265/200                |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating<br>Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                                         | 331 / 313<br>458 / 419 | 335 / 316<br>458 / 422 | 335 / 316<br>458 / 422 | 336 / 257<br>434 / 336 | 335 / 316<br>458 / 422 | 335 / 316<br>458 / 422 |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                                             | 672 / 537              | 594 / 513              | 594 / 513              | 581 / 466              | 594 / 513              | 594 / 513              |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                                                                             | 933 / 637              | 798 / 565              | 798 / 565              | 734 / 574              | 798 / 565              | 798 / 565              |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW $^{3,5}$                                                            |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                                                 | 41 / 47                | 41 / 46                | 41 / 46                | 47 / 48                | 41/46                  | 41 / 46                |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating<br>Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                                         | 47 / 56<br>56 / 63     | 47 / 57<br>56 / 63     | 47 / 57<br>56 / 63     | 55 / 55<br>61 / 61     | 47 / 57<br>56 / 63     | 47 / 57<br>56 / 63     |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                                             | 64/68                  | 62 / 67                | 62 / 67                | 68 / 71                | 62 / 67                | 62 / 67                |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                                                                             | 70 / 72                | 68 / 69                | 68 / 69                | 72 / 74                | 68 / 69                | 68 / 69                |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                                                                              | 150                    | 150                    | 150                    | 150                    | 150                    | 150                    |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm                                                     | 650 / 650              | 650 / 650              | 650 / 650              | 650 / 650              | 650 / 650              | 650 / 650              |
| GB plug<br>Energy Rating                                                                                             | A                      | A                      | •<br>A                 | A                      | •<br>A                 | •<br>A                 |
| Energy Nating                                                                                                        | A                      | A                      | A                      | A                      | A                      | A                      |



EN COLLECTIONS

THE NEFF

HOBS

E

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

I95CAP6N1B

| CEILING COMPACT MOTOR | CEILING<br>PLUG & PLAY |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| I95CAP6N1B            | I14RBQ8W0              |
| N 50                  | N 70                   |
| Stainless Steel       | White & White Glass    |
|                       |                        |
|                       | •                      |
|                       |                        |
|                       |                        |
|                       |                        |
| Compact               | •                      |
| Compact               | •                      |
| • / •                 | • / •                  |
|                       |                        |
|                       | •                      |
| •                     | •                      |
|                       |                        |
| • / •                 | /•                     |
| 3 + 1 Intensive       | 3 + 2 Intensive        |
| •                     | •                      |
| 10                    | 10                     |
| 4 x LED lights        | 4 x LED strips         |
| •                     | •                      |
| 2                     | 3                      |
| Remote Control        | Remote Control         |
|                       | Filters Included       |
| Z52JXC1N1             | The she ded            |
| Z52JXC1W1             |                        |
|                       |                        |
|                       |                        |
|                       |                        |
|                       |                        |
| 900                   | 1050                   |
| 500                   | 1050                   |
| 190 / 167             | / 164                  |
| 265 / 221             | / 322                  |
| 400 / 423             | / 409                  |
|                       | / 502                  |
| 690/588               | / 580                  |
| 48/50                 | / 43                   |
| 48750<br>55758        | / 43<br>/ 62           |
| 65 / 69               | / 68                   |
|                       | / 73                   |
| 73 / 74               | / 76                   |
| 150                   |                        |
| 650 / 900             | 650 / 650              |
| •                     |                        |
| В                     |                        |

Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model a Recirculating odour filter kit will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

#### **Island Hoods**

#### Wall Installation Hood



196BMV5N5B **O Home Connect** 

196BMP5N0B

195GBE2N0B

| HOOD TYPE                                                        | ISLAND          | ISLAND          | ISLAND                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| MODEL                                                            | 196BMV5N5B      | I96BMP5N0B      | I95GBE2N0B              |
| COLLECTION                                                       | N 90            | N 70            | N 50                    |
| Colour                                                           | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel | Stainless Steel & Glass |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                 |                 |                 |                         |
| Home Connect                                                     | •               |                 |                         |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                          | •               |                 |                         |
| Ambient light                                                    |                 |                 |                         |
| Climate control sensor                                           | •               |                 |                         |
| Hob Hood control                                                 | •               |                 |                         |
| Efficient Drive                                                  | •               | •               |                         |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>      | •/•             | •/•             | •/•                     |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                             |                 |                 |                         |
| NEFF Silence function                                            | •               | •               |                         |
| Filter saturation indicator                                      | •               | •               |                         |
| FEATURES                                                         |                 |                 |                         |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                    | •/•             | •/•             | •/•                     |
| Electronic power level display                                   | •               | •               |                         |
| Power levels                                                     | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive         |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                              | •               | •               |                         |
| Automatic after running minutes                                  | 10              | 10              |                         |
| Lighting                                                         | 4 x LED lights  | 4 x LED lights  | 4 x LED lights          |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                   | •               | •               |                         |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                          | 3               | 3               | 2                       |
| Type of control                                                  | Touch Control   | Touch Control   | Soft Touch              |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                |                 |                 |                         |
| Standard recirculation kit <sup>2</sup>                          | Z5106X5         | Z5106X5         | Z52CGI1X4               |
| CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)    | Z52CXC2N6       | Z52CXC2N6       | Z52CXC1N6               |
| Long life external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)        | Z52CBD2X1       | Z52CBD2X1       |                         |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              |                 |                 |                         |
| Appliance width mm                                               | 900             | 900             | 900                     |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> / h <sup>3,4</sup>             |                 |                 |                         |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             | 281 / 171       | 281 / 171       | 243 / 173               |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | 361 / 266       | 361 / 266       | 328 / 253               |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             | 445 / 313       | 445 / 313       | 429 / 315               |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         | 657 / 364       | 657 / 364       | 732 / 384               |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         | 867 / 391       | 867 / 391       |                         |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW 3,5             |                 |                 |                         |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             | 44 / 59         | 44 / 59         | 47 / 62                 |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | 49 / 68         | 49 / 68         | 54/69                   |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             | 54 / 71         | 54 / 71         | 60 / 73                 |
| ntensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                          | 63 / 73         | 63 / 73         | 71 / 77                 |
| ntensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                          | 69 / 74         | 69 / 74         |                         |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                          | 150 / 120       | 150 / 120       | 150 / 120               |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm | 550 / 650       | 550 / 650       | 550 / 650               |
| GB plug                                                          | •               | •               | •                       |
| Energy Rating                                                    | A               | A+              | В                       |

|   | HOOD TYPE                                                                                               |         |    |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----|
|   | MODEL                                                                                                   |         |    |
|   | COLLECTION                                                                                              |         |    |
| I | Colour                                                                                                  |         |    |
|   | SPECIAL FEATURES                                                                                        |         | í. |
|   | Home Connect                                                                                            |         |    |
|   | Adjustable LED white colour temperature                                                                 |         |    |
|   | Ambient light                                                                                           |         |    |
|   | Climate control sensor                                                                                  |         |    |
|   | Hob Hood control                                                                                        |         |    |
|   | Efficient Drive                                                                                         |         |    |
|   | Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>                                             |         |    |
|   | Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                                                                    |         |    |
|   | NEFF Silence function                                                                                   |         |    |
|   | Filter saturation indicator                                                                             |         | _  |
|   | FEATURES                                                                                                |         |    |
|   | Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                                                           |         |    |
|   | Electronic power level display                                                                          |         |    |
|   | Power levels                                                                                            |         |    |
|   | NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                                                                     |         |    |
|   | 3                                                                                                       | minutes |    |
|   | Lighting                                                                                                |         |    |
|   | Softlight with dimmer function                                                                          |         |    |
|   | Number of metal grease filter cassettes                                                                 |         |    |
| i | Type of control OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                                       |         | -  |
|   | Standard recirculation kit                                                                              |         |    |
|   |                                                                                                         |         |    |
|   | Standard recirculation kit (chimless installation)                                                      |         |    |
|   | CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit                                                             |         |    |
|   | CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation)                                     | )       |    |
|   | Long life regenerative recirculation kit                                                                |         |    |
|   | Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit                                                     |         |    |
|   | Long life regenerative recirculation kit (chimless installation                                         | )       |    |
|   | Black chimney                                                                                           |         |    |
|   | PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                                     |         | -  |
|   | Appliance width                                                                                         | mm      |    |
|   | Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>                                                     |         |    |
|   | Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                                    |         |    |
|   | Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                                                                    |         |    |
|   | Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                                                                    |         |    |
|   | Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                                |         |    |
|   | Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                                                                |         |    |
|   | Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup><br>Power level 1 ducted / recirculating |         |    |
|   | Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                                                                    |         |    |
|   | Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                                                                    |         |    |
|   | Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                                                                |         |    |
|   | Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                                                                |         |    |
|   | Pipe outlet diameter                                                                                    | mm      |    |
|   | Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup>                                           | mm      |    |
|   | GB plug                                                                                                 |         |    |
|   | Energy Rating                                                                                           |         |    |
|   |                                                                                                         |         |    |

<sup>1</sup>Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air-flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. <sup>4</sup>Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>6</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, a <sup>4</sup>Recirculating odour filter kit will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.



THE NEHFONEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

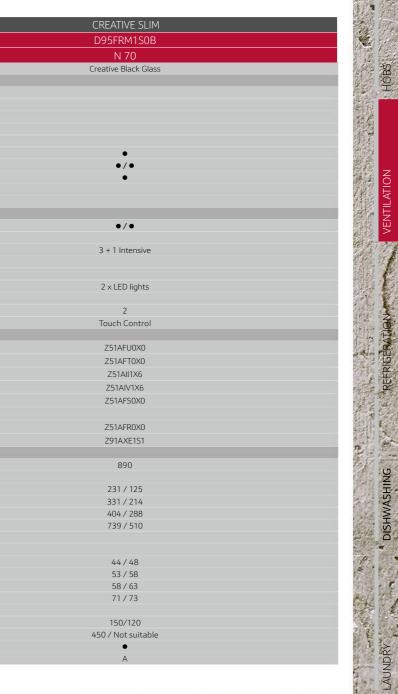
REFRIGERATION

24

A .... 105

10

195GBE2N0B



### Wall Installation Hoods



D95IHM1S2B







D65IHM1S2B

| 196BMP5N0B                                                          | Home Connect    | D65IHM1S2B                     |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| HOOD TYPE                                                           | ANGLED          | ANGLED                         | ANGLED                          |
| MODEL                                                               | D96IKW1S0B      | D95IHM1S2B                     | D65IHM1S2B                      |
| COLLECTION                                                          | N 90            | N 50                           | N 50                            |
| Colour                                                              | Black glass     | Black glass with black Chinmey | Black glass with black Chinmey  |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                    | Didekgidaa      | block globs that block chainey | black glass that black children |
| Home Connect                                                        | •               |                                |                                 |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                             |                 |                                |                                 |
| Ambient light                                                       | •               |                                |                                 |
| Climate control sensor                                              | •               |                                |                                 |
| Hob Hood control                                                    | •               |                                |                                 |
| Efficient Drive                                                     | •               |                                |                                 |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>         | •/•             | •/•                            | •/•                             |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                                | •               |                                |                                 |
| NEFF Silence function                                               | •               |                                |                                 |
| Filter saturation indicator                                         | •               |                                |                                 |
| FEATURES                                                            |                 |                                |                                 |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                       | •/•             | •/•                            | •/•                             |
| Electronic power level display                                      | •               |                                |                                 |
| Power levels                                                        | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 1 Intensive                | 3 + 1 Intensive                 |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                                 | •               |                                |                                 |
| Automatic after running minutes                                     | 10              |                                |                                 |
| Lighting                                                            | 2 x LED lights  | 2 x LED lights                 | 2 x LED lights                  |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                      | •               |                                |                                 |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                             | 2               | 2                              | 2                               |
| Type of control                                                     | Touch Control   | Touch Control                  | Touch Control                   |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                   |                 |                                |                                 |
| Standard recirculation kit                                          | Z51AIU0X0       | Z51AIU0X0                      | Z51AIU0X0                       |
| Standard recirculation kit (chimless installation)                  | Z51AIT0X0       | Z51AIT0X0                      | Z51AIT0X0                       |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit                         | Z51AII1X6       | Z51AII1X6                      | Z51AII1X6                       |
| CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation) | Z51AIV1X6       | Z51AIV1X6                      | Z51AIV1X6                       |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit                            | Z51AIS0X0       | Z51AIS0X0                      | Z51AIS0X0                       |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit                 |                 |                                |                                 |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit (chimless installation)    | Z51AIR0X0       | Z51AIR0X0                      | Z51AIR0X0                       |
| Black chimney                                                       | Z91AXE1S1       | Z91AXE1S1                      | Z91AXE1S1                       |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                 | 2010 (2101      | 250002151                      | 2517012151                      |
| Appliance width mm                                                  | 890             | 890                            | 590                             |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>                 | 0,00            | 0.0                            | 550                             |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                                | 293 / 192       | 253 / 218                      | 253/218                         |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                                | 342 / 317       | 332 / 293                      | 332/293                         |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                                | 467 / 430       | 416/388                        | 416/388                         |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                            | 612 / 525       | 700 / 557                      | 700 / 557                       |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                            | 837 / 583       |                                |                                 |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>     |                 |                                |                                 |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                                | 43 / 50         | 48 / 55                        | 48/55                           |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                                | 47 / 60         | 53/60                          | 53/60                           |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                                | 55 / 67         | 58/66                          | 58/66                           |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                            | 61 / 72         | 67 / 75                        | 67 / 75                         |
| laterative layer 2. doubted / as simple time.                       | C7 / 75         |                                |                                 |

67 / 75

150 / 120

450/600

٠

A+

mm

mm

150/120

450/600

150/120

450/600

٠

| - |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |

D95IHM1S0B

| D95IHM1S0B         |                    |  |
|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| ANGLED             | ANGLED             |  |
| D95IHM1S0B         | D65IHM1S0B         |  |
| N 50               | N 50               |  |
| Black glass        | Black glass        |  |
|                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |  |
| •/•                | •/•                |  |
|                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |  |
| •/•                | •/•                |  |
| •/•                | •/•                |  |
| 3 + 1 Intensive    | 3 + 1 Intensive    |  |
|                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |  |
| 2 x LED lights     | 2 x LED lights     |  |
| 2                  | 2                  |  |
| 2<br>Touch Control | 2<br>Touch Control |  |
| Touch control      | Ibuch Control      |  |
| Z51AIU0X0          | Z51AIU0X0          |  |
| Z51AIT0X0          | Z51AIT0X0          |  |
| Z51AII1X6          | Z51AII1X6          |  |
| Z51AIV1X6          | Z51AIV1X6          |  |
| Z51AIS0X0          | Z51AIS0X0          |  |
|                    |                    |  |
| Z51AIR0X0          | Z51AIR0X0          |  |
| Z91AXE1S1          | Z91AXE1S1          |  |
|                    |                    |  |
| 890                | 590                |  |
| 253 / 218          | 253 / 218          |  |
| 332 / 293          | 332 / 293          |  |
| 416 / 388          | 416 / 388          |  |
| 700 / 557          | 700 / 557          |  |
|                    |                    |  |
|                    |                    |  |
| 48/55              | 48/55              |  |
| 53 / 60<br>58 / 66 | 53 / 60<br>58 / 66 |  |
| 67 / 75            | 67 / 75            |  |
| 0,7,13             | 0.,.0              |  |
| 150 / 120          | 150 / 120          |  |
| 450 / 600          | 450 / 600          |  |
| •                  | •                  |  |
| В                  | В                  |  |

GB plug

Energy Rating

Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating

Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob<sup>6</sup>

Pipe outlet diameter



VEN COLLECTIONS

THE NEFT

HOBS

DISHWASHING

ņ

AN . WA

LAUNDRY

3-1 107

100



D85IEE1S0B

| D85IEE120B                    |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ANGLED                        | ANGLED                         |
| D85IEE1S0B                    | D65IEE1S0B                     |
| N 30                          | N 30                           |
| Stainless steel & black glass | Stainless steel & black glass  |
| Stalliess steel & black glass | Stairliess steer & black glass |
|                               |                                |
|                               |                                |
|                               |                                |
|                               |                                |
|                               |                                |
| - /-                          | - / -                          |
| •/•                           | • / •                          |
|                               |                                |
|                               |                                |
|                               |                                |
| • / •                         | • / •                          |
|                               |                                |
| 3 + 1 Intensive               | 3 + 1 Intensive                |
|                               |                                |
| 2 x LED lights                | 2 x LED lights                 |
| 2 X LED lights                |                                |
| 2                             | 2                              |
| Touch Control                 | Touch Control                  |
|                               |                                |
| Z51EIU1X1                     | Z51EIU1X1                      |
|                               |                                |
|                               |                                |
|                               |                                |
|                               |                                |
| Z51FXJ0X0                     | Z51FXJ0X0                      |
|                               |                                |
|                               |                                |
| 800                           | 600                            |
| 800                           | 800                            |
| 245 / 189                     | 245 / 189                      |
| 320 / 260                     | 320 / 260                      |
| 399 / 320                     | 399 / 320                      |
| 669 / 398                     | 669 / 398                      |
|                               |                                |
| 48/58                         | 48 / 58                        |
| 48 / 58                       | 48 / 58<br>55 / 65             |
| 60 / 69                       | 60 / 69                        |
| 69 / 76                       | 69 / 76                        |
|                               |                                |
| 150 / 120                     | 150 / 120                      |
| 450 / 600                     | 450 / 600                      |
| •                             | •                              |
| В                             | В                              |
|                               |                                |

Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>2</sup>From for of pan supports. Depending on the model a Recirculating odour filter kit will consist of the following items. Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

## **Glass Chimney Hoods**



D94AFM1N0B

D64AFM1N0B

D94ABC0N0B

| HOOD TYPE                                                        | CURVED GLASS            | CURVED GLASS            | CURVED GLASS            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 90 CM MODEL                                                      | D94AFM1N0B              |                         | D94ABC0N0B              |
| 60CM MODEL                                                       |                         | D64AFM1N0B              |                         |
| COLLECTION                                                       | N 50                    | N 50                    | N 30                    |
| Colour                                                           | Stainless Steel & Glass | Stainless Steel & Glass | Stainless Steel & Glass |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| Home Connect                                                     |                         |                         |                         |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                          |                         |                         |                         |
| Ambient light                                                    |                         |                         |                         |
| Climate control sensor                                           |                         |                         |                         |
| Hob Hood control                                                 |                         |                         |                         |
| Efficient Drive                                                  |                         |                         |                         |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>      | • / •                   | • / •                   |                         |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                             |                         |                         |                         |
| NEFF Silence function                                            |                         |                         |                         |
| Filter saturation indicator                                      |                         |                         |                         |
| FEATURES                                                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                    | •/•                     | •/•                     | •/•                     |
| Electronic power level display                                   |                         |                         |                         |
| Power levels                                                     | 3 + 1 Intensive         | 3 + 1 Intensive         | 3                       |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                              |                         |                         |                         |
| Automatic after running minutes                                  |                         |                         |                         |
| Lighting                                                         | 2 x LED lights          | 2 x LED lights          | 2 x LED lights          |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                   |                         | g                       |                         |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                          | 2                       | 1                       | 2                       |
| Type of control                                                  | Touch Control           | Touch Control           | Push Buttons            |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2                                           |                         |                         |                         |
| Standard recirculation kit                                       | Z51DXU0X0               | Z51DXU0X0               | Z51DXU0X0               |
| CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)    | Z51FXC1N6               | Z51FXC1N6               | Z51FXC1N6               |
| CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit                       | Z51DXI1X6               | Z51DXI1X6               | Z51DXI1X6               |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit              | Z51FXJ0X0               | Z51FXJ0X0               | Z51FXJ0X0               |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              |                         |                         |                         |
| Appliance width mm                                               | 900                     | 600                     | 900                     |
| Extraction rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>              |                         |                         |                         |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating                           | 234 / 164               | 239 / 173               | 241 / 163               |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating                           | 303 / 236               | 306 / 250               | 309/234                 |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating                           | 371 / 292               | 400 / 303               | 612/351                 |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating                       | 610 / 355               | 615 / 361               |                         |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating                       |                         |                         |                         |
| Noise level (sound power) based on db(a) re 1 pw <sup>3,5</sup>  |                         |                         |                         |
| Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating                           | 48/60                   | 48 / 59                 | 48/60                   |
| Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating                           | 55 / 68                 | 54/67                   | 54/68                   |
| Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating                           | 61 / 72                 | 59 / 71                 | 69 / 75                 |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating                       | 69 / 75                 | 69 / 75                 |                         |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating                       |                         |                         |                         |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                          | 150                     | 120                     | 150                     |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm | 550                     | 650                     | 550                     |
| Gb plug                                                          | •                       | •                       | •                       |
| Energy rating                                                    | В                       | В                       | В                       |



D64ABC0N0B

D94GBC0N0B

| CURVED GLASS            | STRAIGHT GLASS          | STRAIGHT GLASS          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                         | D94GBC0N0B              |                         |
| D64ABC0N0B              |                         | D64GBC0N0B              |
| N 30                    | N 30                    | N 30                    |
| Stainless Steel & Glass | Stainless Steel & Glass | Stainless Steel & Glass |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
| • / •                   | •/•                     | •/•                     |
|                         |                         |                         |
| 3                       | 3                       | 3                       |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
| 2 x LED lights          | 2 x LED lights          | 2 x LED lights          |
| -                       | 2                       |                         |
| 1                       | 2                       | 1                       |
| Push Buttons            | Push Buttons            | Push Buttons            |
| Z51DXU0X0               | Z51DXU0X0               | Z51DXU0X0               |
| Z51FXC1N6               | Z515X00X0               | Z515X00X0               |
| Z51DXI1X6               | Z51DXI1X6               | Z51DXI1X6               |
| Z51FXJ0X0               | Z51FXJ0X0               | Z51FXJ0X0               |
| 25117,070               | 2511 / 10/10            | 2511 / 10/10            |
| 600                     | 900                     | 600                     |
| 000                     | 500                     |                         |
| 241 / 172               | 261 / 181               | 266 / 192               |
| 309 / 245               | 326 / 252               | 330 / 260               |
| 612 / 365               | 650 / 361               | 649 / 365               |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
| 46 / 60                 | 48 / 60                 | 51 / 60                 |
| 53 / 67                 | 55 / 67                 | 57 / 67                 |
| 68 / 75                 | 69 / 76                 | 70 / 75                 |
|                         |                         |                         |
|                         |                         |                         |
| 120                     | 150                     | 120                     |
| 650                     | 550                     | 650                     |
| •                       | •                       | •                       |
| В                       | A                       | A                       |

D64GBC0N0B

OLLECTIONS

THENER

10.4

HOBS

\* DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

109

And A

Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>1</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>1</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>1</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model a Recirculating odour filter kit will consist of the following items. Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

## **Box Chimney Hoods**











| BOX CHIMNEY<br>D94BHM1N0B | BOX CHIMNEY        |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--|
|                           | D64BHM1N0B         |  |
| N 50                      | N 50               |  |
| Stainless steel           | Stainless steel    |  |
|                           |                    |  |
|                           |                    |  |
|                           |                    |  |
|                           |                    |  |
|                           |                    |  |
|                           |                    |  |
|                           |                    |  |
| •                         | •                  |  |
|                           |                    |  |
|                           |                    |  |
|                           |                    |  |
|                           |                    |  |
| •                         | •                  |  |
|                           |                    |  |
| 3 + 1 Intensive           | 3 + 1 Intensive    |  |
|                           |                    |  |
|                           |                    |  |
| 2 x LED lights            | 2 x LED lights     |  |
| 2                         | 2                  |  |
| 3<br>Touch Control        | 2<br>Touch Control |  |
| Touch Control             | Touch Control      |  |
| Z51DXU0X0                 | Z51DXU0X0          |  |
| Z51FXC1N6                 | Z51FXC1N6          |  |
| Z51DXI1X6                 | Z511XC11X6         |  |
| Z51FXJ0X0                 | Z51FXJ0X0          |  |
|                           |                    |  |
| 900                       | 600                |  |
|                           |                    |  |
| 222 / 147                 | 238 / 150          |  |
| 293 / 228                 | 302 / 220          |  |
| 372 / 2 90                | 368 / 281          |  |
| 604/360                   | 605/348            |  |
|                           |                    |  |
|                           |                    |  |
| 48 / 57                   | 48 / 57            |  |
| 54 / 66                   | 54/66              |  |
| 60 / 71                   | 60 / 71            |  |
| 70 / 75                   | 69 / 75            |  |
|                           |                    |  |
| 150 / 120                 | 150 / 120          |  |
| 550 / 650                 | 550 / 650          |  |
| •                         | •                  |  |
| В                         | В                  |  |

|                                                                  |                    | D95BMP5N0B      |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| HOOD TYPE                                                        | BOX CHIMNEY        | BOX CHIMNEY     | BOX CHIMNEY        |
| 90 CM MODEL                                                      | D96BMV5N5B         | D95BMP5N0B      |                    |
| 60CM MODEL                                                       | 0,000,000          |                 | D65BMP5N0B         |
| COLLECTION                                                       | N 90               | N 70            | N 70               |
| Colour                                                           | Stainless steel    | Stainless steel | Stainless steel    |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                 |                    |                 |                    |
| Home Connect                                                     | •                  |                 |                    |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                          | •                  |                 |                    |
| Ambient light                                                    |                    |                 |                    |
| Climate control sensor                                           | •                  |                 |                    |
| Hob Hood control                                                 | •                  |                 |                    |
| Efficient Drive                                                  | •                  | •               | •                  |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>      | •/•                | •/•             | •/•                |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                             |                    | ,               |                    |
| NEFF Silence function                                            | •                  | •               | •                  |
| Filter saturation indicator                                      | •                  | •               | •                  |
| FEATURES                                                         | -                  | -               | -                  |
| Suitable for ducted operation/recirculating                      | •/•                | •/•             | •/•                |
| Electronic power level display                                   |                    | •               | •                  |
| Power levels                                                     | 3 + 2 Intensive    | 3 + 2 Intensive | 3 + 2 Intensive    |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                              | J + Z IIIterisive  | J + 2 Intensive | •                  |
|                                                                  | 10                 | 10              | 10                 |
| Automatic after running minutes                                  | 3 x LED lights     | 3 x LED lights  | 2 x LED lights     |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                   | 5 X LED lights     | 5 X LED lights  | 2 x LED lights     |
| -                                                                | 3                  | 3               | 2                  |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes Type of control          | 5<br>Touch Control | Touch Control   | Z<br>Touch Control |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                | Todell Control     | I ducir control | I Guerr Control    |
| Standard recirculation kit                                       | Z5102X5            | Z5102X5         | Z5102X5            |
|                                                                  |                    |                 |                    |
| Clean Air plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)   | Z51CXC2N6          | Z51CXC2N6       | Z51CXC2N6          |
| CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit                       | Z51CXI1X6          | Z51CXI1X6       | Z51CXI1X6          |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit              | Z51FXJ0X5          | Z51FXJ0X5       | Z51FXJ0X5          |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              | 000                | 000             | 600                |
| Appliance width mm                                               | 900                | 900             | 600                |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>              | 272 / 162          | 200 (200        | 2/2 / 250          |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             | 273 / 168          | 289 / 168       | 247 / 159          |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | 347 / 265          | 340 / 266       | 327 / 237          |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             | 430/311            | 427 / 324       | 413 / 281          |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         | 637 / 359          | 525 / 352       | 503 / 299          |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         | 843 / 385          | 702 / 378       | 657/322            |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>  |                    |                 |                    |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             | 46 / 58            | 45 / 55         | 46 / 59            |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | 51 / 66            | 50 / 65         | 55/68              |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             | 55/69              | 55 / 70         | 61 / 72            |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         | 64 / 72            | 60 / 72         | 66 / 74            |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         | 69 / 74            | 66 / 73         | 71 / 75            |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                          | 150 / 120          | 150 / 120       | 150 / 120          |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm | 550 / 650          | 550 / 650       | 550 / 650          |
| GB plug                                                          | •                  | •               | •                  |
| Energy Rating                                                    | A+                 | A               | A                  |



EN COLLECTIONS

THE NE

HOBS

DISHWASHING

10 20

LAUNDRY

D92BBC0N0B

| BOX CHIMNEY         BOX CHIMNEY           D92BBC0N0B         D62BBC0N0B           N 30         N 30           Stainless steel         Stainless steel           Stainless steel         Stainless steel           Image: Stainless steel         Image: Stainle | DJZDDCONOD      |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| D92BBCON0B         D62BBCON0B           N 30         Stainless steel           Stainless steel         Stainless steel           Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel            Stainless steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BOX CHIMNEY     | BOX CHIMNEY     |
| D62BBC0N08           N 30         N 30           Stainless steel         Stainless steel           Stainless steel         Stainliste                                                                                                 |                 |                 |
| N 30         N 30           Stainless steel         Stainless steel           Stainless steel         Stepingenericonservice <t< th=""><th></th><th>D62BBC0N0B</th></t<>                                                              |                 | D62BBC0N0B      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N 30            |                 |
| 3       3         2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         9198 / 120       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Stainless steel | Stainless steel |
| 3       3         2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         901       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 |
| 3       3         2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         901       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 |
| 3       3         2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         901       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 |
| 3       3         2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         901       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 |
| 3       3         2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         901       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 |
| 3       3         2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         901       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 |
| 3       3         2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         901       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 |
| 3       3         2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         901       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 |
| 3       3         2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         901       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 |
| 3       3         2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         901       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                 |
| 3       3         2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         9198 / 120       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |                 |
| 2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FX10X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         198 / 120       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | •               | •               |
| 2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         3       2         Push Buttons       Push Buttons         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51DX1X6       Z51DX10X0         Z51FX21N6       Z51FX10X0         900       600         900       600         900       600         198 / 120       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |                 |
| 3         2           Push Buttons         Push Buttons           Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0           Z51FXC1N6         Z51FXC1N6           Z51DX11X6         Z51DX11X6           Z51FXJ0X0         Z51FXJ0X0           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         900           900         600           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3               | 3               |
| 3         2           Push Buttons         Push Buttons           Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0           Z51FXC1N6         Z51FXC1N6           Z51DX11X6         Z51DX11X6           Z51FXJ0X0         Z51FXJ0X0           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         900           900         600           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |                 |
| 3         2           Push Buttons         Push Buttons           Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0           Z51FXC1N6         Z51FXC1N6           Z51DX11X6         Z51DX11X6           Z51FXJ0X0         Z51FXJ0X0           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         900           900         600           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 150 5 1       |                 |
| Push Buttons         Push Buttons           Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0           Z51FXC1N6         Z51FXC1N6           Z51DXI1X6         Z51DXI1X6           Z51FXJ0X0         Z51FXJ0X0           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900 </td <td>2 x LED lights</td> <td>2 x LED lights</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 x LED lights  | 2 x LED lights  |
| Push Buttons         Push Buttons           Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0           Z51FXC1N6         Z51FXC1N6           Z51DXI1X6         Z51DXI1X6           Z51FXJ0X0         Z51FXJ0X0           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         600           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900         900           900 </td <td>а</td> <td>2</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | а               | 2               |
| Z51DXU0X0         Z51DXU0X0           Z51FXC1N6         Z51FXC1N6           Z51DXI1X6         Z51DXI1X6           Z51FXJ0X0         Z51FXJ0X0           900         600           198 / 120         198 / 122           263 / 162         263 / 165           365 / 195         365 / 197           49 / 55         49 / 56           57 / 61         57 / 61           64 / 66         63 / 66           150 / 120         150 / 120           550 / 650         550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |                 |
| Z51FXC1N6       Z51FXC1N6         Z51DX11X6       Z51DX11X6         Z51FXJ0X0       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         198 / 120       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |                 |
| Z51DXI1X6       Z51DXI1X6         Z51FXJ0X0       Z51FXJ0X0         900       600         900       600         198 / 120       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Z51DXU0X0       | Z51DXU0X0       |
| Z51FXJ0X0 Z51FXJ0X0<br>900 600<br>198 / 120 198 / 122<br>263 / 162 263 / 165<br>365 / 195 365 / 197<br>49 / 55 49 / 56<br>57 / 61 57 / 61<br>64 / 66 63 / 66<br>150 / 120 150 / 120<br>550 / 650 550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Z51FXC1N6       | Z51FXC1N6       |
| 900 600<br>198 / 120 198 / 122<br>263 / 162 263 / 165<br>365 / 195 365 / 197<br>49 / 55 49 / 56<br>57 / 61 57 / 61<br>64 / 66 63 / 66<br>150 / 120 150 / 120<br>550 / 650 550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Z51DXI1X6       | Z51DXI1X6       |
| 198 / 120       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Z51FXJ0X0       | Z51FXJ0X0       |
| 198 / 120       198 / 122         263 / 162       263 / 165         365 / 195       365 / 197         49 / 55       49 / 56         57 / 61       57 / 61         64 / 66       63 / 66         150 / 120       150 / 120         550 / 650       550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |                 |
| 263 / 162 263 / 165<br>365 / 195 365 / 197<br>49 / 55 49 / 56<br>57 / 61 57 / 61<br>64 / 66 63 / 66<br>150 / 120 150 / 120<br>550 / 650 550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 900             | 600             |
| 263 / 162 263 / 165<br>365 / 195 365 / 197<br>49 / 55 49 / 56<br>57 / 61 57 / 61<br>64 / 66 63 / 66<br>150 / 120 150 / 120<br>550 / 650 550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100 ( 120       | 100 (100        |
| 365 / 195 365 / 197<br>49 / 55 49 / 56<br>57 / 61 57 / 61<br>64 / 66 63 / 66<br>150 / 120 150 / 120<br>550 / 650 550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |                 |
| 49 / 55 49 / 56<br>57 / 61 57 / 61<br>64 / 66 63 / 66<br>150 / 120 150 / 120<br>550 / 650 550 / 650                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |                 |
| 57/61 57/61<br>64/66 63/66<br>150/120 150/120<br>550/650 550/650<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 561 7606        | 5057 157        |
| 57/61 57/61<br>64/66 63/66<br>150/120 150/120<br>550/650 550/650<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |                 |
| 57/61 57/61<br>64/66 63/66<br>150/120 150/120<br>550/650 550/650<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |                 |
| 64/66 63/66<br>150/120 150/120<br>550/650 550/650<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 49 / 55         | 49 / 56         |
| 150 / 120<br>550 / 650<br>•<br>•                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 57 / 61         | 57 / 61         |
| 550/650 550/650<br>• •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 64/66           | 63 / 66         |
| 550/650 550/650<br>• •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |                 |
| 550/650 550/650<br>• •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |                 |
| • •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | U               | U               |

Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. "Measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter." From top of par supports. Depending on the model, a Recirculating odour filter kit will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions. , "Measureu dour filter kit' 111

### **Pyramid Chimney Hoods**





|                                                                  | D94QFMTN0B          |           |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| HOOD TYPE                                                        | SLIM PYRAMID        |           |  |  |  |
| 90CM MODEL                                                       | D94QF               | M1N0B     |  |  |  |
| 75CM MODEL                                                       |                     |           |  |  |  |
| 60CM MODEL                                                       | D64QF               | M1N0B     |  |  |  |
| COLLECTION                                                       | N                   |           |  |  |  |
| Colour                                                           | Stainle             | ss steel  |  |  |  |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                 |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Home Connect                                                     |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                          |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Ambient light                                                    |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Climate control sensor                                           |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Hob Hood control                                                 |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Efficient Drive                                                  |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>      | •,                  | · •       |  |  |  |
| Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)                             |                     |           |  |  |  |
| NEFF Silence function                                            |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Filter saturation indicator                                      |                     |           |  |  |  |
| FEATURES                                                         |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                    | •,                  | · •       |  |  |  |
| Electronic power level display                                   |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Power levels                                                     | 3 + 1 Intensive     |           |  |  |  |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                              |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Automatic after running minutes                                  |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Lighting                                                         | 2 x LED lights      |           |  |  |  |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                   |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                          | 3/2                 |           |  |  |  |
| Type of control                                                  | Touch Control       |           |  |  |  |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Standard recirculation kit                                       | Z51D>               | (U0X0     |  |  |  |
| CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)    | Z51FX               |           |  |  |  |
| CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit                       | Z51D                |           |  |  |  |
| Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit              | Z51F)               | KJOXO     |  |  |  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                              |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Appliance width mm                                               | 900                 | 600       |  |  |  |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>              |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             | 247 / 171           | 258 / 181 |  |  |  |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | 316 / 248           | 328 / 257 |  |  |  |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             | 389 / 308           | 410/312   |  |  |  |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         | 642 / 372 644 / 372 |           |  |  |  |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW 3,5             |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Power level 1 ducted / recirculating                             | 48 / 58 50 / 60     |           |  |  |  |
| Power level 2 ducted / recirculating                             | 55 / 66             | 56 / 68   |  |  |  |
| Power level 3 ducted / recirculating                             | 61 / 71 62 / 72     |           |  |  |  |
| Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating                         | 70 / 75 70 / 75     |           |  |  |  |
| Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating                         |                     |           |  |  |  |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                          | 150 / 120           |           |  |  |  |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm | 550 / 650           |           |  |  |  |
| GB plug                                                          | •                   |           |  |  |  |

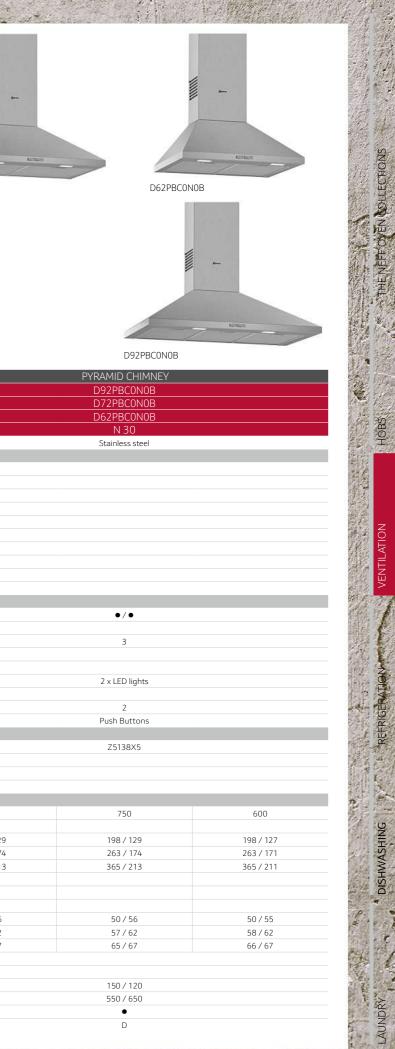
D72PBC0N0B



SLIM PYRAMID D92QBC0N0B D62QBC0N0B N 30 Stainless steel •/• 3 2 x LED lights 3/2 Push Buttons Z51DXU0X0 Z51FXC1N6 Z51DXI1X6 Z51FXJ0X0 900 600 900 198 / 125 198 / 118 198 / 129 263 / 168 263 / 162 263 / 174 365 / 202 365 / 198 365/213 50/55 50/55 50/56 58/61 59/62 57 / 62 64/66 64/65 65/67 150/120 550/650 ٠

Energy Rating

D



D

Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. 'A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. 'Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. 'Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter.' From for of pan supports. Depending on the model a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

and 1

113

100

### **Telescopic Hoods**



D46ML54N1B



D49ML54N1B

| D49P054X1B                                                                      |                       | D49ML54N1B             |                        |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| HOOD TYPE                                                                       | TELESCOPIC            | TELESCOF               | PIC                    |  |
| 90CM MODEL                                                                      | D49PU54X1B            | D49ML54N1B             |                        |  |
| 60CM MODEL                                                                      | 0 101 00 00 10        | D46ML54N1B             |                        |  |
| COLLECTION                                                                      | N 90                  | N 70                   |                        |  |
| Colour                                                                          | Stainless steel/Black | Stainless ste          | el                     |  |
| Appliance width (mm)                                                            | 900                   | 900                    | 600                    |  |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                                |                       |                        |                        |  |
| Home Connect                                                                    |                       |                        |                        |  |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                                         |                       |                        |                        |  |
| Ambient light                                                                   |                       |                        |                        |  |
| Climate control sensor                                                          | •                     |                        |                        |  |
| Hob Hood control                                                                |                       |                        |                        |  |
| Efficient Drive                                                                 | •                     | •                      |                        |  |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>                     | •/•                   | •/•                    |                        |  |
| NEFF Silence function                                                           | •                     | •                      |                        |  |
| Filter saturation indicator                                                     | •                     | •                      |                        |  |
| FEATURES                                                                        |                       |                        |                        |  |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                                   | •/•                   | •/•                    |                        |  |
| Furniture door required                                                         | •                     | •                      |                        |  |
| Electronic power level display                                                  | •                     | -                      |                        |  |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                                             |                       | •                      |                        |  |
| Automatic after running minutes                                                 | 10                    | 10                     |                        |  |
| Lighting                                                                        | 3 x LED               | 3 x LED lights         | 2 x LED lights         |  |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                                  | •                     | 5 X LED lights         | 2 X LED lights         |  |
| Type of control                                                                 | Touch control         | Soft touch             |                        |  |
| Power levels                                                                    | 3 + 2 Intensive       |                        |                        |  |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                                         | 3                     | 3 + 2 Intensive        |                        |  |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2                                                          | 5                     | 5                      | 2                      |  |
| Standard recirculation kit                                                      | Z51ITI2X4             | 75 (1502)              | 2                      |  |
| CleanAir plus anti-pollen recirculation kit                                     | Z511XC1X6             | Z54TS02X0<br>Z51IXC1X6 |                        |  |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit                                        | Z51ITD1X1             | Z5117C17C              |                        |  |
| Steel finish profile / handle with opening for VarioControl                     | ZSIIIDIXI             | Z54TF90N0              | Z54TF60N0              |  |
|                                                                                 |                       |                        |                        |  |
| Handle Strip - black & steel design                                             | 75 (71 00)/1          | Z54TH90D1<br>Z54TL90X1 | Z54TH60D1              |  |
| Lowering frame                                                                  | Z54TL90X1             |                        | Z54TL60X0              |  |
| Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION | Z54TM90X0             | Z54TM90X0              |                        |  |
|                                                                                 |                       |                        |                        |  |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>                             | 198 / 155             | 198/155                | 208/138                |  |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1                              | 301 / 242             |                        |                        |  |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2                              |                       | 301/242                | 307 / 222              |  |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3                              | 395/321<br>534/442    | 395/321<br>534/442     | 392 / 298<br>530 / 408 |  |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating                                      |                       |                        |                        |  |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating                                      | 700/543               | 700 / 543              | 717 / 475              |  |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                                      |                       | 708/471                | 677 / 475              |  |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>                 | 41 / / /              | 41 / 44                | 41 / 4F                |  |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1                              | 41/44                 | 41/44                  | 41 / 45                |  |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2                              | 49 / 56               | 49/56                  | 48/55                  |  |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3                              | 53/63                 | 53/63                  | 53/61                  |  |
| Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating                                      | 62 / 71               | 62 / 71                | 62/69                  |  |
| Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating                                      | 69/73                 | 69 / 73                | 68/73                  |  |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                                      |                       | 68/74                  | 62/73                  |  |
| Pipe outlet diameter mm                                                         | 150/120               | 150/120                |                        |  |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm                | 430/650               | 430/650                |                        |  |
| GB plug                                                                         | •                     | •                      |                        |  |
| Energy                                                                          | В                     | В                      |                        |  |





TELESCOPIC D49ED22N1B D46ED22N1B Stainless steel 900 600 ٠ • / • • / • ٠ 10 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Soft touch 3 + 1 Intensive 3 2 Z54TS01X0 Z54TH90D1 Z54TH60D1 164/106 174/103 223/140 226/139 266/166 271 / 174 412 / 178 405/189 412/178 405/189 50/57 49/58 56/65 56/65 63/70 62/70 70/71 69/72

> 150/120 430/650 ٠

69/72

70/71



1

THE NEFF OVEN WOLLECTIONS

HOBS

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

D46BR22N1B

| TELESCOPIC                      |
|---------------------------------|
|                                 |
| D46BR22N1B                      |
| N 30<br>Silver metallic lacquer |
| 600                             |
| 000                             |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| • / •                           |
| •                               |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| 2 x LED lights                  |
|                                 |
| Rocker switch                   |
| 3                               |
| 2                               |
| 75 (7501)(0                     |
| Z54TS01X0                       |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| 255 / 164                       |
| 315 / 183                       |
| 387 / 195                       |
|                                 |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| CO / 70                         |
| 60/70<br>64/72                  |
| 67 / 74                         |
| 5, , , <del>, ,</del>           |
|                                 |
|                                 |
| 150/120                         |
| 430 / 650                       |
| •                               |
| C                               |

Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>From top of pan supports. Depending on the model a Recirculating odour filter kit will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

## **Canopy Hoods**





D5655X1GB









D57ML67N1B

| HOOD TYPE                                                             | CANOPY                          | CAL             | NOPY      | CAN            | IOPY                                  | CANOPY                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| WIDE MODEL                                                            | D57ML67N1B                      | D57MH56N0B      |           |                | 5X1GB                                 | CHIEF T                 |
| STANDARD MODEL                                                        |                                 |                 | H56N0B    |                | 5X1GB                                 | D51NAA1C0B              |
| COLLECTION                                                            | N 90                            |                 | 50        |                | 30                                    | N 30                    |
|                                                                       |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
|                                                                       | Stainless Steel and Black Glass | Stainle         | ess steel | Silver meta    | allic lacquer                         | Silver Metallic Lacquer |
| PECIAL FEATURES                                                       |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| ome Connect                                                           |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| djustable LED white colour temperature                                |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| nbient light                                                          |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| limate control sensor                                                 |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| ob Hood control                                                       |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| ficient Drive                                                         |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| itensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>            | •/•                             | •               | /•        | •              | 0/                                    |                         |
| IEFF Silence function                                                 |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| ilter saturation indicator                                            | •                               |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| EATURES                                                               |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| uitable for ducted operation / recirculating                          | •/•                             | •               | /•        | •              | /•                                    | • / •                   |
| urniture door required                                                |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| lectronic power level display                                         |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| IEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                                   |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| utomatic after running minutes                                        | 30                              |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| ghting                                                                | 2 x LED lights                  | 2 x LED lights  |           | 2 x LED lights |                                       | 2 x LED lights          |
| oftlight with dimmer function                                         | •                               |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| ype of control                                                        | Soft Touch                      | Soft Touch      |           |                | switch                                | Slider switch           |
| 'ower levels                                                          | 3 + 1 Intensive                 | 3 + 1 Intensive |           | 3 + 1 Ir       | itensive                              | 3                       |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                               | 2                               | 2 1             |           |                | 2                                     | 1                       |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2                                                |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| itandard recirculation filter / kit                                   | Z5135X3                         | Z51             | 35X3      | Z51            | 55X0                                  | Z51INT0X0               |
| leanAir plus anti-pollen recirculation kit                            | Z51IXC1X6                       | Z5112           | XC1X6     |                |                                       |                         |
| ong life regenerative recirculation kit                               | Z51ITD1X1                       | Z511            | TD1X1     |                |                                       |                         |
| ERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                    |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| Appliance width mm                                                    | 700                             | 700             | 520       | 730            | 530                                   | 530                     |
| xtraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>                    |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1                    | 210 / 170                       | 345 / 210       | 330 / 200 | 198 / 139      | 196 / 134                             | 130 / 110               |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2                    | 380 / 250                       | 540 / 270       | 500 / 250 | 287 / 206      | 280 / 198                             | 160 / 160               |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3                    | 575 / 310                       | 630/300         | 575 / 280 | 379 / 278      | 362 / 268                             | 302 / 300               |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                            | 775 / 380                       | 730 / 310       | 650 / 290 | 638 / 408      | 618/395                               |                         |
| oise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW <sup>3,5</sup>        |                                 |                 |           |                |                                       |                         |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1                    | 46 / 57                         | 53 / 69         | 53 / 67   | 38 / 49        | 38 / 49                               | 46 / 49                 |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2                    | 55 / 66                         | 63 / 71         | 64 / 71   | 49 / 58        | 49 / 58                               | 50 / 53                 |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3                    | 64 / 71                         | 66 / 73         | 67 / 73   | 56 / 65        | 56 / 64                               | 62 / 65                 |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                            | 70 / 75                         | 69 / 74         | 70 / 74   | 68 / 72        | 68 / 72                               |                         |
| ipe outlet diameter mm                                                | 150 / 120                       |                 | / 120     |                | / 120                                 | 120                     |
| '<br>linimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup> mm | 500 / 650                       |                 | / 650     | 650            | / 650                                 | 550 / 650               |
| B plug                                                                | •                               |                 | •         |                | •                                     | •                       |
| inergy                                                                | A++                             |                 | ſ         |                | C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | D                       |



THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

110

HOBS

\* DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

3-1 117

100

D51NAA1C0B

Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>4</sup>From fop of pan supports. Depending on the model a 'Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

## **Integrated Hoods**

## **Integrated Design Hoods**







| HOOD TYPE                                                                                                |       | INTEGRATED              | INTEGRATED              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| WIDE MODEL                                                                                               |       |                         |                         |
| MODEL                                                                                                    |       | D64MAC1X0B              | D61MAC1X0B              |
| COLLECTION                                                                                               |       | N 30                    | N 30                    |
| Colour                                                                                                   |       | Silver metallic lacquer | Silver metallic lacquer |
| SPECIAL FEATURES                                                                                         |       |                         |                         |
| Home Connect                                                                                             |       |                         |                         |
| Adjustable LED white colour temperature                                                                  |       |                         |                         |
| Ambient light                                                                                            |       |                         |                         |
| Climate control sensor                                                                                   |       |                         |                         |
| Hob Hood control                                                                                         |       |                         |                         |
| Efficient Drive                                                                                          |       |                         |                         |
| Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert <sup>1</sup>                                              |       |                         |                         |
| NEFF Silence function                                                                                    |       |                         |                         |
| Filter saturation indicator                                                                              |       |                         |                         |
| FEATURES                                                                                                 |       |                         |                         |
| Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating                                                            |       | • / •                   | • / •                   |
| Furniture door required                                                                                  |       | •                       | •                       |
| Electronic power level display                                                                           |       |                         |                         |
| NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)                                                                      |       |                         |                         |
| Automatic after running mir                                                                              | nutes |                         |                         |
| Additional noise insulation                                                                              |       |                         |                         |
| Lighting                                                                                                 |       | 2 x LED lights          | 2 x LED lights          |
| Softlight with dimmer function                                                                           |       |                         |                         |
| Controls                                                                                                 |       | Push buttons            | Push buttons            |
| Power levels                                                                                             |       | 3                       | 3                       |
| Number of metal grease filter cassettes                                                                  |       | 2                       | 2                       |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES <sup>2</sup>                                                                        |       |                         |                         |
| Standard recirculation filter / kit                                                                      |       | Z511MA0X0               | Z51IMA0X0               |
| CleanAir plus anti-pollen recirculation kit                                                              |       | Z511MA0X0               | Z51IMA0X0               |
| Long life regenerative recirculation kit                                                                 | _     | Z511MA0X0               | Z51IMA0X0               |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                                                      |       |                         |                         |
| Appliance width                                                                                          | mm    | 599                     | 599                     |
| Extraction Rate in m <sup>3</sup> /h <sup>3,4</sup>                                                      |       |                         |                         |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1                                                       |       | 256 / 208               | 240 / 224               |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2                                                       |       | 352 / 320               | 288 / 256               |
| Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3                                                       |       | 625 / 416               | 368 / 272               |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                                                               | 3.5   |                         |                         |
| Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW                                                         | .,-   | 49 / 57                 | 52 / 64                 |
| Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1<br>Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2 |       | 49757<br>56768          | 52 / 64                 |
| Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2<br>Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 |       | 70 / 75                 | 62 / 68                 |
| Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive                                                               |       | C1 101                  | 02700                   |
| Pipe outlet diameter                                                                                     | mm    | 150 / 120               | 150 / 120               |
| Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob <sup>6</sup>                                            | mm    | 500 / 650               | 500 / 650               |
| GB plug                                                                                                  |       | •                       | •                       |
| Energy                                                                                                   |       | B                       | D                       |
| Linergy                                                                                                  |       | D D                     | D D                     |

| IN I      | EGRATED DES         | IGN     |  |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|--|
|           | D65XAM2S0B          |         |  |
|           | N 70                |         |  |
| Stainle   | ess steel and Clear | Glass   |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           | •/•                 |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           | 2 x LED lights      |         |  |
|           | <b>D</b>            |         |  |
|           | Rotary switch       |         |  |
| 2         | 3                   | 1       |  |
| 2         |                     | I       |  |
|           | Z511B16X4           |         |  |
|           | Z51IXC1X6           |         |  |
|           | Z51ITD1X1           |         |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
| 894       |                     | 594     |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
| 230 / 210 |                     | 230/210 |  |
| 360/330   |                     | 335/330 |  |
| 610 / 440 |                     | 610/440 |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
| 49 / 60   |                     | 49 / 60 |  |
| 56 / 69   |                     | 56 / 69 |  |
| 70 / 75   |                     | 70 / 75 |  |
|           |                     |         |  |
|           | 150/120             |         |  |
|           | 500 / 500           |         |  |
|           | •                   |         |  |
|           | В                   |         |  |

|         | INTEGRATED DES            | IGN       |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------|
|         | D95XAM2S0B                |           |
|         | N 70                      |           |
| c       | itainless steel and Clear | Glass     |
| -       |                           | 0.000     |
|         |                           |           |
|         |                           |           |
|         |                           |           |
|         |                           |           |
|         |                           |           |
|         |                           |           |
|         |                           |           |
|         |                           |           |
|         |                           |           |
|         | • / •                     |           |
|         |                           |           |
|         |                           |           |
|         |                           |           |
|         |                           |           |
|         | 2 x LED lights            |           |
|         | Rotary switch             |           |
|         | 3                         |           |
| 2       |                           | 1         |
|         |                           |           |
|         | Z51IBI6X4                 |           |
|         | Z51IXC1X6<br>Z51ITD1X1    |           |
|         | ZSIIIDIAI                 |           |
| 894     |                           | 594       |
|         |                           |           |
| 230/210 |                           | 230 / 210 |
| 360/330 |                           | 335/330   |
| 610/440 |                           | 610 / 440 |
|         |                           |           |
| 49 / 60 |                           | 49 / 60   |
| 56 / 69 |                           | 56 / 69   |
| 70 / 75 |                           | 70 / 75   |
|         | 150 ( 130                 |           |
|         | 150 / 120<br>500 / 500    |           |
|         | •                         |           |
|         | В                         |           |
|         |                           |           |

EN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

DISHWASHING

P.C. . Pate

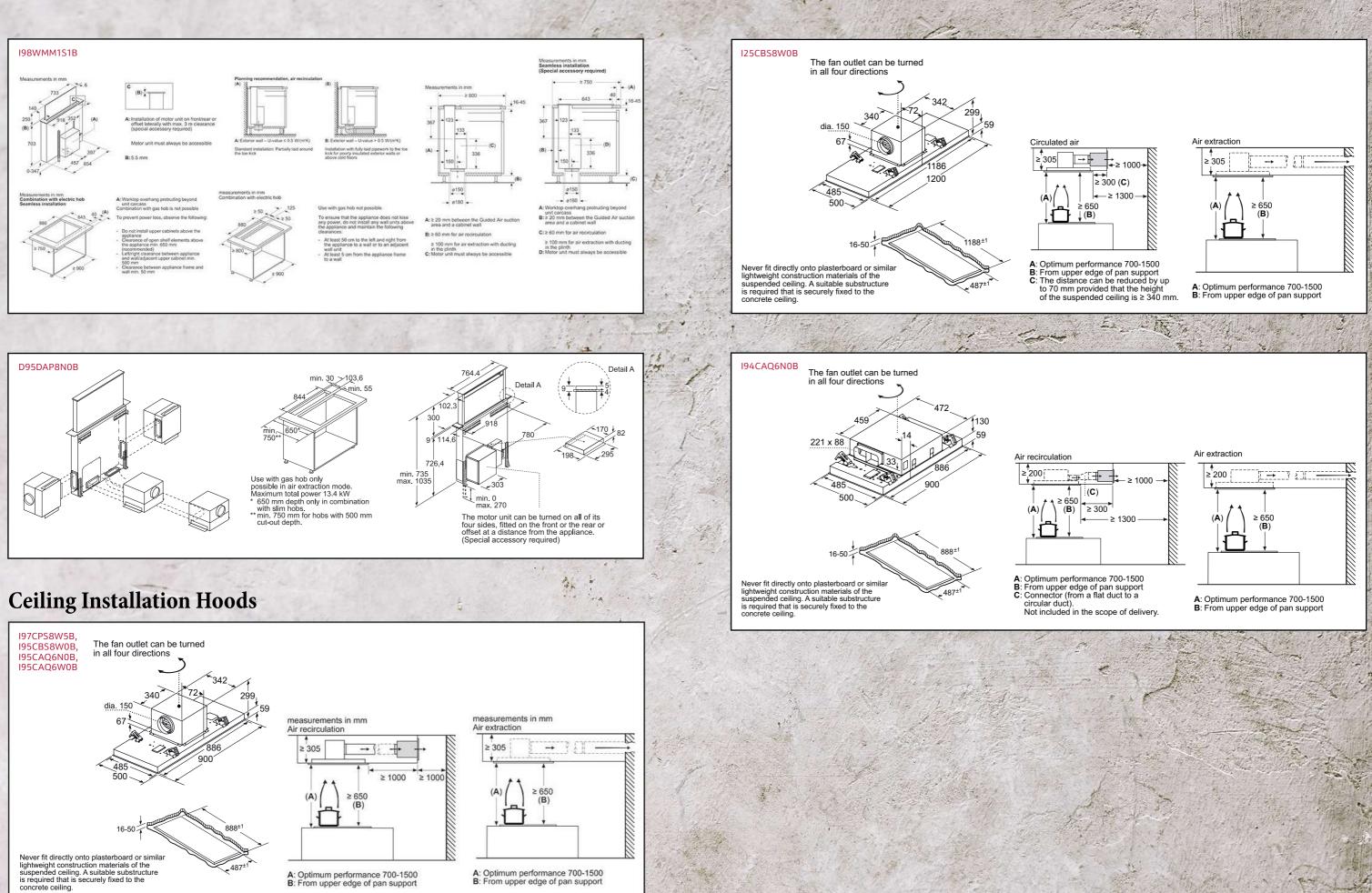
LAUNDRY

119

3

Power automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. <sup>2</sup>A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. <sup>3</sup>Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. <sup>4</sup>Measured according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. <sup>5</sup>From top of pan supports, Depending on the model a Recirculating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions,

#### **Worktop Installation Hoods**



3

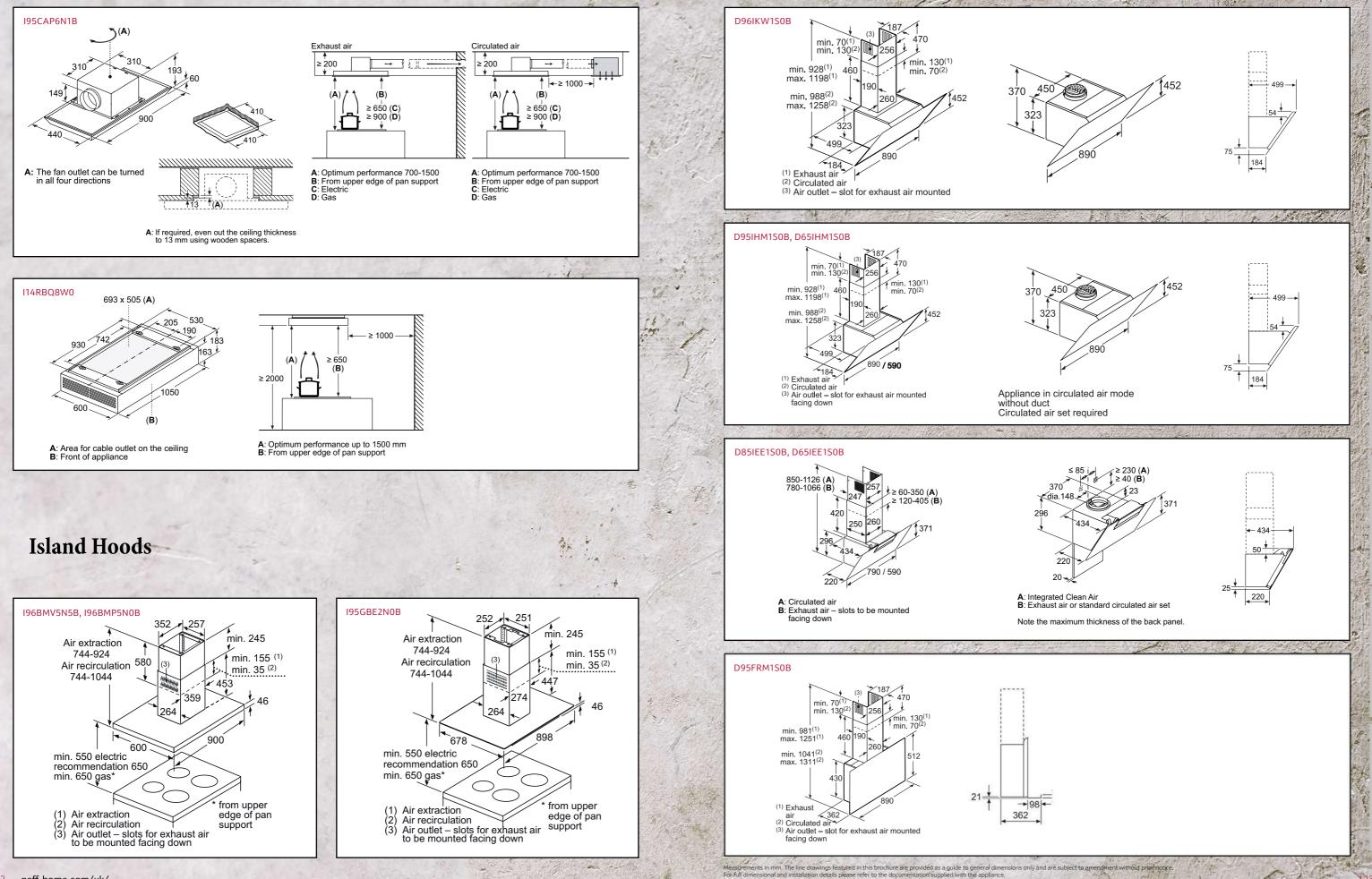
LECTIONS

VEN COL

only and are subject to amendment without prior notice

### **Ceiling Installation Hoods**

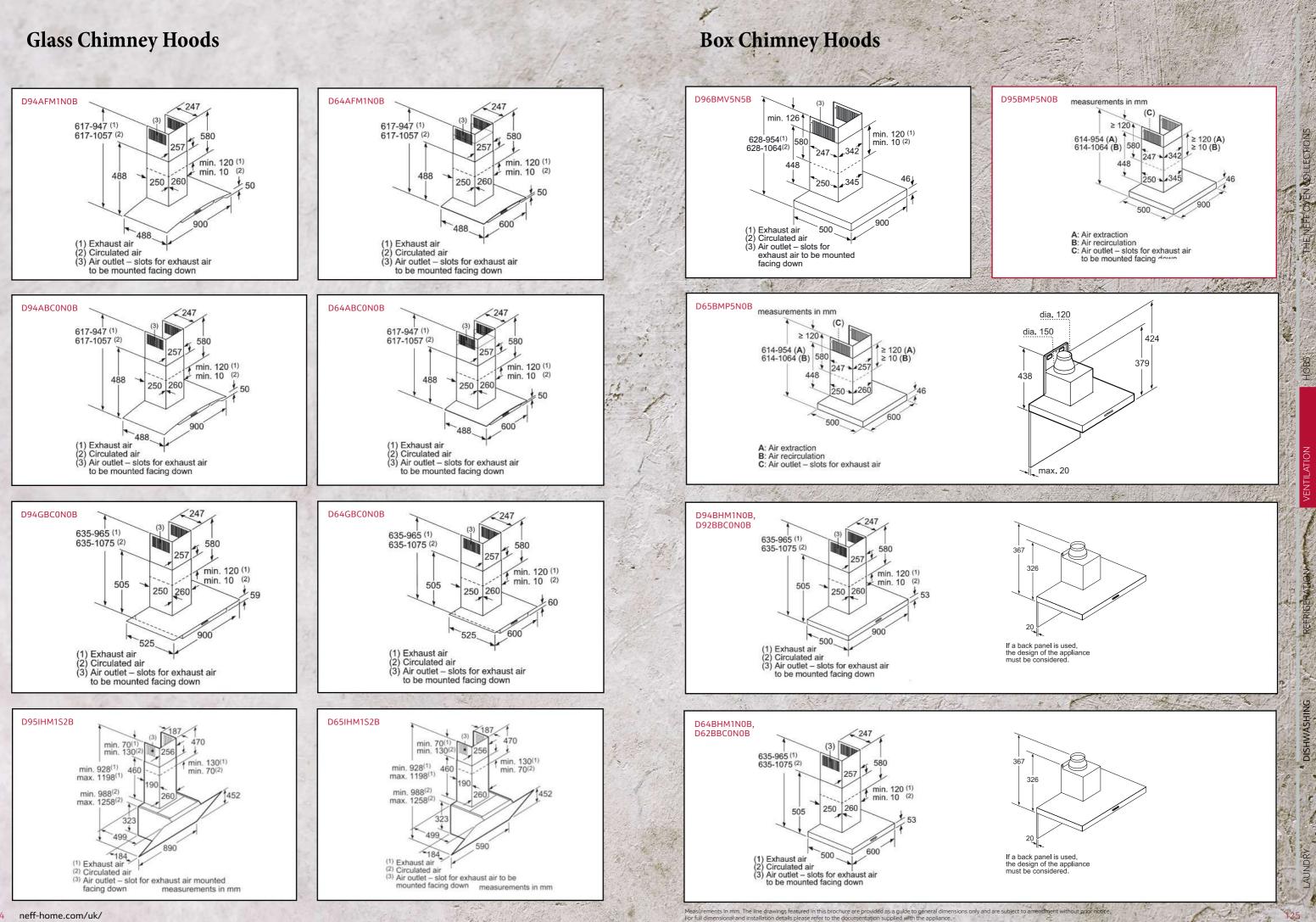
### Wall Installation Hoods

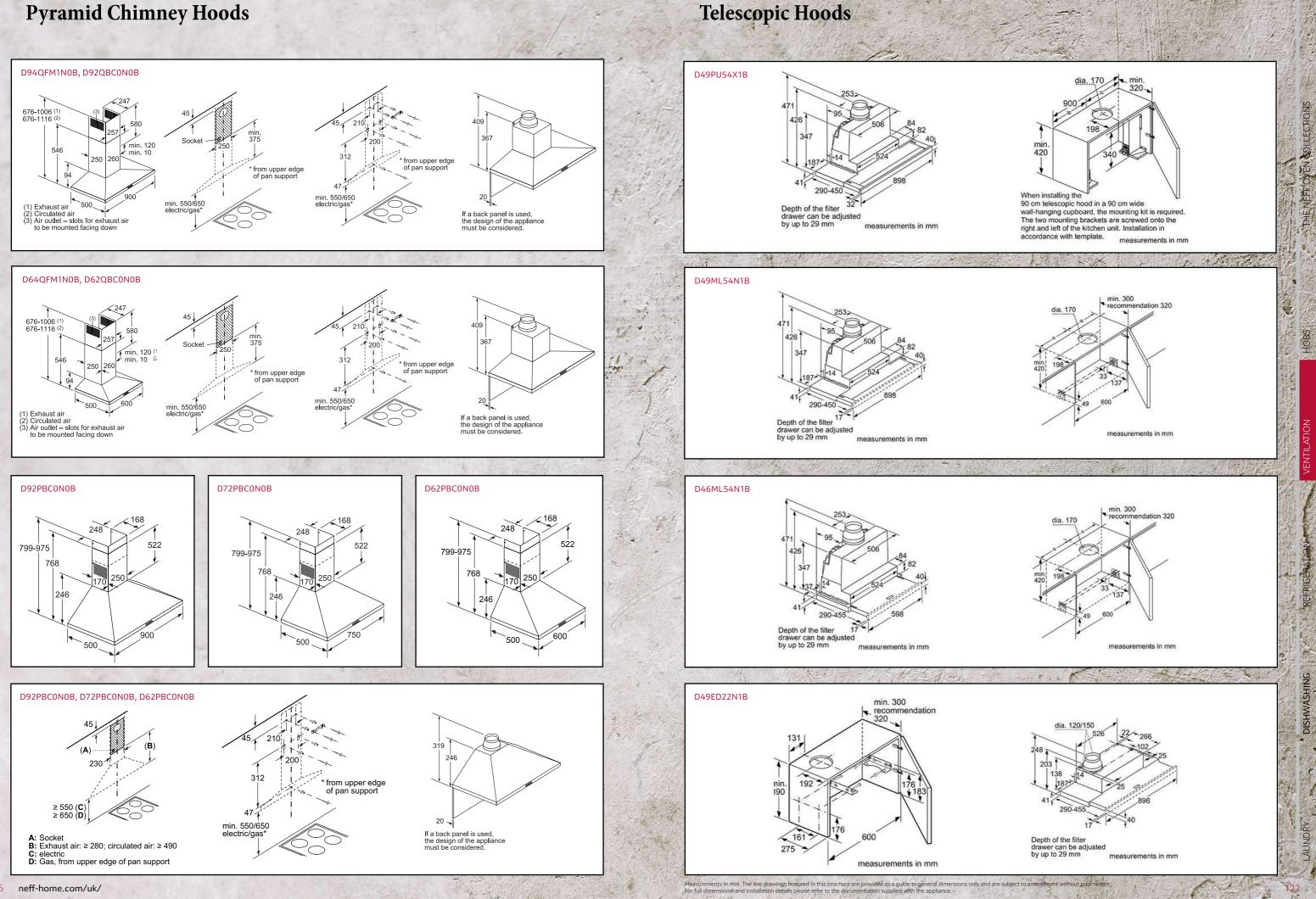


DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

3

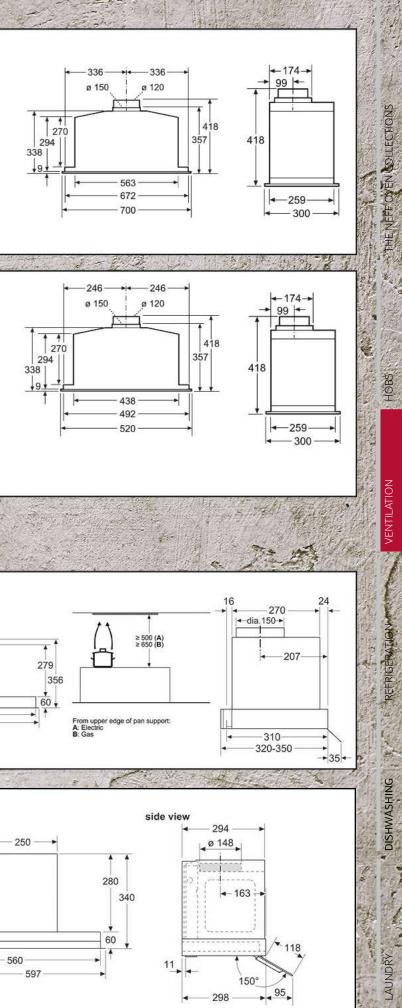




#### **Canopy Hoods Telescopic Hoods** D46ED22N1B D57ML67N1B, D57MH56N0B min. 300 recu 320 ndation dia. 120/150 376 192 min 390 23 264-3 Depth of the filter drawer can be adjusted by up to 29 mm 275 measurements in mm measurements in mm D55MH56N0B D46BR22N1B min. 300 recommendation dia. 120/150 106 192 min 390 23 264-3 Depth of the filter drawer can be adjusted by up to 29 mm measurements in mm measurements in mm Integrated Design Hoods D95XAM2S0B 310 320-350 dia. 150 — 305 — dia. 150 |∢—→| ≥ 339 ≥ 356 60 862 894 A: Area without hinge D65XAM2S0B Installation example Front view 600 ø 160 ≥ 356

A: Area without hinges

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions on For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.



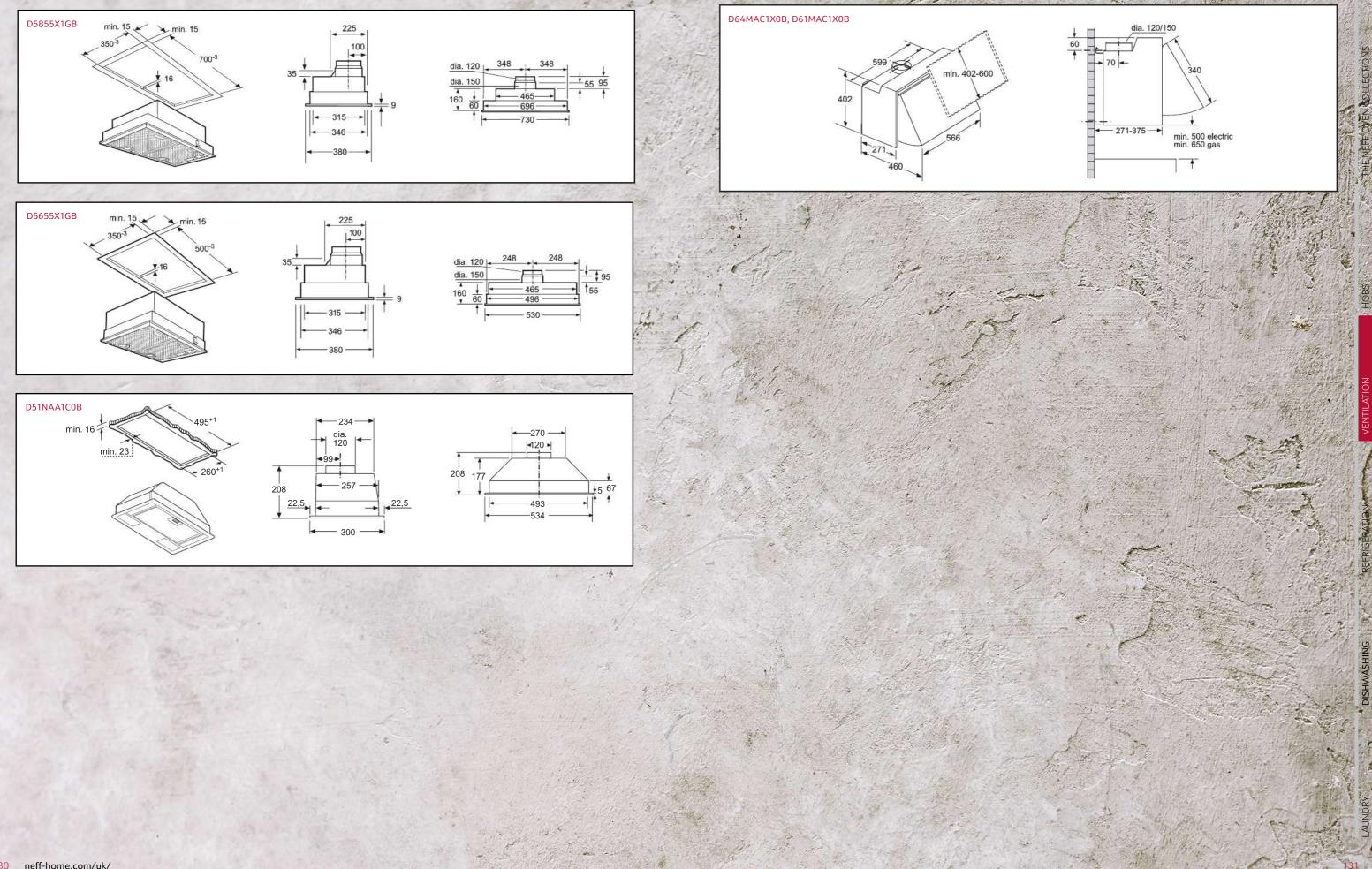
only and are subject to amendment without prior notice

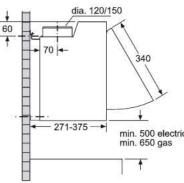
129

a.

### **Canopy Hoods**

### **Integrated Hoods**





# Your Guide To Refrigeration

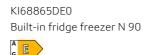
#### A style for all food lovers

Fresh, seasonal ingredients are a staple in any NEFF kitchen. That's why the right food storage is so important: all our models - whether it's a large American-style fridge freezer that can cope with the demands of a hungry family, or a side-by-side fridge freezer that integrates seamlessly into the kitchen furniture – NEFF give you the flexibility to keep your fruit, vegetables and herbs crisp and vibrant for longer.



### **Built-In Fridge/Freezer**

Designed to fit in a single housing unit, our range of fridge freezers include models from the tall larder style to more compact styles. All of our fridge freezers have a 4 star rating.



## American-Style Fridge Freezer

(mtt

It's big, bold, and there's enough space for even the largest family's chilled and frozen food. You'll also find an ice and water dispenser to keep you cool all year round.

KA3923IE0G American-style fridge freezer N 70



### **Built-Under Fridge Freezer**

Our integrated fridge with a four star freezer fits neatly under the work surface and provides a compact, flexible cooling solution for busy kitchens.

K4336XFF0G Built-under single door fridge N 50

#### Wine Cabinets

Introduced in 2021, our new wine cabinets keep wine comfortably stored at the ideal drinking temperature. This ensures the joy of a delicious meal by offering an optimal taste experience through and through - namely by fantastic food and exquisite wine.

KU9213HG0G Built-under wine cabinet N 70



AUNDRY

DISHWASHING

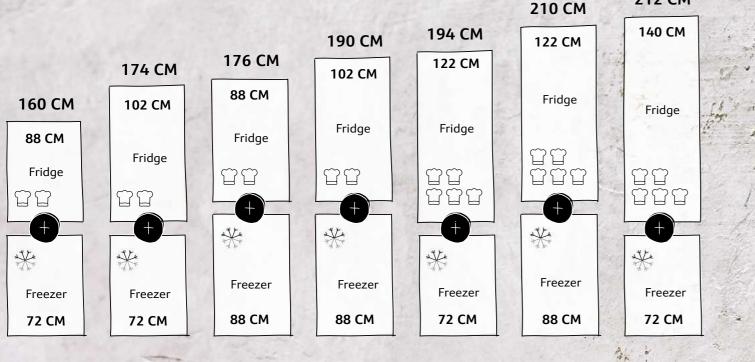
# **Your Guide To Sizes**

#### Combination and layout solutions for installing your cooling appliances

With so many kitchen styles to choose from, at NEFF we've catered for all spaces and lifestyles. With the option to build a cooling solution to your requirements, our installation options are designed to offer the ultimate flexibility. From side-by-side fridge and freezer installations to over-under stacked installations, it's easy to incorporate NEFF appliances into your overall kitchen design.

### **Over-Under Installation:**

Our over-under installation options are perfectly tailored to suit every cookaholic's lifestyle. Conveniently 'stack' your fridge and freezer and ensure your cooling space reflects how you like to cook. For those who tend to shop little and often, a smaller capacity fridge & freezer doesn't need to impact on your space. Equally, if family life makes ample freezer space essential, an equal height '50/50' fridge freezer combination provides the perfect solution.



**NEW ACCESSIBLE HEIGHTS** 

212 CM

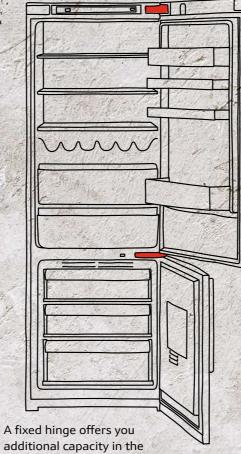
# **Hinge** Types

#### Hinges to suit all kitchen designs

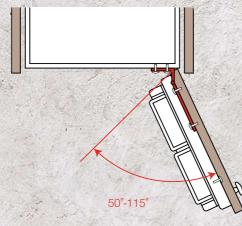
Our doors can be right-hinged or left-hinged in order to suit your kitchen design.

### Fixed Hinge & Soft Close Hinge

The benefit of this type of hinge is that it carries more weight - ideal for kitchen cabinetry made from heavier hard wood. This hinge also allows the door to open at a wider angle, making the fridge cavity easily accessible. All NEFF doors close automatically when at an angle of approximately 15-20° and selected models have the benefit of Soft Close.

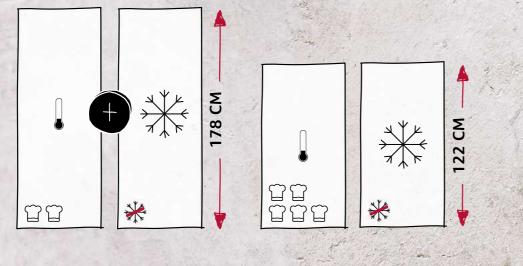


additional capacity in the refrigerator, leaving you more room for your food.



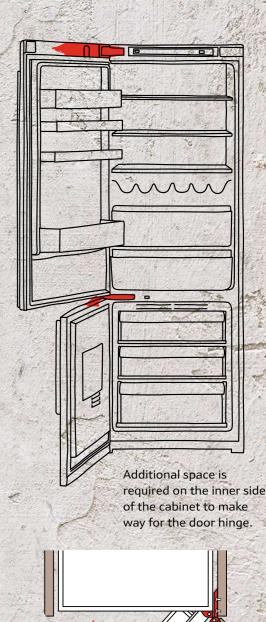
### Side-by-Side installation:

Our single door fridges and freezers are designed to sit parallel to one another in order to create a double door effect. By placing a left-hinged fridge and a right-hinged freezer (or vice versa) side by side you can easily browse fresh and frozen ingredients before getting creative in the kitchen. Smooth door opening is facilitated by a simple fixed or sliding hinge. Equally if you want to place a fridge in the kitchen and a freezer in the utility room, our appliances can be installed in a way which suits you.



### **Sliding Hinge**

Our sliding hinge feature sits between the appliance and the furniture door and is secured by a series of brackets. As you open the furniture door, the appliance door is also opened via the sliding bracket design.



# **Key Functions Guide**

| SERIES FUNCTIONS                  |              |              |            |            |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Product Function                  | N 90         | N 70         | N 50       | N 30       |
| Home Connect                      | •            | -            | •          | •          |
| Fresh Safe                        | Fresh Safe 3 | Fresh Safe 2 | Fresh Safe | Fresh Safe |
| No Frost/Low Frost                | • / -        | • / •        | • / •      | • /        |
| Vario Shelf                       | •            | •            | -          | -          |
| Wire Flex Shelf                   | •            | -            | -          | -          |
| Easy Access Shelf                 | •            | •            | -          | -          |
| Easy Lift Shelf                   | •            | -            | -          | -          |
| Flexi Rail Drawers                | •            | -            | -          | -          |
| Electronic 7 Segment Control      | •            | •            | •          | -          |
| Electronic Control                | -            | -            | •          | -          |
| Energy Rating                     | E or F       | E or F       | E or F     | F          |
| Super Cool                        | •            | •            | •          | -          |
| Fresh Sense                       | •            | •            | -          | -          |
| Soft Close/Fixed/Sliding          | •/•/-        | -/•/-        | • / • / -  | -/-/•      |
| LED Light/Daylight/Interior Light | •/-/-        | •/-/-        | • / • / -  | -/-/•      |
| Super Freeze                      | •            | •            | •          | -          |
| Big Box                           | •            | •            | •          | -          |
| Wine Cabinets                     | -            | •            | -          | -          |
| Vegetable Drawer                  | -            | -            | -          | •          |
| Manual Defrost                    | -            | -            | -          | •          |

#### **Design Features**

#### SOFT CLOSE

With Soft Close, the fridge door closes automatically when open at an angle of 20° or less. With a soft closing mechanism, it's the ideal addition to kitchens with soft close cabinets.



stacked on their side.

EASY ACCESS SHELF

those delicate desserts.

The retractable glass shelf allows for

easy loading and unloading as well

as better access to your food. Ideal

for putting the finishing touches to

#### EASY LIFT SHELF

Completely unique to NEFF, our new Wire Shelf feature is ideal for to adjust shelves with just one hand securely storing jars and bottles - even when they're fully loaded. introducing freshly prepared dishes to the fridge.



#### **BOTTLE RACK** Always have a chilled bottle on standby for those impromptu get-togethers.

### **Cooling Functions**

#### MULTIPLE COOLING SYSTEMS

Separate cooling circuits for independent temperature control, to prevent the transference of odours and/or humidity between the fridge and freezer cavities.



#### NO FROST

No Frost freezers automatically react to any signs of frost so it never has a chance to build up. With a No Frost freezer air is blown from the back wall and circulates over food items. As a result, there is no condensation or build up of frost and food does not freeze together.

### 

SUPER FREEZE

Lowers the temperature for rapid freezing when adding fresh food.

#### INTELLIGENT COOLING

Uses a range of innovative sensors to calculate the quantity of food in the fridge with the outside temperature. The fridge then adjusts the internal cooling power accordingly.

#### DOOR OPEN

Door Open and high temperature alarm systems alert you if the door has been left open or a power cut has occurred. Ideal for mitigating food wastage.

#### MULTI AIR FLOW COOLING

Greatly improves the circulation of air around the fridge, regulating the temperature and humidity levels and eradicating condensation build up, so that your food stays fresher for longer.

#### LOW FROST 1

Low Frost improves performance and reduces frost build up in an energy efficient way. It also provides more storage space due to there being no internal evaporator and you may only need to defrost your freezer every 2-3 years.

#### ECO AIR FLOW

Our Eco Air Flow system treats your ingredients as lovingly as you picked them. Eco Air Flow circulates the air evenly in your fridge to keep flavours delicious under ideal cooling conditions.

#### SUPER COOL

Allows for the increase in temperature that occurs when fresh food is added. As soon as the food is cold, the fridge will readjust to the normal temperature.

#### **FRESH SAFE**

Our Innovative 0°C Fresh safe preservation system extends the life of food times to reduce waste.

#### Unique to NEFF, making your life even easier

#### EASY CLEAN MAGNETIC **DOOR SEALS**

The magnetic door seals on all of our refrigeration ranges are removable, making them easy to clean and/or replace if necessary.

#### ANTI-SPILL TRIMS

Effectively hold up to a pint of liquid in case of accidental spillage. Food is protected below and the clean-up process is a little less messy.

With Easy Lift shelving, it's possible Perfect when unloading shopping or EASY LIFT DOOR STORAGE Easily adjust door storage with just one hand. Combined with Easy Lift Shelves, your fridge space won't restrict your favourite foods and drink.



VARIO SHELF Designed to offer complete flexibility in your fridge, sectioned glass shelves can simply be separated and slid underneath when not in use. Ideal for larger dishes, with space left over for a convenient condiments storage area at the back.

# **Built Under Wine** Cabinets



KU9213HG0G

| BUILT UNDER WINE CABINETS |                  |       |        |                 |  |  |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| Series                    | No of<br>Shelves | Size  | Energy | Model<br>Number |  |  |
| N70                       | 4                | 82x30 | F      | KU9202HF0G      |  |  |
| N70                       | 5                | 82x60 | G      | KU9213HG0G      |  |  |

# American-Style Fridge Freezer



KA3923IE0G

| USA ST | YLE SBS F        | RIDGE FRI | EEZERS | 4                     |
|--------|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|
| Series | No of<br>Shelves | Size      | Energy | Model<br>Number       |
| N70    | 5                | 179x91    | E      | KA3923IE0G            |
|        |                  |           |        | and the second second |

# 177cm Single Door Fridges



# 177cm Single Door Freezers



| 1 |         |                  | -               |
|---|---------|------------------|-----------------|
|   | BUILT I | N SINGLE         | DOOR            |
|   | Series  | No of<br>Shelves | Freeze<br>Drawe |
|   | N90     | -                | 5               |
| 4 | N70     | -                | 5               |
|   |         |                  |                 |

# 177cm Fridge Freezers

N30

4



|    | 1.5    | 1.134            | the second      | (- W'2 B   |        | 1.1.1  | South State | and the second  |
|----|--------|------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
| -  | FRIDGE | E FREEZEI        | R - FREEZE      | R CAVITY   | - NOFR | DST    |             |                 |
|    | Series | No of<br>Shelves | Home<br>Connect | Size       | Split  | Energy | Hinge       | Model<br>Number |
|    | N90    | -                | $\checkmark$    | 177x55     | 60/40  | E      | Soft Close  | KI8865DE0       |
|    | N70    | -                | -               | 177x55     | 60/40  | F      | Soft Close  | KI7863DF0G      |
|    | N50    | 3                | $\checkmark$    | 177x54     | 60/40  | E      | Fixed       | KI7867FE0       |
|    | N50    | 4                | -               | 177x54     | 60/40  | E      | Fixed       | KI7862FE0G      |
|    | N50    | 4                | -               | 177x54     | 60/40  | E      | Sliding     | KI7862SE0G      |
|    | N30    | 4                | -               | 177x54     | 60/40  | F      | Fixed       | KI7861FF0G      |
|    | N30    | 4                | -               | 177x54     | 60/40  | F      | Sliding     | KI7861SF0G      |
|    | N30    | 3                | -               | 177x54     | 50/50  | F      | Fixed       | KI7851FF0G      |
| ÷. | N30    | 3                | -               | 177x54     | 50/50  | F      | Sliding     | KI7851SF0G      |
|    | RIDGE  | FREEZER          | - FREEZER       | R CAVITY - | LOWFR  | OST    |             |                 |
|    | Series | No of<br>Shelves | Home<br>Connect | Size       | Split  | Energy | Hinge       | Model<br>Number |
|    | N70    | -                | -               | 177x55.8   | 70/30  | E      | Fixed       | KI6873FE0G      |
|    | N70    | -                | -               | 177x55.8   | 60/40  | E      | Fixed       | KI6863FE0G      |
|    | N50    | 5                | -               | 177x54     | 70/30  | E      | Fixed       | KI5872FE0G      |
|    | N50    | 5                | -               | 177x54     | 70/30  | E      | Sliding     | KI5872SE0G      |
|    | N50    | 4                | -               | 177x54     | 60/40  | E      | Sliding     | KI5862SE0G      |

177x54 70/30

KI5871SF0G

# 140cm Single Door Fridge





| FRID                     | GES |                         |   |                 |            |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------|---|-----------------|------------|
| zer Home<br>vers Connect |     | I Sizo Lenoravi Hindo L |   | Model<br>Number |            |
|                          | -   | 177x55                  | E | Soft Close      | KI8816DE0G |
| box                      | -   | 177x55                  | F | Fixed           | KI2823FF0G |
|                          | -   | 177x55                  | E | Fixed           | KI1813FE0G |
| box                      | -   | 177x54                  | F | Sliding         | KI2822SF0G |
|                          | _   | 177x54                  | F | Sliding         | KI1812SF0G |

4\* ice

4\* ice

| FR<br>er<br>rs | EEZERS<br>Home<br>Connect | Size     | Energy | Hinge      | Model<br>Number |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------|
|                | ✓ G17                     | 177x55.8 | E      | Soft Close | GI7815CE0G      |
|                |                           | 177x55.8 | F      | Fixed      | GI7813EF0G      |
|                |                           |          |        | Sec. 1     |                 |

| FR        | IDGE            | <i></i>            |         |                |                 |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|
| er<br>ers | Home<br>Connect | Size               | Energy  | Hinge          | Model<br>Number |
|           | -               | 140x55.8           | F       | Fixed          | KI1513FF0       |
| Ser Ser   |                 |                    |         | and the second | 25 PA 199       |
|           | 3 225           | And a start of the |         | A CHART        | C. How          |
| A.T.      | as for          | Sector States      |         |                |                 |
|           | All             | the the            |         |                | the first of    |
|           | A The           |                    | Naciji  | and the second |                 |
|           | 1.4             | 1. A.C.            | 1. Ende |                |                 |
|           | and the second  | L. Light           |         | See 19 Miles   |                 |
|           |                 |                    | 1 And   | 122            | RA. I           |
| 1.1       | MEELAN          | 5. 2. 2. L         | 6.3     | A CAL          | Verster.        |

# 122cm Single Door Fridges



GI7416CE0

| BUILT I | N SINGLE         | E DOOR FRIDGE |        |         |                 |
|---------|------------------|---------------|--------|---------|-----------------|
| Series  | eries No of Size |               | Energy | Hinge   | Model<br>Number |
| N70     | 6                | 122x55.8      | D      | Fixed   | KI1413FD0       |
| N70     | 6                | 122x55.8      | F      | Fixed   | KI1413FF0G      |
| N30     | 5                | 122x54        | E      | Sliding | KI1411SE0       |

# 87cm Single Door Freezers



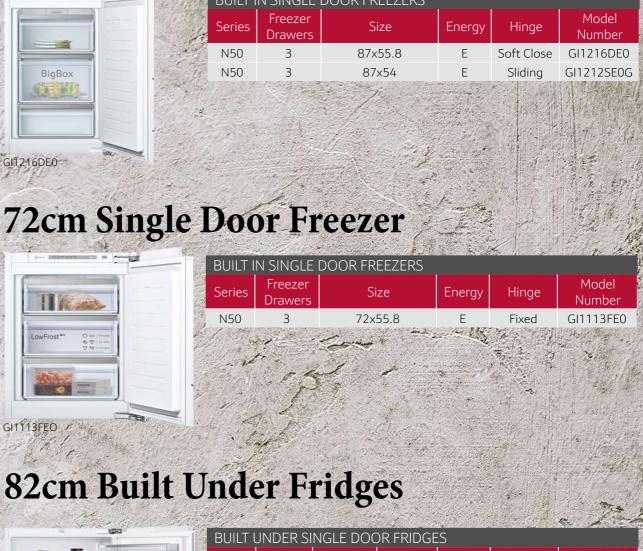
# 122cm Single Door Freezer

|   | BUILT I | N SINGLE [                 | DOOR FREEZER |        |            |                 |  |
|---|---------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|------------|-----------------|--|
| 5 | Series  | Freezer<br>Drawers         | Size         | Energy | Hinge      | Model<br>Number |  |
|   | N70     | 5<br>including<br>1 BigBox | 122x55.8     | E      | Soft Close | GI7416CE0       |  |
|   |         |                            |              | 2.0    |            | 1               |  |

# **102cm Single Door Fridge**

87cm Single Door Fridges

| BUILT IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE |                  |        |        |       |                 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------|
| Series                      | No of<br>Shelves | Size   | Energy | Hinge | Model<br>Number |
| N30                         | 5                | 102x54 | F      | Fixed | K1536XFF0       |
|                             |                  |        |        | 4     | 96.             |





K4316XFF0G

# 82cm Built Under Freezer



K1514XF0G

| BL | JILT I | N SINGLE         | DOOR FRIDGES |        |            |                 |
|----|--------|------------------|--------------|--------|------------|-----------------|
| Se | ries   | No of<br>Shelves | Size         | Energy | Hinge      | Model<br>Number |
| N  | 70     | 4                | 87x55.8      | D      | Soft Close | KI1213DD0G      |
| N  | 30     | 4                | 87x54        | F      | Sliding    | K1514XF0G       |
| N  | 30     | 4                | 87x54        | F      |            | Sliding         |



| er<br>rs | Size      | Energy | Hinge | Model<br>Number |  |
|----------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------------|--|
| ох       | 82x59.8   | F      | Fixed | K4336XFF0G      |  |
|          | 82x59.8   | F      | Fixed | K4316XFF0G      |  |
|          | parties - | -      |       |                 |  |

| OOR FREEZER |        |               |                         |  |
|-------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|--|
| Size        | Energy | Hinge         | Model<br>Number         |  |
| 82x59.8     | F      | Fixed         | G4344XFF0G              |  |
| PET SANTE   | 1 1 A  | State the the | The state of the second |  |

### **Built Under Wine Cabinets**





KU9202HF0G

KU9213HG0G

| COLLECTION                                        | N 70                        | N 70                        |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| MODEL NO.                                         | KU9202HF0G                  | KU9213HG0G                  |  |
| DESIGN FEATURES                                   |                             |                             |  |
| Colour of door panels                             | Black                       | Black                       |  |
| Colour of side panels                             | Black                       | Black                       |  |
| Type of glass door                                | 3 glass panels, UV-filtered | 3 glass panels, UV-filtered |  |
| Door handle type                                  | Vertical bar handle         | Vertical bar handle         |  |
| Temperature display                               | Interior / Digital LED      | Interior / Digital LED      |  |
| Reversible door, hinged on right                  | •                           | •                           |  |
| Home connect / Built in cameras                   |                             |                             |  |
| KEY FEATURES - WINE CABINET SECTION               |                             |                             |  |
| Range of temperature (0°C)                        | 5 - 20                      | 5 - 20                      |  |
| Temperature zones                                 | 1                           | 2                           |  |
| LED light                                         | LED                         | LED                         |  |
| Number of shelves                                 | 4                           | 5                           |  |
| Number of bamboo shelves                          | 3                           | 3                           |  |
| Number of adjustable shelves                      |                             |                             |  |
| LED lighting with soft start & presenter lighting | •                           | •                           |  |
| Capacity in 0.75I (Bordeaux bottles)              | 21                          | 44                          |  |
| FUNCTIONS                                         |                             |                             |  |
| Door open warning signal/malfunction              | •                           | •                           |  |
| Child lock                                        | •                           | •                           |  |
| PERFORMANCE & CONSUMPTION                         |                             |                             |  |
| Energy efficiency class                           |                             | a G                         |  |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         | 100                         | 130                         |  |
| Refrigerator net capacity L                       | 56 l                        | 1081                        |  |
| Climate Class <sup>2</sup>                        | SN-ST                       | SN-ST                       |  |
| Noise level dB (A) re 1 pW                        | 38 dB                       | 38 dB                       |  |
| Noise level class                                 | C                           | С                           |  |
| Height of product mm                              | 818                         | 818                         |  |
| Width of product mm                               | 298                         | 598                         |  |
| Depth of product mm                               | 567                         | 581                         |  |

#### Please ensure adequate ventilation is provided in plinth to allow air flow.

Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
 Climate zone ST = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +16°C to 38°C.
 Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C.

### American-Style Fridge Freezer

| COLLECTION                        |           | N 70                                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
| MODEL NO.                         |           | KA3923IE0G                                  |
| DESIGN FEATURES                   |           |                                             |
| Colour of door panels             |           | Stainless steel anti fingerprint            |
| Colour of sides                   |           | Grev                                        |
| Style of handle                   |           | vertical bar handle                         |
| Colour of handle                  |           | Stainless steel                             |
| NoFrost in fridge and freezer     |           | •                                           |
| Home Connect, Wi-Fi dongle includ | ded       | -                                           |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM             |           |                                             |
| FreshSafe                         |           | 2 x FreshSafe drawers on rails              |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION     |           |                                             |
| Product highlights                |           | LED                                         |
| Super Cool                        |           | •                                           |
| Type of control                   |           | Electronic                                  |
| Number of shelves                 |           | 5                                           |
| Number of adjustable shelves      |           | -                                           |
| Bottle shelves in fridge          |           | •                                           |
| Number of door bins / shelves     |           | 5                                           |
| Temperature display               |           | Digital                                     |
| Warning signal door open          |           | •                                           |
| KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION    | NC        |                                             |
| Door opened indicator             |           | •                                           |
| Super Freeze function             |           | •                                           |
| Temperature adjustable in freeze  | r         | •                                           |
| Number of ice cube trays          |           | Automatic ice cube maker                    |
| Ice dispenser features            |           | Crushed ice, ice cubes, water, water filter |
| Number of freezer drawers         |           | 2                                           |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION            |           |                                             |
| Energy efficiency class           |           | A E                                         |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>   | kWh/annum | 324                                         |
| Total net capacity                | L         | 562                                         |
| Refrigerator net capacity         | L         | 371                                         |
| Freezer net capacity              | L         | 191                                         |
| Climate Class <sup>2</sup>        |           | SN-T                                        |
| Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)      |           | 42 dB                                       |
| Noise level class                 |           | D                                           |
| Additional accessories included   |           | 1 x connection hose, 2 x egg tray           |
| Height of product                 | mm        | 1787                                        |
| Width of product                  | mm        | 908                                         |
| Depth of product                  | mm        | 707                                         |

Active energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located.
 Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +10°C to 32°C.
 Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of +18°C to 43°C.



OLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTIL

DISHWASHING

AUNDRY

KA3923IE0G



Built-in Bottom Freezers - No Frost







Home Connect

| COLLECTION                          |           | N 90                                                                | N 70                                               | N 50                                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL NO.                           |           | KI8865DE0                                                           | KI7863DF0G                                         | KI7867FE0                           |
| DESIGN FEATURES                     |           |                                                                     |                                                    |                                     |
| Fridge / Freezer split              |           | 60/40                                                               | 60/40                                              | 60/40                               |
| No Frost                            |           | •                                                                   | •                                                  | •                                   |
| Low Frost                           |           |                                                                     |                                                    |                                     |
| Soft Close hinge                    |           | •                                                                   | •                                                  |                                     |
| Type of hinge (reversible)          |           | Fixed hinge                                                         | Fixed hinge                                        | Right (reversible)                  |
| Home Connect                        |           | •                                                                   | i ince i inige                                     | right (reversione)                  |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM               |           |                                                                     |                                                    |                                     |
| FreshSafe                           |           | 2 x FreshSafe 3 0° drawers                                          | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers                            | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers             |
|                                     |           | 2 X FIESHSAIE 5 U UTAWEIS                                           | TX FIESHSAIE 2 Grawers                             | TX FIESIISale 2 diawers             |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION       |           | 155                                                                 | 155                                                | 150                                 |
| Light                               |           | LED                                                                 | LED                                                | LED                                 |
| Super Cool function                 |           | •                                                                   | •                                                  |                                     |
| Type of control                     |           | Electronic                                                          | Electronic                                         | Electronic                          |
| Number of shelves                   |           | 3                                                                   | 5                                                  | 4                                   |
| Number of adjustable shelves        |           | 2                                                                   | 4                                                  | 3                                   |
| Number of door bins / shelves       |           | 2                                                                   | 5                                                  | 5                                   |
| Type of shelves                     |           | Safety glass                                                        | Safety glass                                       | Safety glass                        |
| Temperature display                 |           | Digital 7 segment                                                   | Digital 7 segment                                  |                                     |
| Warning signal door open            |           | •                                                                   | •                                                  | •                                   |
| Bottle shelves in fridge            |           | •                                                                   | •                                                  |                                     |
| XXL MultiBox veg drawer             |           |                                                                     |                                                    |                                     |
| KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION      |           |                                                                     |                                                    |                                     |
| Door opened indicator               |           | •                                                                   | •                                                  | •                                   |
| Super Freeze function               |           | •                                                                   | •                                                  | •                                   |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer   |           | •                                                                   | •                                                  | •                                   |
| Number of ice cube trays            |           | 1                                                                   | 1                                                  | 1                                   |
| Number of freezer drawers           |           | 3                                                                   | 3                                                  | 3                                   |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION              |           |                                                                     |                                                    |                                     |
| Energy efficiency class             |           | A E                                                                 | A F                                                | t F                                 |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>     | kWh/annum | 252                                                                 | 277                                                | 234                                 |
| Total net capacity                  | L         | 223                                                                 | 254                                                | 260                                 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C | L         | 156                                                                 | 187                                                | 184                                 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       | L         | 55                                                                  |                                                    | 76                                  |
| Freezer net capacity                | L         | 67                                                                  | 67                                                 | 76                                  |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>          |           | SN-ST                                                               | SN-ST                                              | SN-ST                               |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)         |           | 36 dB                                                               | 39 dB                                              | 35 dB                               |
| Noise level class                   |           | С                                                                   | С                                                  | В                                   |
| Additional accessories included     |           | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray,<br>1 x bottle holder in door tray | 2 x ice packs, 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray |
| Height of product                   | mm        | 1772                                                                | 1772                                               |                                     |
| Width of product                    | mm        | 558                                                                 | 558                                                |                                     |
| Depth of product                    | mm        | 545                                                                 | 545                                                |                                     |

## **Built-In Fridge Freezers**



| N 50                                | N 50                                | N 30                                | N 30                                |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| KI7862FE0G                          | KI7862SE0G                          | KI7861FF0G                          | KI7861SF0G                          |
| 60/40                               | 60/40                               | 60/40                               | 60/40                               |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                                   | •                                   |
| Right (reversible)                  | Right (reversible)                  | Right (reversible)                  | Right (reversible)                  |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| 1 x FreshSafe drawers               |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| LED                                 | LED                                 | LED                                 | LED                                 |
| Electronic                          | Electronic                          | Electronic                          | Electronic                          |
| 4                                   | 4                                   | 4                                   | 4                                   |
| 3                                   | 3                                   | 3                                   | 3                                   |
| 3                                   | 1                                   | 1                                   | 1                                   |
| Safety glass                        | Safety glass                        | Safety glass                        | Safety glass                        |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                                   | •                                   |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| •                                   | •                                   | •                                   | •                                   |
|                                     |                                     | •                                   | •                                   |
| 1                                   | 1                                   | 1                                   | 1                                   |
| 3                                   | 3                                   | 3                                   | 3                                   |
|                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |
| A F                                 | G                                   | t F                                 | ₿ F                                 |
| 234                                 | 234                                 | 293                                 | 293                                 |
| 260                                 | 260                                 | 260                                 | 260                                 |
| 184                                 | 184                                 | 184                                 | 184                                 |
| 76                                  | 76                                  | 76                                  | 76                                  |
| 76                                  | 76                                  | 76                                  | 76                                  |
| SN-ST                               | SN-ST                               | SN-ST                               | SN-ST                               |
| 35 dB                               | 35 dB                               | 39 dB                               | 39 dB                               |
| В                                   | В                                   | С                                   | C                                   |
| 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray |
|                                     |                                     | 1770                                | 1770                                |

| Ê F                                 | E F                                 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 234                                 | 234                                 |
| 260                                 | 260                                 |
| 184                                 | 184                                 |
| 76                                  | 76                                  |
| 76                                  | 76                                  |
| SN-ST                               | SN-ST                               |
| 35 dB                               | 35 dB                               |
| В                                   | В                                   |
| 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray |
|                                     |                                     |





THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

VENTILATION

\* DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

545

KI7861FF0G

545

Built-In Fridge Freezers - No Frost





**Built-In Fridge Freezers** 

Built-In Fridge Freezers - Low Frost



KI6873FE0G

| COLLECTION                          |           | N 30                                | N 30                                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MODEL NO.                           |           | KI7851FF0G                          | KI7851SF0G                          |
| DESIGN FEATURES                     |           |                                     |                                     |
| Fridge / Freezer split              |           | 50/50                               | 50/50                               |
| No Frost                            |           | •                                   | •                                   |
| Low Frost                           |           |                                     |                                     |
| Soft Close hinge                    |           |                                     |                                     |
| Type of hinge (reversible)          |           | Right (reversible)                  | Right (reversible)                  |
| Home Connect                        |           | 5 . ( )                             | 5 - (                               |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM               |           |                                     |                                     |
| FreshSafe                           |           | 1 x FreshSafe drawers               | 1 x FreshSafe drawers               |
| KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION       |           |                                     |                                     |
| Light                               |           | LED                                 | LED                                 |
| Super Cool function                 |           |                                     |                                     |
| Type of control                     |           | Electronic                          | Electronic                          |
| Number of shelves                   |           | 3                                   | 3                                   |
| Number of adjustable shelves        |           | 2                                   | 2                                   |
| Number of door bins / shelves       |           | 1                                   | 1                                   |
| Type of shelves                     |           | Safety glass                        | Safety glass                        |
| Temperature display                 |           | Jaiety glass                        | Salety glass                        |
| Warning signal door open            |           | •                                   | •                                   |
| Bottle shelves in fridge            |           | -                                   | -                                   |
| XXL MultiBox veg drawer             |           |                                     |                                     |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION      |           |                                     |                                     |
| Door opened indicator               |           | •                                   | •                                   |
| Super Freeze function               |           | •                                   | •                                   |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer   |           | •                                   | •                                   |
| Number of ice cube trays            |           | 1                                   | 1                                   |
| Number of freezer drawers           |           | 4                                   | 4                                   |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION              |           |                                     |                                     |
| Energy efficiency class             |           |                                     |                                     |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>     | kWh/annum | 298                                 | 298                                 |
| Total net capacity                  | L         | 249                                 | 249                                 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C | L         | 150                                 | 150                                 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       | L         |                                     |                                     |
| Freezer net capacity                | L         | 99                                  | 99                                  |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>          |           | SN-ST                               | SN-ST                               |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)         |           | 39 dB                               | 39 dB                               |
| Noise level class                   |           | С                                   | C                                   |
| Additional accessories included     |           | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray |
| Height of product                   | mm        | 1770                                | 1770                                |
| Width of product                    | mm        |                                     |                                     |
| Depth of product                    | mm        | 545                                 | 545                                 |

| COLLECTION                          |           | N 70                                                               | N 70                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL NO.                           |           | KI6873FE0G                                                         | KI6863FE0G                                                          |
| DESIGN FEATURES                     |           |                                                                    |                                                                     |
| Fridge / Freezer split              |           | 70/30                                                              | 60/40                                                               |
| No Frost                            |           |                                                                    |                                                                     |
| Low Frost                           |           | Low Frost                                                          | Low Frost                                                           |
| Soft Close hinge                    |           |                                                                    |                                                                     |
| Type of hinge (reversible)          |           | Fixed hinge                                                        | Fixed hinge                                                         |
| Home Connect                        |           |                                                                    |                                                                     |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM               |           |                                                                    |                                                                     |
| FreshSafe                           |           | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers                                            | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers                                             |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION       |           |                                                                    |                                                                     |
| Light                               |           | LED                                                                | LED                                                                 |
| Super Cool function                 |           | •                                                                  | •                                                                   |
| Type of control                     |           | Electronic                                                         | Electronic                                                          |
| Number of shelves                   |           | 5                                                                  | 4                                                                   |
| Number of adjustable shelves        |           | 4                                                                  | 4                                                                   |
| Number of door bins / shelves       |           | 5                                                                  | 5                                                                   |
| Type of shelves                     |           | Safety glass                                                       | Safety glass                                                        |
| Temperature display                 |           | Digital 7 segment                                                  | Digital 7 segment                                                   |
| Warning signal door open            |           | •                                                                  | •                                                                   |
| Bottle shelves in fridge            |           | •                                                                  | •                                                                   |
| XXL MultiBox veg drawer             |           |                                                                    |                                                                     |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION      |           |                                                                    |                                                                     |
| Door opened indicator               |           | •                                                                  | •                                                                   |
| Super Freeze function               |           | •                                                                  | •                                                                   |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer   |           | •                                                                  | •                                                                   |
| Number of ice cube trays            |           | 1                                                                  | 1                                                                   |
| Number of freezer drawers           |           | 2                                                                  | 3                                                                   |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION              |           |                                                                    |                                                                     |
| Energy efficiency class             |           | A E                                                                | ê E                                                                 |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>     | kWh/annum | 207                                                                | 219                                                                 |
| Total net capacity                  | L         | 272                                                                | 266                                                                 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C | L         | 209                                                                | 192                                                                 |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C       | L         |                                                                    |                                                                     |
| Freezer net capacity                | L         | 63                                                                 | 74                                                                  |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>          |           | SN-T                                                               | SN-ST                                                               |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)         |           | 36 dB                                                              | 36 dB                                                               |
| Noise level class                   |           | C                                                                  | С                                                                   |
| Additional accessories included     |           | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray,<br>1 x bottle holder indoor tray | 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray,<br>1 x bottle holder in door tray |
| Height of product                   | mm        | 1772                                                               | 1772                                                                |
| Width of product                    | mm        | 558                                                                | 558                                                                 |
| Depth of product                    | mm        | 545                                                                | 545                                                                 |





DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

VENTILATION

EN COLLECTIONS

THE NEFF

HORS

**Built-In Fridge Freezers** - Low Frost





541

545

#### COLLECTION MODEL NO KI5872FF DESIGN FEATURES Fridge / Freezer split 70/30 70/30 No Frost Low Frost Low Frost Low Frost Soft Close hinge Type of hinge (reversible) Fixed hinge Sliding hinge Home Connect FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM 1 x FreshSafe drawer 1 x FreshSafe drawer FreshSafe KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION LED LED Light Super Cool function Type of control Electronio Electronic Number of shelves 5 5 Number of adjustable shelves 4 4 Number of door bins / shelves 4 4 Type of shelves Safety glass Safety glass Temperature display digital LED digital LED Warning signal door open Bottle shelves in fridge KEY FEATURES - FREEZER SECTION Door opened indicator Super Freeze function Temperature adjustable in freezer Number of ice cube trays Number of freezer drawers 2 2 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ξE ξE Energy efficiency class 216 216 Energy consumption<sup>1</sup> kWh/annum 270 270 Total net capacity L Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C 200 200 Refrigerator net capacity 0°C Freezer net capacity 70 70 SN-ST SN-ST Climate class<sup>2</sup> Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW) 35 dB 35 dB Noise level class В B 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray Additional accessories included 1772 1772 Height of product mm

541

545

mm

mm

## **Built-In Fridge Freezers**



| N 50                                                                                          |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| KI5862SE0G                                                                                    |   |
|                                                                                               |   |
| 60/40                                                                                         |   |
|                                                                                               |   |
| Low Frost                                                                                     |   |
| Sliding hinge                                                                                 |   |
|                                                                                               |   |
|                                                                                               |   |
| 1 x FreshSafe drawer                                                                          |   |
|                                                                                               |   |
| LED                                                                                           | E |
|                                                                                               |   |
| Electronic                                                                                    |   |
| 4                                                                                             |   |
| 3                                                                                             |   |
| 4                                                                                             |   |
| Safety glass                                                                                  |   |
| digital LED                                                                                   |   |
|                                                                                               |   |
|                                                                                               |   |
|                                                                                               | E |
| •                                                                                             |   |
|                                                                                               |   |
| 1                                                                                             |   |
| 3                                                                                             | _ |
|                                                                                               |   |
|                                                                                               |   |
|                                                                                               |   |
| 229                                                                                           |   |
|                                                                                               |   |
| 229                                                                                           |   |
| 229<br>269<br>184                                                                             |   |
| 229<br>269<br>184<br>85                                                                       |   |
| 229<br>269<br>184<br>85<br>SN-ST                                                              |   |
| 229<br>269<br>184<br>85<br>SN-ST<br>35 Db                                                     |   |
| 229<br>269<br>184<br>85<br>SN-ST<br>35 Db<br>B                                                |   |
| 229<br>269<br>184<br>85<br>SN-ST<br>35 Db<br>B                                                |   |
| 229<br>269<br>184<br>85<br>SN-ST<br>35 Db<br>B<br>2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray         |   |
| 229<br>269<br>184<br>85<br>SN-ST<br>35 Db<br>B<br>2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray<br>1772 |   |
| 229<br>269<br>184<br>85<br>SN-ST<br>35 Db<br>B<br>2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray         |   |

1.Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located. 2.Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C. 2.Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.

Width of product

Depth of product



KI5871SF0G

## KI5871SF0 70/30 Low Frost Sliding hinge 1 x FreshSafe drawer LED Electronic 5 4 4 Safety glass digital LED 2 â g F 270 270 200 70 SN-ST 39 dB 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray 1772 541

545

DISHWASHING

0.4

LAUNDRY

VENTILATION

17

THE NEEP OVEN DOLLECTIONS 1.1.1

HOBS

## **Built-In Single Door** Fridges & Freezers







| COLLECTION                               |           | N 90                                             | N 70                                                                                        | N 70                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MODEL NO.                                |           | KI8816DE0G                                       | KI2823FF0G                                                                                  | KI1813FE0G                                                                                 |
| DESIGN FEATURES                          |           | RIGGTODECC                                       | Ni20231100                                                                                  |                                                                                            |
| No Frost                                 |           |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost              |           |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
|                                          |           |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| Soft Close hinge                         |           | •                                                | E                                                                                           | <b>5</b> . 11.                                                                             |
| Type of hinge (reversible)               |           | Fixed hinge                                      | Fixed hinge                                                                                 | Fixed hinge                                                                                |
| Home Connect                             |           |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                    |           |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| FreshSafe                                |           | 3 x FreshSafe 3 0° drawers                       | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers on<br>telescopic rails, 1 x FreshSafe drawer<br>on telescopic rails | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers on<br>telescopic rails, 1 x FreshSafe drawe<br>on telescopic rails |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION            |           |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| ight                                     |           | LED                                              | LED                                                                                         | LED                                                                                        |
| Super Cool function                      |           | •                                                | •                                                                                           | •                                                                                          |
| Type of control                          |           | Electronic                                       | Electronic                                                                                  | Electronic                                                                                 |
| Number of shelves                        |           | 7                                                | 5                                                                                           | 7                                                                                          |
| Number of adjustable shelves             |           | 6                                                | 4                                                                                           | 6                                                                                          |
| Number of door bins / shelves            |           | 5                                                | 5                                                                                           | 6                                                                                          |
| Type of shelves                          |           | Safety glass                                     | Safety glass                                                                                | Safety glass                                                                               |
| Temperature display                      |           | digital 7 segment                                | digital 7 segment                                                                           | digital 7 segment                                                                          |
| Narning signal door open                 |           | digital / Segment                                | ligital / Segment                                                                           | algital / Segment                                                                          |
| Defrost system in fridge                 |           | Automatic                                        | Automatic                                                                                   | Automatic                                                                                  |
| Bottle shelves in fridge                 |           | Automatic                                        | •                                                                                           |                                                                                            |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION           |           | •                                                |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| Light in freezer                         | _         |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| Door opened indicator                    |           |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| Super Freeze function                    |           |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer        |           |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| Number of ice cube trays                 |           |                                                  | 1                                                                                           |                                                                                            |
| Number of freezing flaps                 |           |                                                  | 1                                                                                           |                                                                                            |
| Number of freezer drawers                |           |                                                  | 1                                                                                           |                                                                                            |
|                                          |           |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
|                                          |           |                                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| Energy efficiency class                  |           | ₿ E                                              | <u></u>                                                                                     | A E                                                                                        |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>          | kWh/annum | 150                                              | 222                                                                                         | 115                                                                                        |
| Fotal net capacity including 0°C drawers | L         | 289                                              | 286                                                                                         | 319                                                                                        |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C            | L         | 83                                               |                                                                                             |                                                                                            |
| Freezer net capacity                     | L         |                                                  | 34                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>               |           | SN-T                                             | SN-ST                                                                                       | SN-T                                                                                       |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)              |           | 37 dB                                            | 36 dB                                                                                       | 37 dB                                                                                      |
| Noise level class                        |           | C                                                | C                                                                                           | C                                                                                          |
| Additional accessories included          |           | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x bottle holder in door tray | 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray                                                         | 2 x egg trays                                                                              |
| Height of product                        | mm        | 1772                                             | 1772                                                                                        | 1772                                                                                       |
| Width of product                         | mm        | 558                                              | 558                                                                                         | 558                                                                                        |
|                                          | mm        | 545                                              | 545                                                                                         | 545                                                                                        |

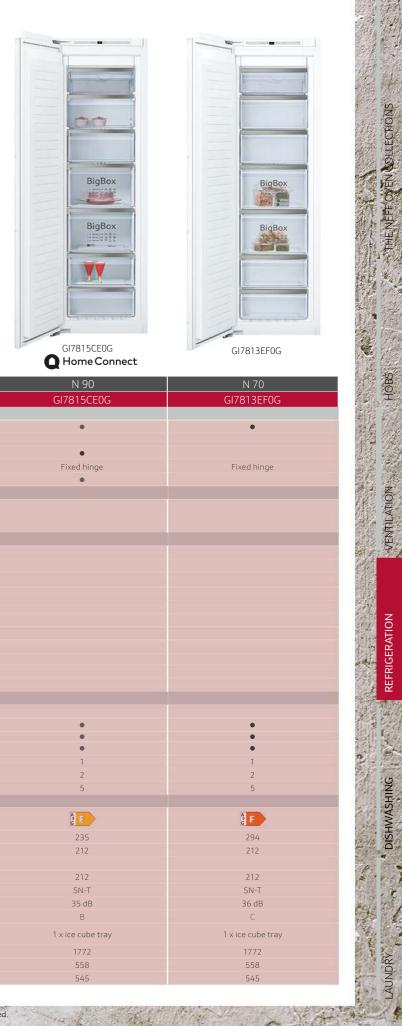




| N 50                                                          | N 50                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| KI2822SF0G                                                    | KI1812SF0G                                                    |
|                                                               |                                                               |
|                                                               |                                                               |
|                                                               |                                                               |
|                                                               |                                                               |
| Sliding hinge                                                 | Sliding hinge                                                 |
|                                                               |                                                               |
|                                                               |                                                               |
| 2 x FreshSafe drawers                                         | 2 x FreshSafe drawers                                         |
|                                                               |                                                               |
|                                                               |                                                               |
| LED                                                           | LED                                                           |
| LED<br>•                                                      | LED<br>•                                                      |
| LED<br>•<br>Electronic                                        |                                                               |
| •                                                             | •                                                             |
| •<br>Electronic                                               | e                                                             |
| •<br>Electronic<br>5                                          | •<br>Electronic<br>7                                          |
| Electronic     5     4     5     Safety glass                 | Electronic<br>7<br>6<br>6<br>Safety glass                     |
| Electronic 5 4 5 5                                            | Electronic 7 6 6 6                                            |
| Electronic     5     4     5     Safety glass     digital LED | Electronic     7     6     6     Safety glass     digital LED |
| Electronic     5     4     5     Safety glass                 | Electronic<br>7<br>6<br>6<br>Safety glass                     |

| ₹ F                                 | <b>₹</b>      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 222                                 | 144           |
| 286                                 | 319           |
|                                     |               |
| 34                                  |               |
| SN-ST                               | SN-T          |
| 39 dB                               | 37 dB         |
| C                                   | С             |
| 2 x egg trays,<br>1 x ice cube tray | 2 x egg trays |
| 1772                                | 1772          |
| 541                                 | 541           |
| 545                                 | 545           |
|                                     |               |

1 1



LAUNDRY DISHWASHING

151

100

VENTILATION

THE NEPP OVEN BOLLECTIONS

## Built-in Single Door Fridges & Freezers









KI1411SE0

| COLLECTION                               |           | N 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | N 70                   |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| MODEL NO.                                |           | KI1513FF0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | KI1413FD0              |
| DESIGN FEATURES                          |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| No Frost                                 |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| Soft Close hinge                         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | •                      |
| Type of hinge (reversible)               |           | Fixed hinge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Fixed hinge            |
| Home Connect                             |           | , in the second s |                        |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| FreshSafe                                |           | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawer |
| KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION            |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| Light                                    |           | LED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | LED                    |
| Super Cool function                      |           | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                      |
| Type of control                          |           | Electronic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Electronic             |
| Number of shelves                        |           | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6                      |
| Number of adjustable shelves             |           | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                      |
| Number of door bins / shelves            |           | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4                      |
| Type of shelves                          |           | Safety glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Safety glass           |
| Temperature display                      |           | digital 7 segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | digital 7 segment      |
| Warning signal door open                 |           | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                      |
| Defrost system in fridge                 |           | Automatic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Automatic              |
| Bottle shelves in fridge                 |           | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                      |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| Light in freezer                         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| Door opened indicator                    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| Super Freeze function                    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer        |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| Number of ice cube trays                 |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| Number of freezing flaps                 |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| Number of freezer drawers                |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                   |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| Energy efficiency class                  |           | ₽<br>₽                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                        |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>          | kWh/annum | 133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 81                     |
| Total net capacity including 0°C drawers | L         | 247                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 211                    |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C            | L         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| Freezer net capacity                     | L         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>               |           | SN-T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SN-T                   |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)              |           | 33 dB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 34 dB                  |
| Noise level class                        |           | В                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | В                      |
| Additional accessories included          |           | 2 x egg tray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2 x egg tray           |
| Height of product                        | mm        | 1397                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1221                   |
| Width of product                         | mm        | 558                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 558                    |
| Depth of product                         | mm        | 545                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 545                    |

|                       | KITTISES |                  |                   |
|-----------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|
| N 70                  |          | N 30             | N 70              |
|                       |          |                  |                   |
| KI1413FF0G            |          | KI1411SE0        | GI7416CE0         |
|                       |          |                  | •                 |
|                       |          |                  | -                 |
|                       |          |                  | •                 |
| Fixed hinge           |          | Fixed hinge      | Sliding hinge     |
|                       |          | -                |                   |
|                       |          |                  |                   |
| 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawe | er 1 x   | vegetable drawer |                   |
|                       |          |                  |                   |
| LED                   |          | 1 x 25 Watt      |                   |
| •                     |          |                  |                   |
| Electronic            |          | Mechanical       |                   |
| 6                     |          | 6                |                   |
| 5                     |          | 5                |                   |
| 4                     |          | 4                |                   |
| Safety glass          |          | Safety glass     | _                 |
| digital 7 segment     |          |                  |                   |
| •                     |          | A                |                   |
| Automatic             |          | Automatic        |                   |
| -                     |          |                  |                   |
|                       |          |                  |                   |
|                       |          |                  | •                 |
|                       |          |                  | •                 |
|                       |          |                  | •                 |
|                       |          |                  | 1                 |
|                       |          |                  | 1                 |
|                       |          |                  | 5                 |
|                       |          |                  |                   |
| ₿ F                   |          | A E              | A E               |
| 123                   |          | 129              | 206               |
| 211                   |          | 221              | 130               |
| 211                   |          | 83               | 001               |
|                       |          |                  |                   |
| SN-T                  |          | SN-T             | SN-T              |
| 34 dB                 |          | 37 dB            | 36 dB             |
| В                     |          | C                | С                 |
| 2 x egg tray          |          | 1 x egg trays    | 1 x ice cube tray |
| 1221                  |          | 1221             | 1221              |
| 558                   |          | 541              | 558               |
| 545                   |          | 542              | 545               |

1. Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located. 2. Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C. 2. Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.



GI7416CE0

EN COLLECTIONS

THE NE

HOBS

VENTILATION

DISHWASHING

LAUNDRY

## **Built-in Single Door** Fridges & Freezers





K1536XFF0

|                                          |          | K1536XFF0            | KI1213DD0G              |
|------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| COLLECTION                               |          | N 30                 | N 70                    |
| MODEL NO.                                |          | K1536XFF0            | KI1213DD0G              |
| No Frost                                 | Ì        |                      |                         |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost              |          |                      |                         |
| Soft Close hinge                         |          |                      |                         |
| Type of hinge (reversible)               |          | Fixed hinge          | Fixed hinge             |
| FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                    |          |                      |                         |
| FreshSafe                                |          | 1 x Vegetable drawer | 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers |
| KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION            |          |                      |                         |
| Light                                    |          | 1 x 25 Watt          | LED                     |
| Super Cool function                      |          |                      | •                       |
| Type of control                          |          | Mechanical           | Electronic              |
| Number of shelves                        |          | 5                    | 4                       |
| Number of adjustable shelves             |          | 4                    | 3                       |
| Number of door bins / shelves            |          | 4                    | 3                       |
| Type of shelves                          |          | Safety glass         | Safety glass            |
| Temperature display                      |          |                      | digital 7 segment       |
| Warning signal door open                 |          |                      | •                       |
| Defrost system in fridge                 |          | Automatic            | Automatic               |
| Bottle shelves in fridge                 |          |                      | •                       |
| KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION           |          |                      |                         |
| Door opened indicator                    |          |                      |                         |
| Super Freeze function                    |          |                      |                         |
| Temperature adjustable in freezer        |          |                      |                         |
| Number of ice cube trays                 |          |                      |                         |
| Number of freezing flaps                 |          |                      |                         |
| Number of freezer drawers                |          |                      |                         |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                   |          |                      |                         |
| Energy efficiency class                  |          | <u>È</u> F           |                         |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kW       | /h/annum | 123                  | 75                      |
| Total net capacity including 0°C drawers | L        | 181                  | 144                     |
| Freezer net capacity                     | L        | 181                  |                         |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>               |          | SN-ST                | SN-T                    |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)              |          | 37 dB                | 33 dB                   |
| Noise level class                        |          | C                    | В                       |
| Additional accessories included          |          | 1 x egg tray         | 2 x egg trays           |
| Height of product                        | mm       | 1021                 | 874                     |
| Width of product                         | mm       | 541                  | 558                     |
| Depth of product                         | mm       | 542                  | 545                     |





| K151()/500           | 611317050         | C11212550C        | ×                                                                                                               |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| K1514XF0G            | GI1216DE0         | GI1212SE0G        |                                                                                                                 |
| N 30                 | N 50              | N 50              | N.N.                                                                                                            |
| K1514XF0G            | GI1216DE0         | GI1212SE0G        | total a                                                                                                         |
|                      |                   |                   | ALC: NOT                                                                                                        |
|                      | •                 | •                 |                                                                                                                 |
| Sliding hinge        | •<br>Fixed hinge  | Sliding hinge     | The second se |
| Silding minge        | i ixed filinge    | Silding ringe     | the second                                                                                                      |
| 1 x Vegetable drawer |                   |                   | -                                                                                                               |
|                      |                   |                   | 13                                                                                                              |
| 1 × 25 Watt          |                   |                   | and an                                                                                                          |
|                      |                   |                   | 1                                                                                                               |
| Mechanical           |                   |                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 4                    |                   |                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 3                    |                   |                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 4                    |                   |                   |                                                                                                                 |
| Safety glass         |                   |                   | 247                                                                                                             |
|                      |                   |                   | ALC: NO                                                                                                         |
|                      |                   |                   | E.                                                                                                              |
| Automatic            |                   |                   | 100                                                                                                             |
|                      |                   |                   |                                                                                                                 |
|                      | •                 | •                 |                                                                                                                 |
|                      | •                 | •                 |                                                                                                                 |
|                      | •                 | •                 |                                                                                                                 |
|                      | 1                 | 1                 | 1 D                                                                                                             |
|                      | 0                 | 0                 |                                                                                                                 |
|                      | 3                 | 4                 |                                                                                                                 |
|                      |                   |                   | E.                                                                                                              |
| Î F                  |                   |                   |                                                                                                                 |
| 118                  | 176               | 178               |                                                                                                                 |
| 150                  | 96                | 102               | 120                                                                                                             |
|                      | 96                |                   | THE PARTY                                                                                                       |
| SN-ST                | SN-T              | SN-T              | Tax                                                                                                             |
| 37 dB                | 36 Db             | 38 Db             | 11                                                                                                              |
| C                    | C                 | C                 | ALC: NO                                                                                                         |
| 1 x butter dish      | 1 x ice cube tray | 1 x ice cube tray | areas                                                                                                           |
| 874                  | 874               | 874               | 1200                                                                                                            |

EN COLLECTIONS

LAUNDRY

## Built-Under Single Door Fridges & Freezer







G4344XFF0G

| COLLECTION                       |           | N 50              |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| MODEL NO.                        |           | GI1113FE0         |
| DESIGN FEATURES                  |           |                   |
| No Frost                         |           |                   |
| Low Frost or Manual defrost      |           | Manual            |
| Soft Close hinge                 |           |                   |
| Type of hinge (reversible)       |           | Fixed hinge       |
| Key features – Freezer section   |           |                   |
| Light in freezer                 |           |                   |
| Door opened indicator            |           | •                 |
| Super Freeze function            |           | •                 |
| Temperature adjustable in freez  | er        | •                 |
| Number of ice cube trays         |           | 1                 |
| Number of freezing flaps         |           |                   |
| Number of freezer drawers        |           | 3                 |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION           |           |                   |
| Energy efficiency class          |           | ₿ F               |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>  | kWh/annum | 224               |
| Total net capacity including 0°C | drawers L | 106               |
| Refrigerator net capacity 0°C    | L         | 106               |
| Freezer net capacity             | L         | SN-ST             |
| Climate class <sup>2</sup>       |           | 38 dB             |
| Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)      |           | C                 |
| Additional accessories included  |           | 1 x ice cube tray |
| Height of product                | mm        | 820               |
| Width of product                 | mm        | 598               |
| Depth of product                 | mm        | 548               |
|                                  |           |                   |

K4336XFF0G

K4316XFF0G

| MODEL NO.K4316XFF0GK4316XFF0GNo FrostLaw Frost or Manual defrostSoft Close hingeSoft Close hingeType of hinge (reversible)Fixed hingeHome ConnectFreshSafe2 x Vegetable drawers2 x Vegetable drawers2 x Vegetable drawersKYF FKTURES - FRIJCE SECTIONLEDLightLEDSuper CoolType of ontrolElectronicNumber of shebes3Number of shebes3Type of sholves3Stafet y glassSafety glassTemperature displaydigital 7 segmentWarning signal door openDefrost system in fridgeAutomaticADDITIONALL INFORMATION114Total net capacity including 0° drawers1Climate Class2SN-STNoise level (dis [A] re 1 pW)38 dBNoise level (dis [A] re 1 pW)38 dBNoise level (dasCClimate Class2CWardition drog or distaft of productCClimate Class2SN-STNoise level (dasCClimate ClassCClimate ClassCNoise level (dasCClimate ClassCClimate ClassCClimate ClassCClimate ClassSa dSNoise level (dasCClimate ClassCClimate ClassSa dSClimate ClassCCotodt for productmm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | COLLECTION                              |           | N 50                  | N 50                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| No frostImage: constant wall defrostLow Frost or Manal defrostFixed hingeSoft Close hingeFixed hingeType of hinge (reversible)Fixed hingeHome ConnectFixed hingeFrostSafe SSYSTEM2 x Vegetable drawersFRODE RESENNESS SYSTEMEEDFrestSafe SCOTONEEDSuper ColEEDSuper ColEECSuper ColCSuper ColCSuper Col rotorolCNumber of shekes2Super Col rotorolCSuper Col rotorolCSuper Col rotorolCSuper ShekesCSuper Col rotorolSafety glassSuper ShekesSafety glassSuper Signal Goor openCCefrost system InfidgeAutomaticBottel shekes In frageImage: construct reversion of Signal Goor openCefrost system InfidgeSafety glassBottel shekes In frageImage: construct reversion of Signal Goor openCefrost system InfidgeImage: construct reversion of Signal Goor openCefrost system Infidge </td <td>MODEL NO.</td> <td></td> <td>K4336XFF0G</td> <td>K4316XFF0G</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MODEL NO.                               |           | K4336XFF0G            | K4316XFF0G            |
| Soft Close hingeHome ConvectType of hinge (reversible)Fixed hingeHome ConvectFixed hingeFixed hingeFixed hingeFixed SSYSTEM2 x Vegetable drawersStep CoOL RESKNESS SYSTEM2 x Vegetable drawersKEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTIONLEDLightLEDLEDSuper Cool-Super Cool-Super Cool-Type of controlBElectronicMechanicalNumber of helves23Number of adjustable shelves12Step to fix / shelves33Type of shelves Gotto fix / shelvesSafety glassSafety glassBergoraux closely digital / segmentBergoraux closely finder Gotto firs / shelvesDeforation fridgeAbbriton Life Gotto firs / shelvesBergor group Gotto Gotto firs / shelvesStep efficiency classEnergy efficiency classEFreezer net capacity including 0' drawersL1333I class class includedCoise level (da le 1 pW)Sa da da33-Noise level (das level classCCCAdditional accessories included-Height of productmS98S98S98S98-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | No Frost                                |           |                       |                       |
| Type of hinge (reversible)Fixed hingeFixed hingeHome ConnectForDD FRESHNESS SYSTEM2 x Vegetable dravers2 x Vegetable draversFerSh3fe2 x Vegetable dravers2 x Vegetable draversKEY FEATURES - RRIDGE SECTIONLEDLEDLightLEDLEDSuper ColNumber of abiatsbie shelves3Number of abiatsbie shelves3Syster of orbin / shelves3Type of shelves3Type of shelves3Syster of shelves3Type of shelves3Type of shelves3Syster in fridgeBotte shelves inf digADDITIONAL INFORMATION180114Feregrave fridge133337Freezer net capacity including 0° draversL137Freezer net capacity including 0° draversLSN-STNoise level (BA Jer 1 pW)38 dB38 dBNoise level (BA Jer 1 pW)18038 dBNoise level (BA Jer 1 pW)38 dB38 dB <t< td=""><td>Low Frost or Manual defrost</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Low Frost or Manual defrost             |           |                       |                       |
| Home ConnectConnectFOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMFreshSafe2 x Vegetable dravers2 x Vegetable draversKer HEATURES - RIDGE SECTIONLightLEDLEDSuper ColLEDSpeer Col12Number of shelves12Number of shelves12Number of dijustable shelves33Number of dijustable shelvesSafety glass3Speer forlonSafety glassSafety glassType of shelvesSafety glass3Type of shelvesSafety glassSafety glassType of shelvesSafety glass3Type of shelvesSafety glassSafety glassTemperature displaydigital 7 segmentUBefrost system in fridgeAutomaticAutomaticDefrost system in fridgeIIIIACharlen capacity including 0° draversLIIIATotal net capacity including 0° draversLIIIAClimate Class2LIIIANoise level (dig [A] re1 pW)IIIAIIIANoise level (dig [A] re1 pW)IIIAIIIIANoise level (dig [A] re1 pW)IIIIAIIIIANoise level (dig [A] re1 pW)IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Soft Close hinge                        |           |                       |                       |
| Home ConnectConnectFOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEMFreshSafe2 x Vegetable dravers2 x Vegetable draversKer HEATURES - RIDGE SECTIONLightLEDLEDSuper ColLEDSpeer Col12Number of shelves12Number of shelves12Number of dijustable shelves33Number of dijustable shelvesSafety glass3Speer forlonSafety glassSafety glassType of shelvesSafety glass3Type of shelvesSafety glassSafety glassType of shelvesSafety glass3Type of shelvesSafety glassSafety glassTemperature displaydigital 7 segmentUBefrost system in fridgeAutomaticAutomaticDefrost system in fridgeIIIIACharlen capacity including 0° draversLIIIATotal net capacity including 0° draversLIIIAClimate Class2LIIIANoise level (dig [A] re1 pW)IIIAIIIANoise level (dig [A] re1 pW)IIIAIIIIANoise level (dig [A] re1 pW)IIIIAIIIIANoise level (dig [A] re1 pW)IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Type of hinge (reversible)              |           | Fixed hinge           | Fixed hinge           |
| FreshSafe2 x Vegetable drawers2 x Vegetable drawersKEY EXTURES - FRIDCE SECTIONLightLEDLEDLightLEDLEDSuper Cool $-$ Type of controlC3Number of shelves23Number of shelves Image of door bins / shelves33Type of controlG33Number of door bins / shelvesG33Type of shelvesG33Type of shelvesGSafety glassSafety glassYarning signal door openHightal / segmentHightal / segmentWarning signal door openAutomaticAutomaticDefrost system in fridgeAutomaticAutomaticBotte shelves in fridgeImage of the fill o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                         |           | 5                     | 5                     |
| KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTIONLightLEDSuper Cool•Type of controlElectronicNumber of shelves2Number of shelves123Number of adjustable shelves1Stype of shelves3Type of shelves3Type of shelves3Stype of shelves3Temperature displaydigital? segmentVarning signal door open-Defrost system in fridgeAutomaticBottle shelves in fridge-2-Defrost system in fridge114Dottle chapacity including 0° drawers1Energy efficiency classIEnergy efficiency classIEnergy efficiency class1Climate Class2SN-STNoise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)38 dBNoise level (das [A] re 1 pW)CNoise level (das [Class2CHeight of productmmStype torp of torp of tort1 x egg trayVidth of productmmStype torp of tortmmStype torp of tortSS8Stype torp of tortmmStype torp of torp of tortmmStype torp of torp of tortmmStype torp of tortSS8Stype torp of t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM                   |           |                       |                       |
| LightLEDLEDSuper Cool•Type of control•Number of shelves2MetchanicalNumber of adjustable shelves12Number of adjustable shelves12Number of door bins / shelves33Type of shelves033Type of shelvesGafety glassSafety glassTemperature display•44Warning signal door open•••Defrost system in fridge•••Bottle shelves in fridge•••Defrost system in fridge•••Bottle shelves in fridge•••Energy efficiency class•••Energy efficiency class•••Climate Class20•15••Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)••38 dB•Noise level (das•CCCAdditional accessorie included•12 eggrag12 eggragHeight of product<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | FreshSafe                               |           | 2 x Vegetable drawers | 2 x Vegetable drawers |
| Super Cool••Type of controlMechanicalNumber of shelves2Number of shelves is shelves1Number of odjustable shelves3Number of odjustable shelves3Type of shelves3Type of shelves3Type of shelves or bins / shelves3Toge shelves in fridge4Defrost system in fridge4Botte shelves in fridge4Defrost system in fridge4DottroNLINFORMATION5Energy enfliciency class1Freezer et capacity1Climate Class21Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)5Noise level (das [A] re 1 pW)4Noise level (das [A] re 1 pW)6Noise level (das [A] re 1 pW)6Noise level (das [A] re 1 pW)7Height of productmWidth of productmWidth of productmWidth of productmStaft of productmWidth of productmWidth of productmNoise level (das for productmStaft of product <td>KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION           |           |                       |                       |
| Type of controlMechanicalNumber of shelves23Number of adjustable shelves23Number of adjustable shelves12Number of door bins / shelves33Type of shelvesSafety glass3Temperature displaydigital 7 segment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Light                                   |           | LED                   | LED                   |
| Number of shelves23Number of adjustable shelves12Number of adjustable shelves33Type of shelvesSafety glassSafety glassTemperature displaydigital 7 segmentVarning signal door openAutomaticDefrost system in fridgeAutomaticAutomaticBottle shelves in frigeAutomaticADDITONAL INFORMATION114Energy consumption 1kWh/annum1800Total net capacity including 0° drawersL15Climate Class2CCNoise level (dis [A] re 1 pW)CCAdditional accessories included1 xeggtray1 xeggtrayHeight of productm820820With of productm598598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Super Cool                              |           | •                     |                       |
| Number of adjustable shelves12Number of door bins / shelves33Type of shelvesSafety glassSafety glassTemperature displayGligital 7 segmentWarning signal door openDefrost system in fridgeAutomaticAutomaticBottle shelves in fridgeAutomaticBottle shelves in fridgeDefrost system in fridgeBottle shelves in fridgeEnergy efficiency classEnergy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum180Total net capacity including 0° drawersLNoise level (dB [A] r 1 pW) </td <td>Type of control</td> <td></td> <td>Electronic</td> <td>Mechanical</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Type of control                         |           | Electronic            | Mechanical            |
| Number of door bins / shelves3Type of shelvesSafety glassTemperature displaydigital 7 segmentWarning signal door openDefrost system in fidgeAutomaticBottle shelves in frdgeADDITIONAL INFORMATIONEnergy efficiency classImage of the shelvesEnergy ensumption with the shelvesLTotal net capacity including 0° drawersLClimate Class2SN-STNoise level (dis [A] re 1 pW)Image of the shelvesNoise level (das for the total shelves)CAdditional accessories included1 xegg trayHeight of productmKildh of productmStote shelvesS28Width of productmStote shelvesS98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Number of shelves                       |           | 2                     | 3                     |
| Type of shelvesSafety glassSafety glassTemperature displaydigital 7 segmentWarning signal door openDefrost system in fridgeAutomaticBottle shelves in fridgeADDITIONAL INFORMATIONEnergy efficiency classEnergy consumption <sup>1</sup> KWh/annumTotal net capacity including 0° drawersLGireez enet capacityLClimate Class2SN-STNoise level (dls [/A] r1 pW)1x egg trayNoise level classCAdditional accessories included1x egg trayHeight of productmMidth of productmSpaseSpaseMidth of productmSpaseSpaseMidth of productmSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpaseSpase </td <td>Number of adjustable shelves</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Number of adjustable shelves            |           | 1                     | 2                     |
| Temperature display       digital 7 segment         Warning signal door open          Defrost system in fridge       Automatic         Bottle shelves in frdge       Automatic         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION          Energy efficiency class       Image: Segment         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         Total net capacity including 0° drawers       L         Climate Class2       114         Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)       SN-ST         Noise level class       C         Additional accessories included       m         Height of product       m         Midth of product       m         SP8       598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Number of door bins / shelves           |           | 3                     | 3                     |
| Warning signal door openAutomaticAutomaticDefrost system in fridgeAutomaticAutomaticBottle shelves in frdgeADDITIONAL INFORMATIONEnergy efficiency classEnergy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum180114Total net capacity including 0° drawersL123137Freezer net capacityL15SN-STNoise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)38 dB38 dBNoise level classCCCAdditional accessories includedm820820Width of productm598598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Type of shelves                         |           | Safety glass          | Safety glass          |
| Defrost system in fridgeAutomaticAutomaticBottle shelves in fridgeBottle shelves in fridgeADDITIONAL INFORMATIONEnergy efficiency classEnergy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annumTotal net capacity including 0° drawersLTotal net capacity including 0° drawersLClimate Class2LNoise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)Noise level classCAdditional accessories includedmHeight of productmWidth of productmSp8Sp8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Temperature display                     |           | digital 7 segment     |                       |
| Bottle shelves in frdge       Image: Constant of the shelpes in frdge         ADDITIONAL INFORMATION       Image: Constant of the shelpes in frdge         Energy efficiency class       Image: Constant of the shelpes in frdge         Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> KWh/annum         Total net capacity including 0° drawers       L         Total net capacity including 0° drawers       L         Climate Class2       L         Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)       SN-ST         Noise level class       C         Additional accessories included       Tx egg tray         Height of product       m         Width of product       m         SP8       SP8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Warning signal door open                |           |                       |                       |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION         Energy efficiency class                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Defrost system in fridge                |           | Automatic             | Automatic             |
| Energy efficiency classImage: Constraint of the second of the | Bottle shelves in frdge                 |           |                       |                       |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         180         114           Total net capacity including 0° drawers         L         137           Freezer net capacity         L         15           Climate Class2         SN-ST         SN-ST           Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)         4         38 dB           Noise level class         C         C           Additional accessories included         mm         820           Width of product         mm         598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION                  |           |                       |                       |
| Energy consumption <sup>1</sup> kWh/annum         180         114           Total net capacity including 0° drawers         L         137           Freezer net capacity         L         15           Climate Class2         SN-ST         SN-ST           Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)         4         38 dB           Noise level class         C         C           Additional accessories included         mm         820           Width of product         mm         598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Energy efficiency class                 |           |                       | Ê F                   |
| Freezer net capacityL15Climate Class2SN-STSN-STNoise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)38 dB38 dBNoise level classCCAdditional accessories included1 x egg tray1 x egg trayHeight of productmm820820Width of productmm598598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Energy consumption <sup>1</sup>         | kWh/annum |                       |                       |
| Climate Class2SN-STSN-STNoise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)38 dB38 dBNoise level classCCAdditional accessories included1 x egg tray1 x egg trayHeight of productmm820820Width of productmm598598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Total net capacity including 0° drawers | L         | 123                   | 137                   |
| Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)38 dB38 dBNoise level classCCAdditional accessories included1 x egg tray1 x egg trayHeight of productmm820820Width of productmm598598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Freezer net capacity                    | L         | 15                    |                       |
| Noise level classCCAdditional accessories included1 x egg tray1 x egg trayHeight of productmm820820Width of productmm598598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Climate Class2                          |           | SN-ST                 | SN-ST                 |
| Additional accessories included1 x egg tray1 x egg trayHeight of productmm820820Width of productmm598598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)            |           | 38 dB                 | 38 dB                 |
| Height of productmm820820Width of productmm598598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Noise level class                       |           | С                     | C                     |
| Width of product mm 598 598                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Additional accessories included         |           | 1 x egg tray          | 1 x egg tray          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Height of product                       | mm        | 820                   | 820                   |
| Depth of product mm 548 548                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Width of product                        | mm        | 598                   | 598                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Depth of product                        | mm        | 548                   | 548                   |



GI1113FE0

| N 50              |
|-------------------|
| GI1113FE0         |
| GITTISTED         |
|                   |
| Low Frost         |
| Low Host          |
| Fixed hinge       |
| · ·····           |
|                   |
| •                 |
| •                 |
| •                 |
| 1                 |
|                   |
| 3                 |
|                   |
| Ĉ E               |
| 167               |
| 72                |
| 72                |
| SN-T              |
| 36 dB             |
| C                 |
| 1 x ice cube tray |
| 712               |
| 558               |
| 560               |
|                   |

REFRIGERATION

DISHWASHING

P.C. , P.D.

LAUNDRY

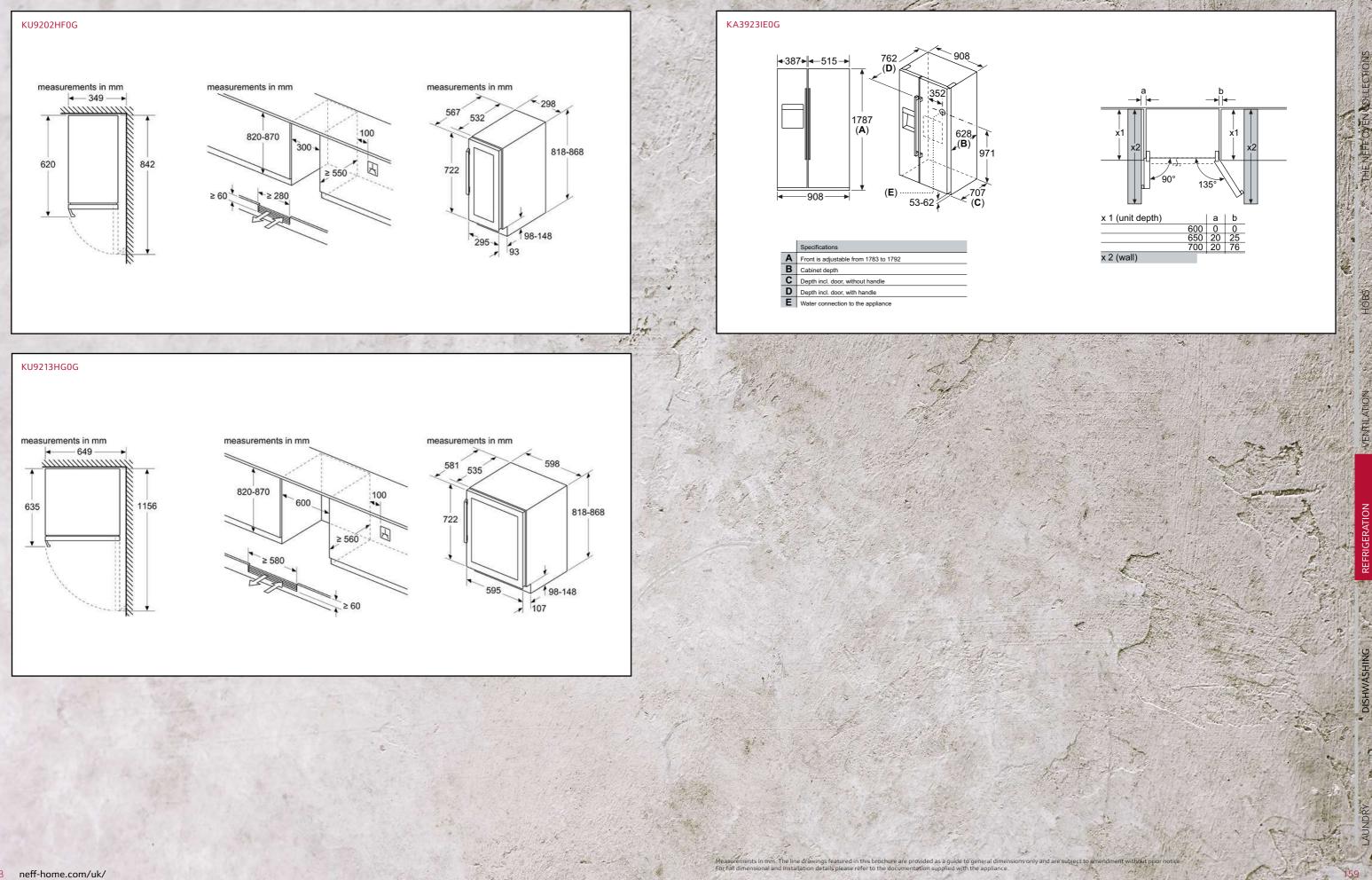
VENTILATION

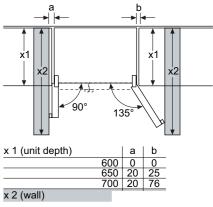
VEN COLLECTIONS

HOBS

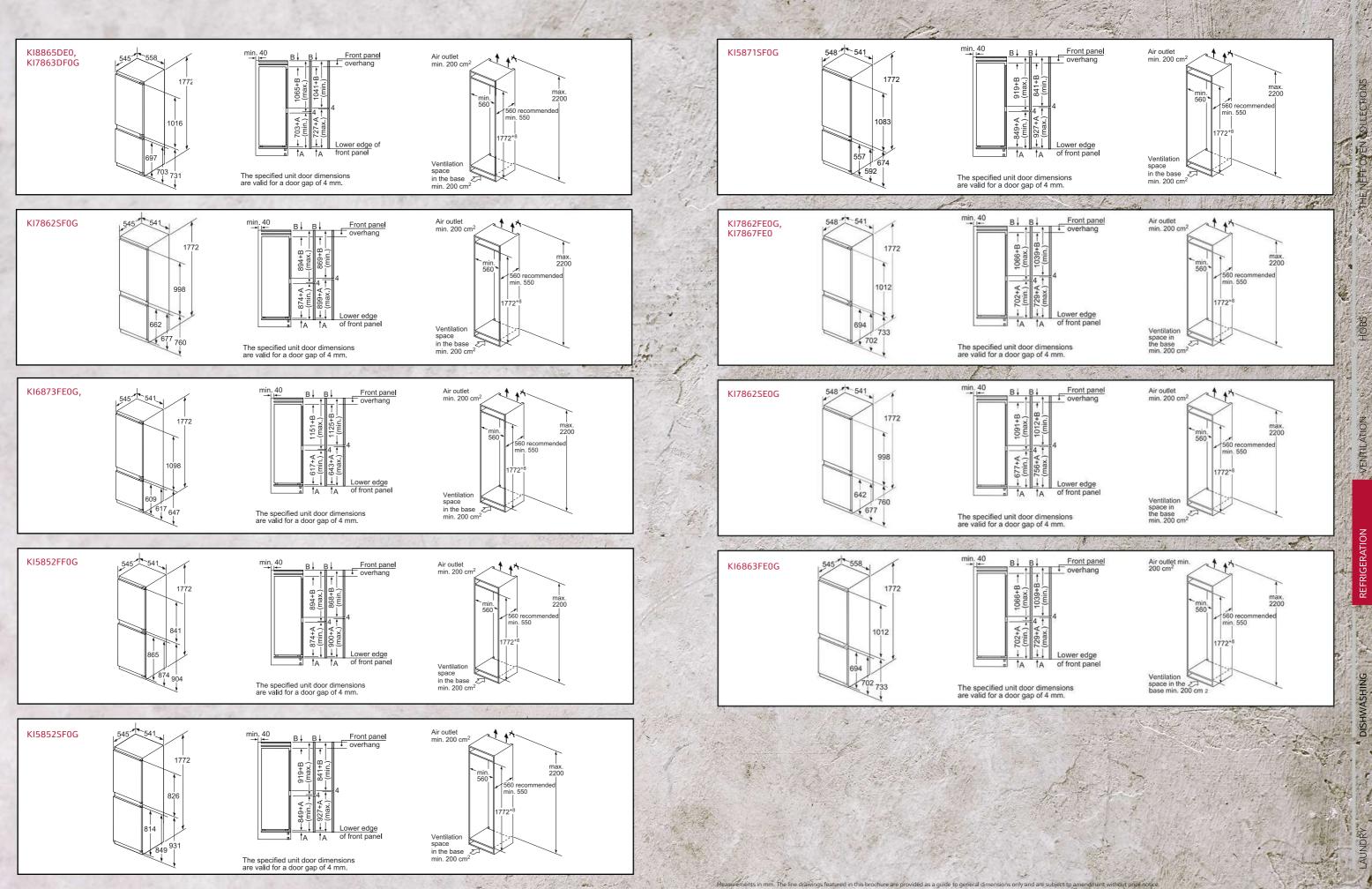
## Wine Coolers

# American-Style Fridge Freezer





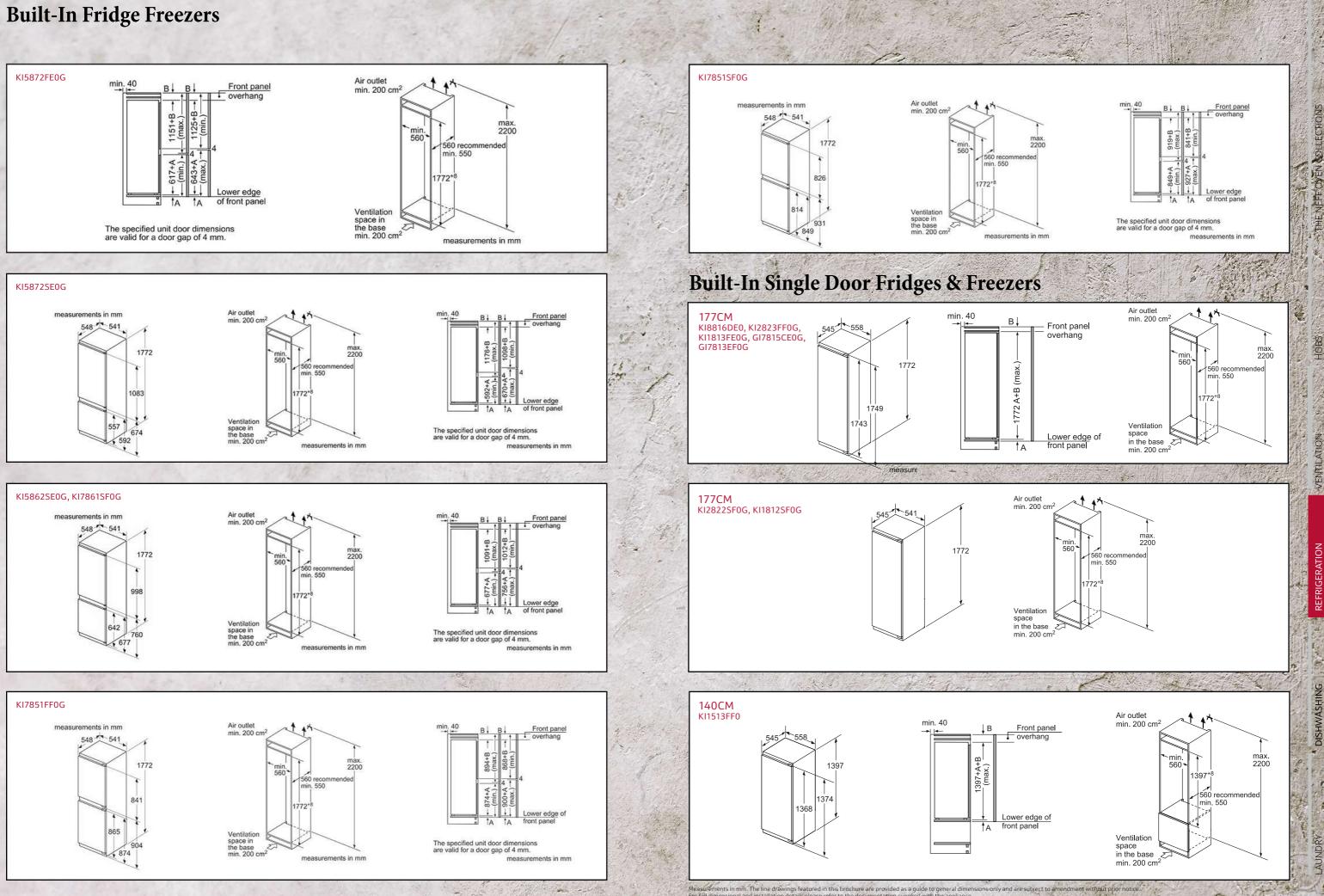
## **Built-In Fridge Freezers**



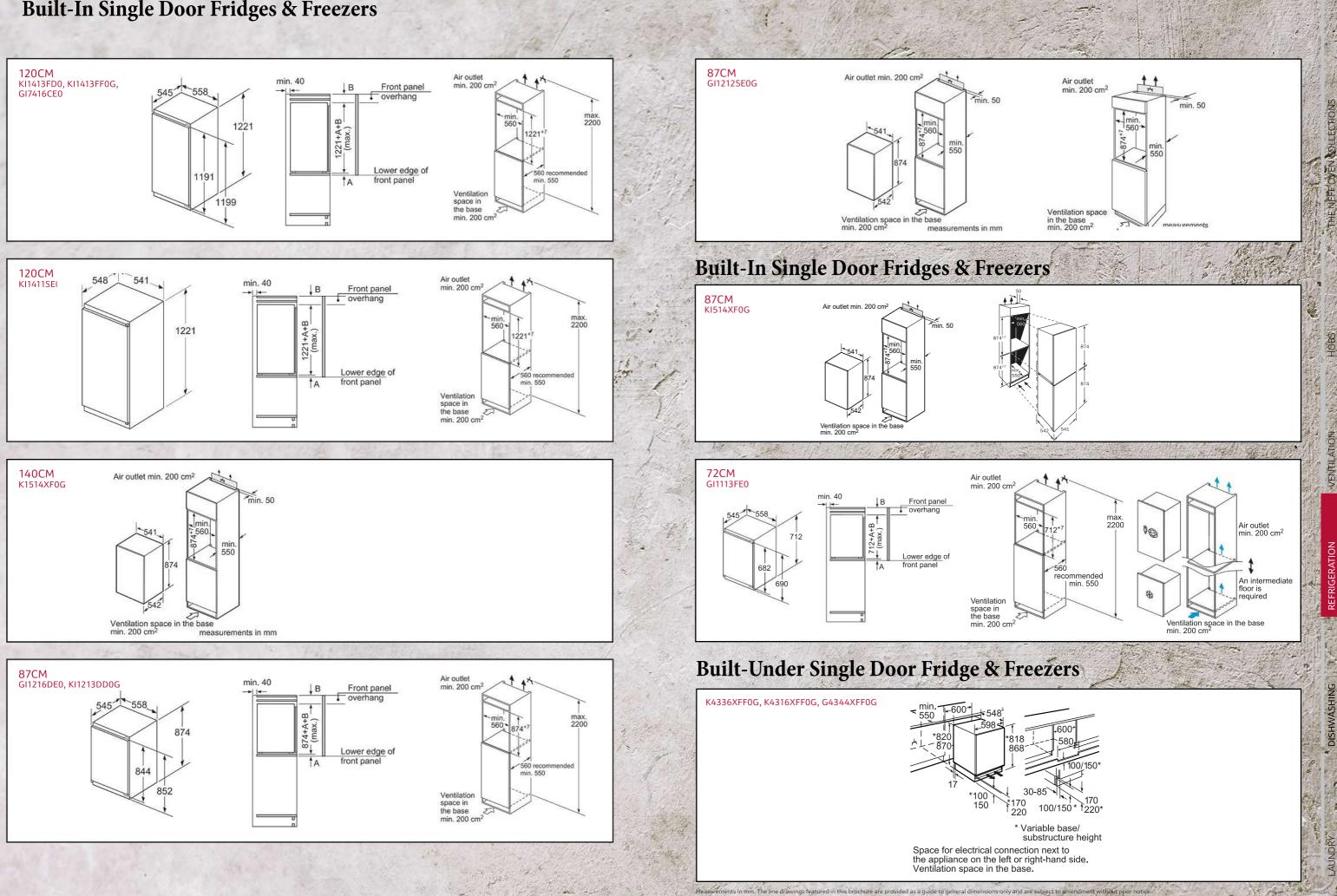
ional and inst

efer to the docu

with the appliance



## **Built-In Single Door Fridges & Freezers**



# Your Guide To Dishwashers

#### Clean dishes, whatever your wishes

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.



## **Full Size Dishwashers**

Designed to be as flexible and accommodating as possible, our full-sized dishwashers have adjustable baskets and racks to hold large or awkward items, as well as a choice of wash cycles, from intensive to delicate.



## **Slimline Dishwashers**

Where space is an issue, our SlimLine model **S875HKX20G** is ideal. Just 45cm wide, it fits into the smallest of spaces, but still offers all the features of a full size model. It's surprisingly roomy and able to cope with nine place settings at a time.

Featured model:

Dishwasher

S875HKX20G N50

45cm Fully Integrated



Feature Highlights

- All dishwasher models come with Home Connect
- Water consumption 60cm width 9.5L/45cm width 8.5L
- 10 year anti-rust warranty
- Noise level 42 -48dB

The models from the collections can include:

| N 90* |
|-------|
|       |
| •     |
| -     |
| •     |
| 6     |
| •/-   |
| •     |
| •     |
| •     |
| •     |
| •     |
| -     |
| -     |
|       |

\*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure you check the product detail for exact features of each model

# **Dishwasher Flexibility**

## **Flex Baskets**

Fitting casserole dishes, large pans, full dinner sets and tall-stem wine glasses into a dishwasher can be a challenge – especially when you're cleaning your most robust cookware alongside delicate items. Our Flex Baskets are designed to accommodate those bulkier items and provide an even, thorough clean. We have two options of basket flexibility to choose from.



Flex 1

Two foldable elements in the top and bottom rack provide the freedom to adapt the basket for different loadings.

| Flex 3rd<br>basket |   |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | l |
|                    | l |

**Flex Cutlery Drawer** 

Transform your third loading level into a versatile cutlery drawer. It handily clicks into place whenever you need a tailor-made space for your forks, knives, and small kitchen utensils.

## Home Connect 9.5L/45cm width 8.5L

| N 70* | N 50* | N 30* |
|-------|-------|-------|
| •     | •     | -     |
| -     | -     | •     |
| •     | •     | •     |
| 5     | 5     | 5     |
| •/-   | •/•   | - /•  |
| •     | •     | -     |
| •     | -     | -     |
| •     | -     | -     |
| •     | -     | -     |
| -     | -     | -     |
| -     | •     | -     |
| _     | •     | _     |

Flex 2

Two foldable flip tines in the top basket and 4 foldable flip tines in the bottom basket offer quick and easy loading flexibility for safe positioning of glasses, cups, pots and pans.



#### **Rack-Matic**

Allows the top basket to be raised and lowered as needed as well as run on an angle to cater for the wine glasses at the end of the night.

# **N90 Range of Appliances**

## **Touch Control with TFT Display**

|                                                                                          |                    | 1_1<br>©            | ſſ                   |          |                    | Int                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Chef Classic Express Glass Silence $\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | Finish at<br>14:00 |                     | - + 7                | <u>ل</u> | → Extra<br>Shine   | Power Extra<br>Zone Hygien |
| FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER 60CM WIDTH Description                                       | Place<br>Settings  | No of<br>Programmes | Water<br>Consumption | Noise    | DoorOpen<br>Assist | Model<br>Number            |

**N70 Range of Appliances** 

## **Touch Control with LED Display**

Dishwasher with Open Dry function and Timelight

|                                                                                                                                                               |                    | 1_1<br>©   |              | 1            |            |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Auto     Chef     Classic     Express     Glass     Silence       45°-65°     70°     60°     45°     40°     50°       setup 3 sec     Favourite     Silence | ] <b>] :      </b> | -          | - () + []    | ه Ext<br>Shi |            | Extra Easy<br>Speed Clean |
| FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER 60CM WIDTH                                                                                                                        |                    |            |              |              |            |                           |
| Description                                                                                                                                                   | Settings           | Programmes | Consumption  | Level        | Assist     | Number                    |
| Dishwasher with Zeolith Drying and Open Dry function<br>Dishwasher with Zeolith Drying and TimeLight function                                                 | 14<br>13           | 6<br>8     | 9.5L<br>7.7L | 43dB<br>44dB | Yes<br>Yes | S187TC800E<br>S187ZCX43G  |

14

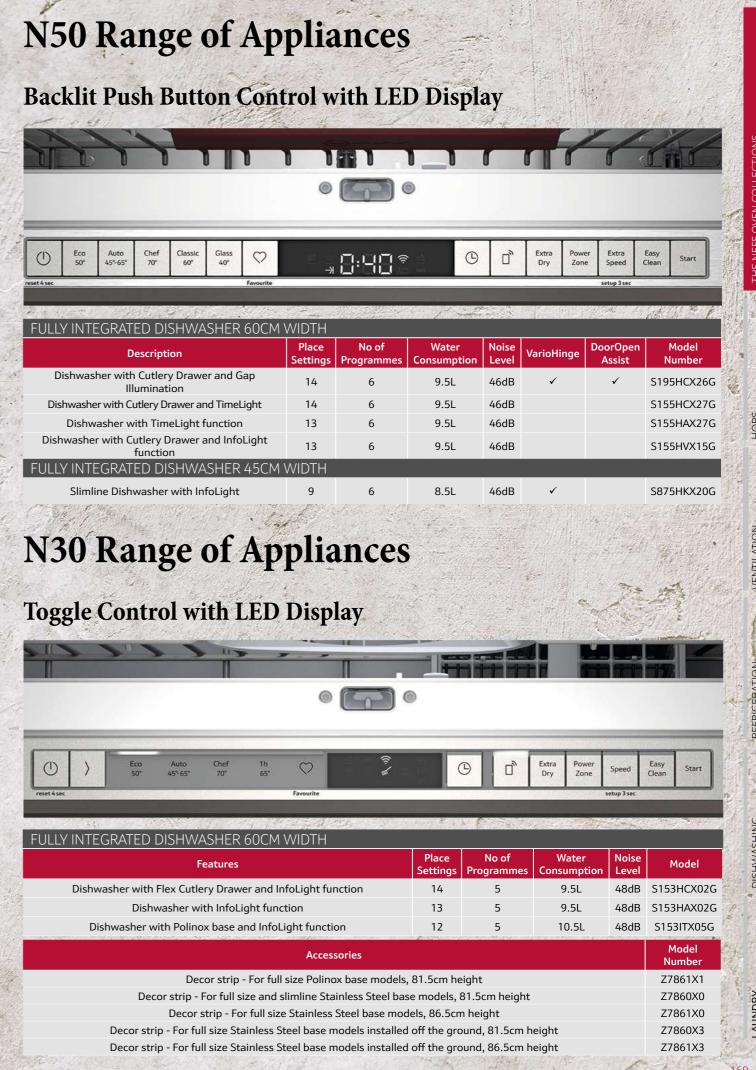
9.5L

42dB

Yes

S187ECX23G

| 1                                                      | 1.4     | 1                                                        | a free  | and a los | 199   | 1.54 4.   |                   | and the second s |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| N                                                      | Y,      | 7                                                        |         |           |       | 1         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                        | Eco     | Auto                                                     | Chef    | Classic   | Glass |           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 0                                                      | 50°     | 45*-65°                                                  | 70°     | 60°       | 40°   |           | -ж                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| eset 4 sec                                             |         |                                                          |         |           |       | Favourite |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ELILI                                                  | V INITE | CRAT                                                     | וח חב   |           | CHER  | 60CM      |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| IULL                                                   |         |                                                          | escript |           |       |           | Place<br>Settings | No of<br>Programr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dishwasher with Cutlery Drawer and Gap<br>Illumination |         |                                                          |         |           | 14    | 6         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Dishwasher with Cutlery Drawer and TimeLight           |         |                                                          |         |           | 14    | 6         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Dishwasher with TimeLight function                     |         |                                                          |         |           | 13    | 6         |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                        |         | Dishwasher with Cutlery Drawer and InfoLight<br>function |         |           |       |           |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Dish                                                   | iwashei |                                                          |         |           |       | Jeight    | 13                | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                        |         |                                                          | functio | n         |       | 45CM      |                   | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |



# **Key Functions Guide**

## **Design Features**

### Aqua Stop

1

Eschanger

Assist

#### AQUA STOP

Protects inlet and outlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve prevents any more water from entering the dishwasher and overflowing – even when the machine is off.

### OPEN DRY

No need to manually open the door of your dishwasher to allow the load to cool off. Open Dry takes care of that by opening the door automatically during the drying phase.

## INFO LIGHT

Info Light projects a red light onto the floor that showcases clearly that this dishwasher is in operation. Info Light is available for fully integrated dishwashers.

### HEAT EXCHANGER

Ensures that the drying phase of programmes is energy efficient and glassware is fully protected by preventing extreme temperatures.

### DOOR OPEN ASSIST

Door Open Assist is the perfect solution for anybody looking to achieve a sleek, handleless design in their kitchen. Simply press lightly on the front of the unit to open the dishwasher door. Ideal for a range of integrated designs, Door Open Assist is also a convenient addition to busy kitchens. Electronic child lock can be activated, creating a double push to open.

### ZEOLITH

A form of mineral, Zeolith has the ability to absorb moisture and turn it in to heat. The heat produced naturally by Zeolith is used during the drying cycle, ensuring that no additional energy is needed to dry your cookware. With the ability to absorb moisture, your glasses will come out steam free and will be cool enough to handle. Automatically activated by programmes with a drying phase, Zeolith regenerates itself and lasts a lifetime, so you don't have to maintain it.

## GAP ILLUMINATION

Gap Illumination shines a soft white light on the side of the dishwasher to indicate the dishwasher is running. If you pause the cycle or open the door, the light will start blinking. This feature is available across Vario Hinge models.

#### TIME LIGHT

Time Light projects the remaining time as well as the ongoing process of the programme on any type of kitchen floor. Time Light is available for fully integrated dishwashers and washing machines.

#### VARIO HINGE

1

Light"

Vario Hinge attaches your furniture front to the door of the fully integrated dishwasher, regardless of whether it's on the floor or in a high cabinet. Vario Hinge smoothly lifts the furniture front above the plinth and base.

### **EMOTION LIGHT**

LED lights in the front edge light up the dishwasher cavity.

### GLASS CARE SYSTEM

Your dishwasher has a thing for delicate glassware, so it fine-tunes the water hardness to protect your glassware with never-ending care. A combination of the Glass 40° programme and Extra Shine option will clean your items impeccably without worry. With the introduction of anti-slip surfaces, silicon inserts and supports within Flex 2 baskets your glassware has never been more protected.

## Programmes

#### FA Ch

P

0

0

FAVOURITE

Choose a programme, option, or combination on your dishwasher and save it as "Favourite", either via your Home Connect app or directly on the dishwasher.

### 1 HOUR 65°

No need to stack your dinner or party dishes for hours, simply load the dishwasher again. This function cleans and dries dishes in only 60 minutes. Spend more quality time with family and friends while enjoying food and tales using your favourite tableware.

### EASY CLEAN

Give your dishwasher a deep clean with the new Easy Clean programme. Simply run the high temperature setting together with some dishwasher cleaner in an empty machine to remove limescale and grease from inside the cavity.

## **Special Functions**

### EXTRA SPEED

Depending on the selected programme you can reduce the running time of your dishwasher's programme to up to 66%. Make more of your quality time and enjoy optimum cleaning and drying results - while Extra Speed takes care of the load up to three times faster.

### POWER ZONE

Activates higher wash temperatures and increases spray arm pressure in the bottom basket, while maintaining a more gentle wash in the top basket.

Due to advanced materials and manufacturing technologies, in addition to our standard appliance warranty, we're able to provide a free-of-charge warranty against the rusting-through of the dishwasher's inner cavity.

## 

AUTO 45-65°C

CHEF 70°C

q

#### SILENCE

'Silence on demand' whenever you wish for peace and calm select this option via the Home Connect app. On activation the cycle will pause for 30 minutes. You have the flexibility to restart the cycle at anytime if you wish, after 30 minutes the programme will resume.

#### **AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMES**

Take the worry out of selecting exactly the right programme and let the machine do it for you. Automatically changes settings to ensure you get the best clean for your load.

#### CHEF 70°C

With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressures, eliminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn stains.

#### **EXTRA SHINE**

By increasing the amount of water during the rinse cycle and extending the drying phase, water marks are prevented and the drying result is further improved.

#### **EXTRA HYGIENE**

Provides a hotter final rinse, with 70°C water for 10 minutes, to effectively cleanse items such as chopping boards and cooking utensils\*.







S187ZCX43G **Home Connect** 

Stainless steel

Yes, model has this feature
 On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G
 Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme)
 Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)
 Duration of Eco programme

| 60CM FULLY INTEGRATED                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| N 70                                                                                                                    | N 70                                                                                                                      | N 50                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| S187ZCX43G                                                                                                              | S187ECX23G                                                                                                                | S195HCX26G                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grey                                                                                                                    | Grey                                                                                                                      | Stainless steel                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81.5 / Fixed                                                                                                            | 81.5 / Fixed                                                                                                              | 81.5 / Vario Hinge                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zeolith                                                                                                                 | Heat exchanger / Open Dry                                                                                                 | Heat exchanger                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Touch control + LED                                                                                                     | Touch control + LED                                                                                                       | Push buttons + LED                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flex 2                                                                                                                  | Flex 2                                                                                                                    | Flex 2                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Time Light (White)                                                                                                      | Time Light (White)                                                                                                        | Gap Illumination (White)                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rack Matic 3-stage                                                                                                      | Rack Matic 3-stage                                                                                                        | Rack Matic 3-stage                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 / 6                                                                                                                   | 6 / 6                                                                                                                     | 6/6                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2/2                                                                                                                     | 2/2                                                                                                                       | 2 / 2                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21/31                                                                                                                   | 21/31                                                                                                                     | 21/31                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24                                                                                                                      | 24                                                                                                                        | 24                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acoustic                                                                                                                | Acoustic                                                                                                                  | Acoustic                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ●/●                                                                                                                     | ●/●                                                                                                                       | ●/●                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| AquaStop                                                                                                                | AquaStop                                                                                                                  | AquaStop                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Door lock                                                                                                               | Door lock                                                                                                                 | Door lock                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C , Favourite, Easy Clean | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express<br>45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40<br>°C, Favourite, Easy Clean |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed                                                                      | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed                                                                          | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed                                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| E 50%                                                                                                                   | E F0 %C                                                                                                                   | F == 50 %C                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eco 50 °C                                                                                                               | Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                 | Eco 50 °C                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74 / 7.7                                                                                                                | 85 / 9.5                                                                                                                  | 85 / 9.5                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13                                                                                                                      | 14                                                                                                                        | 14                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3:45                                                                                                                    | 4:35                                                                                                                      | 4:55                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44                                                                                                                      | 42                                                                                                                        | 46                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| В                                                                                                                       | В                                                                                                                         | С                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42                                                                                                                      | 39                                                                                                                        |                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 175                                                                                                                     | 175                                                                                                                       | 175                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 165 / 190                                                                                                               | 165 / 190                                                                                                                 | 165 / 190                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 875                                                                                                                     | 875                                                                                                                       | 875                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60                                                                                                                      | 60                                                                                                                        | 60                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 600                                                                                                                     | 600                                                                                                                       | 600                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 815                                                                                                                     | 815                                                                                                                       | 815                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 598 / 550                                                                                                               | 598 / 550                                                                                                                 | 598 / 550                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 / 38                                                                                                                 | 42 / 45                                                                                                                   | 35 / 38                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50                                                                                                                      | 50                                                                                                                        | 50                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60                                                                                                                      | 60                                                                                                                        | 60                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |



S189YCX02E OHome Connect

| APPLIANCE TYPE                                          | 60CM FULLY INTEGRATED                                                                                                    |                    |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| COLLECTION                                              | N 90                                                                                                                     | N 70               |  |  |  |  |
| MODEL NO.                                               | S189YCX02E                                                                                                               | S187TC800E         |  |  |  |  |
| Control Panel                                           | Grey                                                                                                                     | Grey               |  |  |  |  |
| Height (cm) / Hinge Type                                | 81.5 / Fixed                                                                                                             | 81.5 / Fixed       |  |  |  |  |
| Design Features                                         |                                                                                                                          |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Drying system                                           | Zeolith / Open Dry                                                                                                       | Zeolith / Open Dry |  |  |  |  |
| Home Connect WiFi connectivity                          | •                                                                                                                        | •                  |  |  |  |  |
| Control panel type                                      | Touch control + LED                                                                                                      |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Basket description                                      | Flex 2                                                                                                                   | Flex 3             |  |  |  |  |
| Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level)                 | •                                                                                                                        | •                  |  |  |  |  |
| Status indicator                                        | Time Light (White)                                                                                                       | Time Light (White) |  |  |  |  |
| Door open assist                                        | •                                                                                                                        | •                  |  |  |  |  |
| Glass care technology                                   | •                                                                                                                        |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket  | •                                                                                                                        |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Adjustable upper basket                                 | Rack Matic 3-stage                                                                                                       |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket            | 6/6                                                                                                                      |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Cup shelves upper / lower baskets                       | 2/2                                                                                                                      |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Cutlery holder lower basket                             |                                                                                                                          |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)         | 21/31                                                                                                                    |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Load / Aqua sensor                                      | •                                                                                                                        |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Real-time clock                                         | •                                                                                                                        |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Start delay time max hours                              | 24                                                                                                                       |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Emotion light (interior lighting)                       | •                                                                                                                        | •                  |  |  |  |  |
| End of cycle indicator                                  | Acoustic                                                                                                                 |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Salt / Rinse aid light indicator                        | ●/●                                                                                                                      |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Self cleaning filter system                             | •                                                                                                                        |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Flood protection system                                 | AquaStop                                                                                                                 |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Safety features                                         | Door lock                                                                                                                |                    |  |  |  |  |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                  |                                                                                                                          |                    |  |  |  |  |
| List of programmes                                      | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express<br>45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Additional special options                              | Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone,<br>Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed                                                     |                    |  |  |  |  |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                                |                                                                                                                          |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Reference programme for measurements                    | Eco 50 °C                                                                                                                |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup>                    | 8 B                                                                                                                      |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres | 65 / 9.5/2660L                                                                                                           | / 9.5 /            |  |  |  |  |
| Load capacity (place settings)                          | 14                                                                                                                       | 14                 |  |  |  |  |
| Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min                 | 3:55                                                                                                                     |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW                             | 43                                                                                                                       | 43                 |  |  |  |  |
| Noise efficiency class                                  | В                                                                                                                        |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         | 41                                                                                                                       |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Length of electrical supply cord (cm)                   | 175                                                                                                                      |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)                         | 165 / 190                                                                                                                |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum height for installation (mm)                    | 875                                                                                                                      |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)                  | 60                                                                                                                       |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum width for installation (mm)                     | 600                                                                                                                      |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Height of the product (mm)                              | 815                                                                                                                      |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Width / Depth of the product (mm)                       | 598 / 550                                                                                                                |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Net weight / Gross weight (kg)                          | 44 / 46                                                                                                                  |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Water softener⁵                                         | •                                                                                                                        |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)                   | 50                                                                                                                       |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)               | 60                                                                                                                       |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Interior cavity                                         | Stainless steel                                                                                                          |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Included accessories                                    | Steam protection plate                                                                                                   |                    |  |  |  |  |
|                                                         |                                                                                                                          |                    |  |  |  |  |

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HKX20G (2.5kg to 7.5kg) and VarioHinge models S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0kg) if the correct door springs are installed.

172 neff-home.com/uk/

**Fully Integrated** 

Dishwashers





S195HCX26G **O Home Connect** 

Stainless steel Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate

Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate

Stainless steel

<sup>5</sup> We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to ¾" screwed joint. Data valid in this table as of April 2022. Subject to modification without prior notice.

2

101

LAUNDRY

THE NEFF OVEN WOLLECTIONS

.....

HOBS

VENTILATION



S155HCX27G **Home Connect** 

S155HAX27G **Home Connect** 

| APPLIANCE TYPE                                          | 60CM FULLY                                                                              | INTEGRATED                                                                              |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| COLLECTION                                              | N 50                                                                                    | N 50                                                                                    |  |
| MODEL NO.                                               | S155HCX27G                                                                              | S155HAX27G                                                                              |  |
| Control Panel                                           | Stainless steel                                                                         | Stainless steel                                                                         |  |
| Height (cm) / Hinge Type                                | 81.5 / Fixed                                                                            | 81.5 / Fixed                                                                            |  |
| Design Features                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |  |
| Drying system                                           | Heat exchanger                                                                          | Heat exchanger                                                                          |  |
| Home Connect WiFi connectivity                          | •                                                                                       | •                                                                                       |  |
| Control panel type                                      | Push buttons + LED                                                                      | Push buttons + LED                                                                      |  |
| Basket description                                      | Flex 2                                                                                  | Flex 2                                                                                  |  |
| Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level)                 | •                                                                                       |                                                                                         |  |
| Status indicator                                        | Time Light (White)                                                                      | Time Light (White)                                                                      |  |
| Door open assist                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |  |
| Glass care technology                                   | •                                                                                       | •                                                                                       |  |
| Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket  | •                                                                                       | •                                                                                       |  |
| Adjustable upper basket                                 | Rack Matic 3-stage                                                                      | Rack Matic 3-stage                                                                      |  |
| Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket            | 6 / 6                                                                                   | 6 / 6                                                                                   |  |
| Cup shelves upper / lower baskets                       | 2/2                                                                                     | 2/2                                                                                     |  |
| Cutlery holder lower basket                             |                                                                                         | •                                                                                       |  |
| Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)         | 21/31                                                                                   | 27 / 31                                                                                 |  |
| Load / Aqua sensor                                      | •                                                                                       | •                                                                                       |  |
| Real-time clock                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |  |
| Start delay time max hours                              | 24                                                                                      | 24                                                                                      |  |
| Emotion light (interior lighting)                       |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |  |
| End of cycle indicator                                  | Acoustic                                                                                | Acoustic                                                                                |  |
| Salt / Rinse aid light indicator                        | • / •                                                                                   | • / •                                                                                   |  |
| Self cleaning filter system                             | •                                                                                       | •                                                                                       |  |
| Flood protection system                                 | AquaStop                                                                                | AquaStop                                                                                |  |
| Safety features                                         | Door lock                                                                               | Door lock                                                                               |  |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                  |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |  |
| List of programmes                                      | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean |  |
| Additional special options                              | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed                                        | Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed                                        |  |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |  |
| Reference programme for measurements                    | Eco 50 °C                                                                               | Eco 50 °C                                                                               |  |
| Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup>                    |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |  |
| Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres | 85 / 9.5                                                                                | 84 / 9.5                                                                                |  |
| Load capacity (place settings)                          | 14                                                                                      | 13                                                                                      |  |
| Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min                 | 4:55                                                                                    | 4:55                                                                                    |  |
| Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW                             | 46                                                                                      | 46                                                                                      |  |
| Noise efficiency class                                  | C                                                                                       | C                                                                                       |  |
| Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW         |                                                                                         |                                                                                         |  |
| Length of electrical supply cord (cm)                   | 175                                                                                     | 175                                                                                     |  |
| Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)                         | 165 / 190                                                                               | 165 / 190                                                                               |  |
| Maximum height for installation (mm)                    | 875                                                                                     | 875                                                                                     |  |
| Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)                  | 60                                                                                      | 60                                                                                      |  |
| Maximum width for installation (mm)                     | 600                                                                                     | 600                                                                                     |  |
| Height of the product (mm)                              | 815                                                                                     | 815                                                                                     |  |
| Width / Depth of the product (mm)                       | 598 / 550                                                                               | 598 / 550                                                                               |  |
| Net weight / Gross weight (kg)                          | 35 / 38                                                                                 | 35 / 38                                                                                 |  |
| Water softener⁵                                         | •                                                                                       | •                                                                                       |  |
| Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)                   | 50                                                                                      | 50                                                                                      |  |
| Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)               | 60                                                                                      | 60                                                                                      |  |
| Interior cavity                                         | Stainless steel                                                                         | Stainless steel                                                                         |  |
| Included accessories                                    | Large item correctional including Steam protection al-t-                                | Large item coray boad including Steam protection al-                                    |  |
| Included accessories                                    | Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate                                 | Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate                                 |  |

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HKX20G (2.5kg to 7.5kg) and VarioHinge models S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0kg) if the correct door springs are installed.

Yes, model has this feature
 On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G
 Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme)
 Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)
 Uration of Eco programme
 We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to ¾" screwed joint.
 Data valid in this table as of April 2022. Subject to modification without prior notice.





S155HVX15G Home Connect S153HCX02G Home Connect S153HAX02G Home Connect

60CM FULLY IN

N 30

Stainless steel

81.5 / Fixed

Heat exchanger

•

Toggle control + LED

Flex 1

•

Info Light (Red)

Rack Matic 3-stage

2/2

2/2

21/31

.

3/6/9

Acoustic •/•

•

AquaStop

Door lock

Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed

> Eco 50 °C

85/9.5

14

4:55 48

С

175

165 / 190

875

60

600

815

598 / 550

44/46

٠

50

60

Stainless steel

Large item spray head, including Steam

protection plate

S153HCX02

N 50 S155HVX15

Stainless steel

81.5 / Fixed

Heat exchanger

•

Push buttons + LED

Flex 2

•

Info Light (Red)

.

Rack Matic 3-stage

2/4

2/-

21/31

٠

24

Acoustic

•/• ٠

AquaStop

Door lock

Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean

Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C

> Î E 94/9.5

> > 13

3:45

46 С

175

165/190

875

60

600

815

598 / 550

35/38

٠

50

60

Stainless steel / Polinox

Large item spray head, including Steam

protection plate

S153ITX05G 🚺 Home Connect

THE NEPP OVEN MOLLECHONS

110

HOBS

VENTILATION

| GRATED                                                                       |                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| N 30                                                                         | N 30                                                                     |
| S153HAX02G                                                                   | S153ITX05G                                                               |
| Stainless steel                                                              | Stainless steel                                                          |
| 81.5 / Fixed                                                                 | 81.5 / Fixed                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                                                          |
| Heat exchanger                                                               | Inherent heat                                                            |
| •                                                                            | •                                                                        |
| Toggle control + LED                                                         | Toggle control + LED                                                     |
| Flex 1                                                                       | Flex 1                                                                   |
| Info Light (Red)                                                             | Info Light (Red)                                                         |
| •                                                                            | •                                                                        |
| Rack Matic 3-stage                                                           | Height adjustable top basket                                             |
| 2/2                                                                          | - / 2                                                                    |
| 2 / -                                                                        |                                                                          |
| •                                                                            | •                                                                        |
| 27/31                                                                        | 27 / 31                                                                  |
| 3/6/9                                                                        | 3/6/9                                                                    |
| Acoustic                                                                     | Acoustic                                                                 |
| • / •                                                                        | • / •                                                                    |
| •                                                                            | •                                                                        |
| AquaStop                                                                     | AquaStop                                                                 |
| Door lock                                                                    | Door lock                                                                |
|                                                                              |                                                                          |
| co 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,<br>Classic 60 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,<br>Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean |
| Remote Start, Extra Dry,                                                     | Remote Start, Extra Dry,                                                 |
| Power Zone, Extra Speed                                                      | Power Zone, Extra Speed                                                  |
|                                                                              |                                                                          |
| Eco 50 °C                                                                    | Eco 50 °C                                                                |
|                                                                              |                                                                          |
| 84 / 9.5                                                                     | 92 / 10.5                                                                |
| 13                                                                           | 12                                                                       |
| 4:55                                                                         | 4:30                                                                     |
| 48                                                                           | 48                                                                       |
| С                                                                            | С                                                                        |
|                                                                              |                                                                          |
| 175                                                                          | 175                                                                      |
| 165 / 190                                                                    | 165 / 190                                                                |
| 875                                                                          | 875                                                                      |
| 60                                                                           | 60                                                                       |
| 600                                                                          | 600                                                                      |
| 815                                                                          | 815                                                                      |
| 598 / 550                                                                    | 598 / 550                                                                |
| 44 / 46                                                                      | 35/38                                                                    |
| •                                                                            | •                                                                        |
| 50                                                                           | 50                                                                       |
| 60                                                                           | 60                                                                       |
| Stainless steel                                                              | Stainless steel / Polinox                                                |
| arge item spray head, including Steam                                        | Large item spray head, including Steam                                   |
| protection plate                                                             | protection plate                                                         |

DISI

ŗ

LAUNDRY

AND AND

175

## Slimline Dishwasher

| APPLIANCE TYPE                                                                     | 45CM FULLY INTEGRATED                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| COLLECTION                                                                         | N 50                                                |
| MODEL NO.                                                                          | S875HKX20G                                          |
| Control Panel                                                                      | Stainless steel                                     |
| Height (cm) / Hinge Type                                                           | 81.5 / Vario Hinge                                  |
| Design Features                                                                    |                                                     |
| Drying system                                                                      | Heat exchanger                                      |
| Home Connect WiFi connectivity                                                     | •                                                   |
| Control panel type                                                                 | Push buttons + LED                                  |
| Basket description                                                                 | Flex 1                                              |
| Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level)                                            |                                                     |
| Status indicator                                                                   | Info Light (red)                                    |
| Door open assist                                                                   |                                                     |
| Glass care technology                                                              | •                                                   |
| Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket                             |                                                     |
| Adjustable upper basket                                                            | Height adjustable top basket                        |
| Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket                                       | - / 2                                               |
| Cup shelves upper / lower baskets                                                  | 2 / -                                               |
| Cutlery holder lower basket                                                        | •                                                   |
| Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)                                    | 27/31                                               |
| Load / Aqua sensor                                                                 | •                                                   |
| Real-time clock                                                                    |                                                     |
| Start delay time max hours                                                         | 24                                                  |
| Emotion light (interior lighting)                                                  |                                                     |
| End of cycle indicator                                                             | Acoustic                                            |
| Salt / Rinse aid light indicator                                                   | • / •                                               |
| Self cleaning filter system                                                        | •                                                   |
| Flood protection system                                                            | AquaStop                                            |
|                                                                                    | Door lock                                           |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                                             | Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic       |
| List of programmes                                                                 | 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean           |
| Additional special options                                                         | Remote Start, Extra Dry,<br>Power Zone, Extra Speed |
| TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS                                                           |                                                     |
| Reference programme for measurements                                               | Eco 50 °C                                           |
| Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup>                                               |                                                     |
| Energy <sup>2</sup> / water <sup>3</sup> : kWh / litres                            | 70 / 8.5                                            |
| Load capacity (place settings)                                                     | 9                                                   |
| Programme duration <sup>4</sup> : h:min                                            | 3:40                                                |
| Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW                                                        | 46                                                  |
| Noise efficiency class                                                             | С                                                   |
| Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW                                    |                                                     |
| Length of electrical supply cord (cm)                                              | 175                                                 |
| Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)                                                    | 165 / 205                                           |
| Maximum height for installation (mm)                                               | 875                                                 |
| Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)                                             | 60                                                  |
| Maximum width for installation (mm)                                                | 450                                                 |
| Height of the product (mm)                                                         | 815                                                 |
| Width / Depth of the product (mm)                                                  | 448 / 550                                           |
| Net weight / Gross weight (kg)<br>Water softener <sup>5</sup>                      | 28/30                                               |
|                                                                                    | •<br>50                                             |
| Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)<br>Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) | 60                                                  |
| Maximum temperature for water intake ( C)<br>Interior cavity                       | Stainless steel                                     |
|                                                                                    | Large item spray head,                              |
| Included accessories                                                               | including Steam protection plate                    |
|                                                                                    |                                                     |



S875HKX20G **Home Connect** 

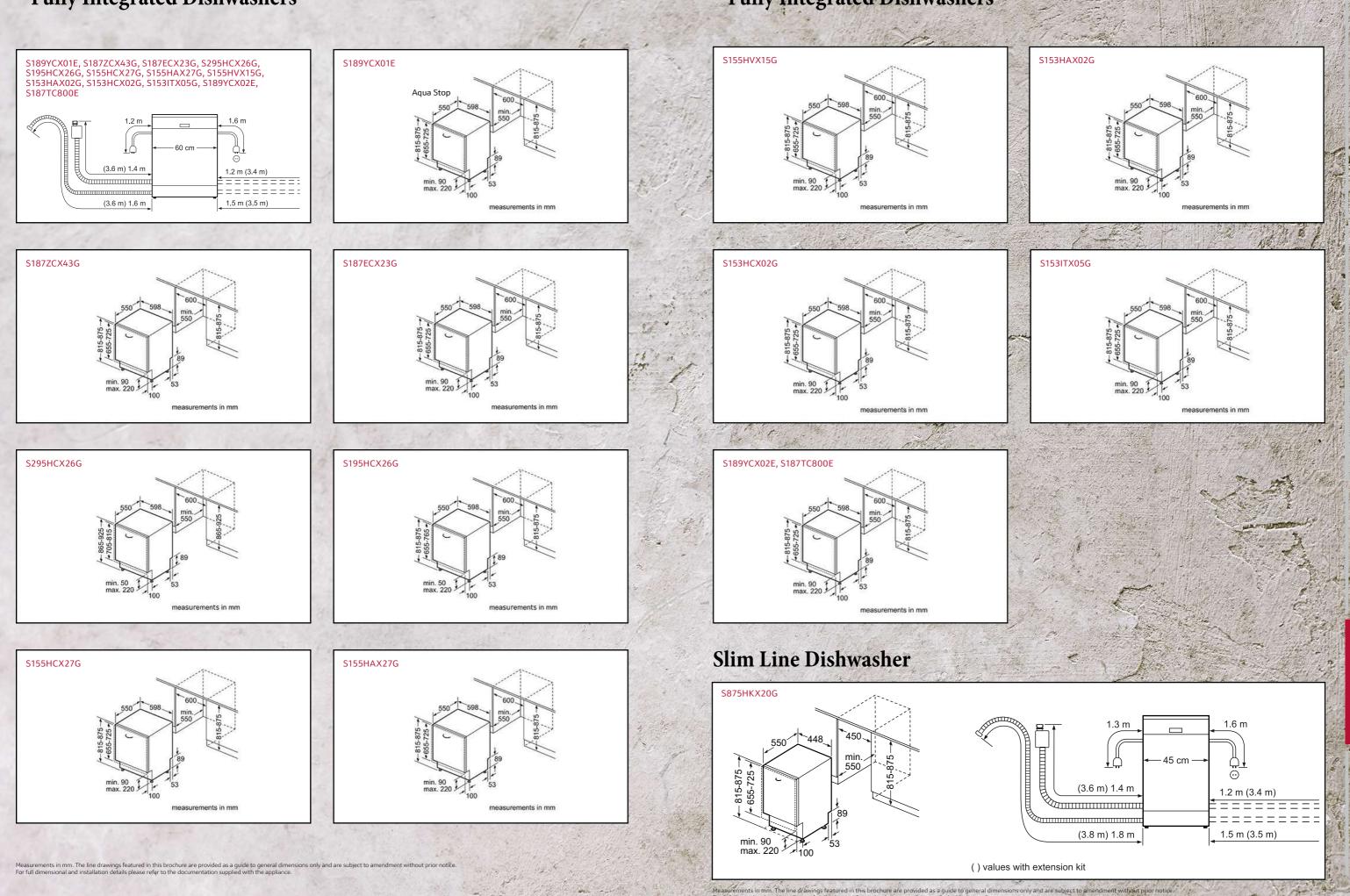
Yes, model has this feature
On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G
Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme)
Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)
Duration of Eco programme
We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information.Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to 3<sup>44</sup>'s crewed joint.
Data valid in this table as of April 2022. Subject to modification without prior notice.

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HKX20G (2.5kg to 7.5kg) and VarioHinge models S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0kg) if the correct door springs are installed.



## **Fully Integrated Dishwashers**

## **Fully Integrated Dishwashers**



ed with the ap

# Your Guide to Laundry

# Quality, performance and efficiency are standard on all our laundry appliances

A good laundry appliance should be reliable enough to provide perfect results again and again. We have three types of model to cover all your laundry needs: washing machines, washer dryer combination models and tumble dryers. All feature our signature innovations, designed to improve efficiency and, most importantly, to make life easier.



Our washing machines are so quiet they won't drown out your conversation. We have also added the innovative Time Light feature so you can see when your washing will be finished even when the furniture door is closed. A perfect solution for open plan kitchens.

## TIME LIGHT

The time remaining of the wash cycle is clearly projected on to any floor surface. So you don't have to open the door to see when your washing will be finished. Perfect for open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX2GB.

# **Key Functions Guide**

## **Key Features**



#### INTELLIGENT WATER SYSTEM

Efficient washing is made simple with our built-in load sensor. With up to 256 load levels distinguished and a flow sensor for detecting the kind of textile, the amount of water used is tailored to your wash.

## SENSOR DRYING

Continuously monitors the drying performance using sophisticated sensors to prevent overheating and over drying. The dryer stops automatically when the correct level of dryness is reached to deliver the finest fabric care and reduce ironing.

## **Additional Features**

#### TIME DELAY

Allows you to programme the machine up to 24 hours in advance to suit any schedule or to take advantage of off-peak electricity rates.

#### DRUM LIGHT

The new drum interior LED light is a big help when unloading your fully-integrated NEFF built-in washing machine. It lights up the inside brightly enough so you'll never overlook another item of laundry.

## Programmes

#### STAIN-REMOVAL PROGRAMME

Banish even the most stubborn stains with our stainspecific programmes. With dedicated settings for red wine spillages, tomato splashes and butter/oil residue, there's no need to worry about cooking-related stains.

# Options

#### LESS IRONING

Reduces the creasing of clothes as the water is gently removed from the wash with a light interval spin at the end of the cycle.

#### **EXTRA RINSE OPTION**

Available on almost every programme, it's especially helpful for sensitive skin.

#### ANTI-VIBRATION SIDE PANELS

Our new side panels increase stability and reduce vibrations during even the fastest spin cycle. With a 3-step system which absorbs motor vibrations, centres unbalanced laundry and compensates for vibrations on the side walls, you benefit from low noise washing with every load.

#### ECO BAR / ECO BAR PLUS

Know how much energy you are using with the new Eco Bar feature, available on selected freestanding appliances. The LED bar displays five possible consumption levels. With Eco Bar Plus, energy and water consumption is displayed, giving you an indication of resources used on your chosen programme and options. The fewer LEDs illuminated, the more energy you are saving.

#### AQUA STOP / AQUA SECURE PLUS

Protects inlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve prevents any more water from entering the washing machine.

#### **RELOAD FUNCTION**

If you need to add or remove an item after the programme has started, you can pause the cycle by pressing the Start/Reload button. The machine will check whether you can open the door and, if so, it lets you. To resume operation, just press the Start/Reload button again.

#### DRUM CLEAN WITH REMINDER

Prevent odours and germs with our handy Drum Clean reminder. When the machine detects a consecutive number of low washing temperatures (<40°), you'll be prompted to start the Drum Clean programme.

#### FLEXI TIME

Cuts programme times by up to 30%. Simply select the cycle you wish to run and then select Flexi Time.

## Integrated Laundry







| MODEL NO.                                    |          | W544BX2GB                      | W543BX2GB             |  |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| COLLECTION                                   |          | N70                            | N50                   |  |
| UILT-IN                                      |          | WASHING MACHINE                | WASHING MACHINE       |  |
| KEY FEATURES                                 |          |                                |                       |  |
| Time Light                                   |          | •                              |                       |  |
| SpeedPerfect                                 |          | •                              | •                     |  |
| Reload function                              |          | •                              | •                     |  |
| Targeted stain removal                       |          | •                              | -                     |  |
| Reduced noise wash                           |          | •                              |                       |  |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES                          |          | -                              |                       |  |
| Time delay                                   | h        | 24                             | 24                    |  |
| Control panel lock                           |          | •                              | 24<br>•               |  |
| Water protection system                      |          | Aqua Stop                      | Aqua Stop             |  |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                       |          | Aqua stop                      | Adda Stop             |  |
| Cottons                                      |          | •                              | •                     |  |
| Eco 40-60                                    |          | •                              | •                     |  |
|                                              |          |                                |                       |  |
| Easy-care programme                          |          |                                |                       |  |
| Wool programme<br>Super Quick 15 / 30'       |          |                                |                       |  |
| Mixed load                                   |          |                                |                       |  |
|                                              |          | •                              | •                     |  |
| Shirts                                       |          | •                              | •                     |  |
| Stain removal                                |          | Tomatoes, Red Wine, Butter/Oil |                       |  |
| Delicates / Silk                             |          | •                              | •                     |  |
| Rinse                                        |          | •                              | •                     |  |
| Spin / Drain                                 |          | •                              | •                     |  |
| Drum Clean                                   |          | •                              |                       |  |
| OPTIONS                                      |          |                                |                       |  |
| Pre-wash                                     |          | •                              | •                     |  |
| Extra rinse                                  |          | •                              | •                     |  |
| Variable temperature / Variable spin         |          | ●/●                            | /•                    |  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORM               | IATION   |                                |                       |  |
| Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup>         |          |                                |                       |  |
| Load capacity                                | kg       | 1-8                            | 1-8                   |  |
| Energy <sup>2</sup> / Water <sup>3</sup> kWh | / litres | 62 / 45                        | 62 / 45               |  |
| Programme duration <sup>4</sup>              | h:mm     | 3:16                           | 3:16                  |  |
| Maximum spin speed⁵                          |          |                                | 1400                  |  |
| Spin efficiency class                        |          |                                | В                     |  |
| Noise level dB(A) r                          | e 1 pW   | 66                             | 66                    |  |
| Noise emission class                         |          | A                              | A                     |  |
| Dimensions of the product                    |          |                                |                       |  |
| h x w x d (inc.hinge and 19mm door)          | mm       | 818 x 596 x 544 (574)          | 818 x 596 x 544 (574) |  |
| oor opening angle                            |          | 130°                           | 130°                  |  |
| Depth with open door 90°                     | mm       | 956                            | 956                   |  |
| Height adjustability                         | mm       | 120                            | 120                   |  |
| Length of electrical supply cord             | cm       | 210                            | 210                   |  |
| Length of supply hose / drain hose           | cm       | 220/220                        | 220/220               |  |
| oor hinge (porthole)                         |          | Left-hand                      | Left-hand             |  |

Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details. <sup>1</sup>On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. <sup>2</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>3</sup>Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>4</sup>Duration of Eco 40-60 programme.<sup>5</sup>The specified value is rounded.

| MODEL NO.                                                                   | V6540X2GB             | V6320X2GB             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| COLLECTION                                                                  | N50                   | N30                   |  |
| SUILT-IN                                                                    | WASHER DRYER          | WASHER DRYER          |  |
| EY FEATURES                                                                 |                       |                       |  |
| ectronic control dial                                                       | •                     | •                     |  |
| ime selection options                                                       | •                     | •                     |  |
| ensor controlled drying                                                     | •                     |                       |  |
| DDITIONAL FEATURES                                                          |                       |                       |  |
| ime delay h                                                                 | 24                    | 19                    |  |
| Control panel lock                                                          | •                     | •                     |  |
| Vater protection system                                                     | Aqua Stop             | Agua Secure           |  |
| TANDARD PROGRAMMES                                                          |                       |                       |  |
| ottons                                                                      | •                     | •                     |  |
| co 40-60                                                                    | •                     | •                     |  |
| asy-care programme                                                          | •                     | •                     |  |
| Vool programme                                                              | •                     | •                     |  |
| elicates / Silk                                                             | •                     | •                     |  |
| ntensive dry                                                                | •                     | •                     |  |
| Sentle dry                                                                  | •                     | •                     |  |
| ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES                                                       |                       | •                     |  |
| uper Quick 15'                                                              | •                     |                       |  |
| Reduced noise wash                                                          | •                     |                       |  |
| Sportswear                                                                  |                       |                       |  |
| Mixed load                                                                  |                       |                       |  |
| Fluff removal programme                                                     |                       | •                     |  |
| OPTIONS                                                                     | -                     | •                     |  |
| Flexi Time                                                                  | •                     | •                     |  |
| Intensive                                                                   | •                     | •                     |  |
| Pre-wash                                                                    |                       | •                     |  |
| Extra rinse                                                                 |                       | •                     |  |
| Less ironing                                                                |                       | •                     |  |
| <u> </u>                                                                    |                       | •                     |  |
| /ariable temperature<br>/ariable spin speed                                 |                       | •                     |  |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                         | •                     | •                     |  |
|                                                                             |                       |                       |  |
| Energy efficiency class washing<br>and drying <sup>1</sup>                  | Ê                     |                       |  |
| nergy efficiency class washing <sup>2</sup>                                 | A E                   |                       |  |
| Energy <sup>3</sup> / Water <sup>4</sup> washing kWh / litres<br>and drying | 266 / 68              | 266 / 68              |  |
| inergy <sup>5</sup> / Water <sup>6</sup> washing kWh / litres               | 77 / 44               | 77 / 44               |  |
| .oad capacity washing and kg<br>drying / washing kg                         | 1-4 / 1-7             | 1-4 / 1-7             |  |
| Programme duration <sup>7</sup> h:mm<br>vashing and drying / washing        | 5:30 / 2:50           | 5:30 / 2:50           |  |
| pin efficiency class                                                        | В                     | В                     |  |
| pin speed <sup>8</sup> rpm                                                  | 1400                  | 1400                  |  |
| loise level dB(A) re 1 pW                                                   | 72                    | 72                    |  |
| loise emission class                                                        | А                     | А                     |  |
| imensions of the product                                                    | 820 x 595 x 560 (584) | 820 x 595 x 560 (584) |  |
| n x w x d (inc.hinge and 20mm door) mm                                      |                       |                       |  |
| Door opening angle                                                          | 95°                   | 95°                   |  |
| 0epth with open door 90° mm                                                 | 960                   | 960                   |  |
| leight adjustability mm                                                     | 15                    | 15                    |  |
| ength of electrical supply cord cm                                          | 220                   | 220                   |  |
| ength of supply hose / drain hose cm                                        | 200 / 200             | 200 / 200             |  |
| Door hinge (porthole)                                                       | Left-hand             | Left-hand             |  |

complete operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>4</sup>Water consumption in litres/complete operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>5</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme) <sup>4</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>5</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme) <sup>4</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>5</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>7</sup>Duration of Eco 40-60 programme, complete operating cycle/ wash cycle. <sup>8</sup>The specified value is rounded.

120

ALL AL



HOBS THE NETFONEN COLLECTIONS

VENTILATION

DISHWASHING

## Freestanding Laundry





| MODEL NO.                                                            |               | W244GG09GB      | W7460X5GB                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| COLLECTION                                                           |               | N70             | N70                       |
| FREESTANDING                                                         |               | WASHING MACHINE | WASHING MACHINE           |
| KEY FEATURES                                                         |               |                 |                           |
| EcoSilence Drive                                                     |               | •               | •                         |
| EcoBar / EcoBar +                                                    |               |                 | •/                        |
| SpeedPerfect                                                         |               | •               | /•                        |
| AntiVibraton design                                                  |               | •               | •                         |
| Reload facility                                                      |               | •               | •                         |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES                                                  |               |                 |                           |
| Time delay                                                           | h             |                 | 24                        |
| Control panel lock                                                   |               | •               | •                         |
| Water protection system                                              |               |                 | Multiple Water protection |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                               |               |                 |                           |
| Eco 40-60                                                            |               |                 |                           |
| Cottons                                                              |               |                 | •                         |
| Super Quick 15 / 30'                                                 |               | •               | •                         |
| Easy-care programme                                                  |               | •               | •                         |
| Wool programme                                                       |               | •               | •                         |
| Delicates / Silk                                                     |               | •               | •                         |
| Sportswear                                                           |               |                 | •                         |
| AllergyPlus                                                          |               |                 | •                         |
| Dark wash                                                            |               |                 |                           |
| Mixed load                                                           |               |                 | •                         |
| Shirts and blouses                                                   |               |                 |                           |
| Reduced ironing                                                      |               | •               |                           |
| AquaPlus / Extra Rinse                                               |               |                 | •                         |
| Pre Wash                                                             |               | •               | •                         |
| Variable temperature / Variable spin                                 |               |                 | •                         |
| Drum Clean                                                           |               | •               | •                         |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                                  |               |                 |                           |
| Energy efficiency class <sup>1</sup>                                 |               |                 |                           |
| Load capacity                                                        | kg            |                 | 1 - 9                     |
| Energy <sup>2</sup> / Water <sup>3</sup>                             | kWh/L         |                 | 66 / 44                   |
| Programme duration <sup>4</sup>                                      | h:mm          |                 | 3:37                      |
| Maximum spin speed⁵                                                  | rpm           | 1400            | 1400                      |
| Spin efficiency class                                                |               | В               | В                         |
| Noise level                                                          | dB(A) re 1 pW | 99              | 72                        |
| Noise emission class                                                 |               |                 | А                         |
| Dimensions of the product $h \times w \times d$ (inc. door porthole) | mm            |                 | 848 x 598 x 590 (632)     |
| Door opening angle                                                   | cm            |                 | 171°                      |

Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details. <sup>1</sup>On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. <sup>2</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme).<sup>3</sup> Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>4</sup>Duration of Eco 40-60 programme. <sup>5</sup>The specified value is rounded.

VNA341U8GB - <sup>1,2</sup>On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. <sup>3</sup>Energy consumption in kWh/100 complete operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>4</sup>Water consumption in litres/ complete operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>5</sup> Energy consumption in kWh/100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). <sup>6</sup>Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme).

R8580X3GB - Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details. All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and of mode electric power consumption.

## Freestanding Washer **Dryer & Freestanding Condenser Tumble** Dryer



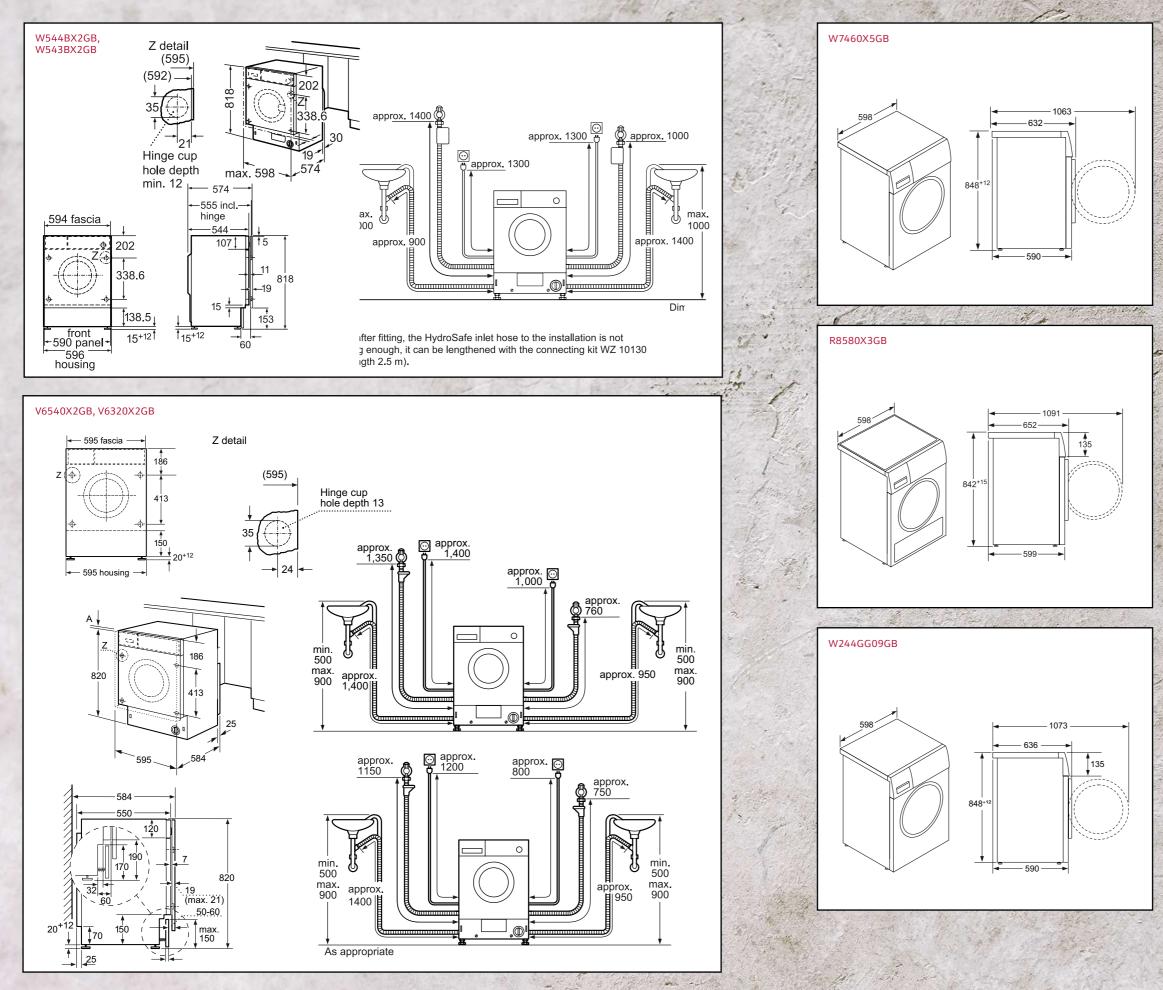
| MODEL NO.                                                    |               | VNA341U8GB               | R8580X3GB                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| COLLECTION                                                   |               | N70                      | N70                      |
| FREESTANDING                                                 |               | WASHER DRYER             | TUMBLE DRYER             |
| KEY FEATURES                                                 |               |                          |                          |
| AutoDry - Sensor Drying                                      |               | •                        | •                        |
| Anti Vibration design                                        |               | •                        | •                        |
| Anti Crease cycle                                            | mins          |                          | 120                      |
| Reload facility                                              |               | •                        | •                        |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES                                          |               |                          |                          |
| Time delay                                                   | h             | 24                       | •                        |
| Control panel lock                                           |               | •                        | •                        |
| Interior drum light                                          |               |                          | •                        |
| Water protection system                                      |               | Aqua Secure              |                          |
| PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS                                       |               |                          |                          |
| Eco 40-60                                                    |               | •                        |                          |
| Cottons                                                      |               | •                        | •                        |
| Refresh                                                      |               | •                        |                          |
| Easy-care programme                                          |               | •                        | •                        |
| Mixed load                                                   |               | •                        | •                        |
| Delicates / Silk                                             |               | •                        |                          |
| Wool programme                                               |               | •                        | •                        |
| Red wine                                                     |               | •                        |                          |
| Rapid 15' / Wash & Dry 60'                                   |               | •                        |                          |
| Intensive Dry                                                |               | •                        |                          |
| Gentle Dry                                                   |               | •                        |                          |
| My time Dry                                                  |               | •                        |                          |
| Prewash                                                      |               | •                        |                          |
| Easy Iron                                                    |               | •                        |                          |
| SpeedPerfect                                                 |               | •                        |                          |
| Variable temperature / Variable spin                         |               | •                        |                          |
| Sportswear                                                   |               |                          | •                        |
| AllergyPlus                                                  |               |                          | •                        |
| Shirts 15'                                                   |               |                          | •                        |
| Rapid 40'                                                    |               |                          | •                        |
| Down                                                         |               |                          | •                        |
| Timed programme - Warm                                       |               |                          | •                        |
| Timed programme - Cold                                       |               |                          | •                        |
| Reduced ironing                                              |               |                          | •                        |
| PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION                          |               |                          |                          |
| Energy efficiency class washing and drying <sup>1</sup>      |               | <u>E</u>                 |                          |
| Energy efficiency class washing <sup>2</sup>                 |               | C C                      |                          |
| Energy efficiency class drying                               |               |                          | В                        |
| Energy <sup>3</sup> / Water <sup>4</sup> washing and drying  | kWh/L         | 313 / 70                 |                          |
| Energy <sup>5</sup> / Water <sup>6</sup> washing             | kWh/L         | 63 / 41                  |                          |
| Load capacity washing and drying /washing                    | kg            | 1 - 5 / 1 - 8            |                          |
| Programme duration <sup>7</sup> washing and drying / washing | h:mm          | 7:30 / 3:32              |                          |
| Spin efficiency class                                        |               | В                        |                          |
| Spin speed <sup>8</sup>                                      | rpm           | 1400                     |                          |
| Capacity cotton                                              | kg            |                          | 9                        |
| Ambient temperature range                                    | °C            |                          | 5-35℃                    |
| Noise level                                                  | dB(A) re 1 pW | 70                       | 65                       |
| Noise efficiency class                                       |               | А                        |                          |
| Dimensions of the product<br>h x w x d (inc. door porthole)  | mm            | 848 × 598 × 590<br>(635) | 842 x 598 x 599<br>(652) |
| Depth with door open 90°                                     | mm            | 1073                     | 1091                     |
| Door opening angle                                           |               | 165°                     | 175°                     |
| Door hinge position                                          |               | Left-hand                | Right-hand               |



VENTILATION

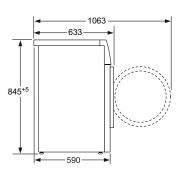
## **Fully Integrated Laundry**

## **Freestanding Laundry**



W946UX0GB



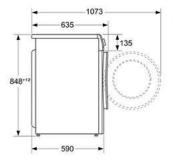


I FCTIONS

HOBS

#### VNA341U8GB





# -AUNDRY

And A



# **NEFF Customer Service**

Here at NEFF, we understand that although our kitchens and appliances are designed to cope with even the most exacting cookaholics, sometimes you need to turn to us for help. Whether you need a visit from one of our engineers, some spare parts for your NEFF appliance or just some helpful advice, we're here to talk - around the clock\*.

## GIVE US A CALL ON 0344 892 8979

If you're in the Republic of Ireland, call us on (01) 450 2655

## VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT NEFF-HOME.COM/UK NEFF-HOME.COM/IE

We're available 7 days a week. Our specialist advisors are available Monday to Friday 8am to 6pm, Saturday 9am to 5pm and Sunday 9am to 4pm. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges. In some areas we may use an approved service partner and the process may vary for repairs carried out by our service partners.

Please note that due to the implications of COVID-19, our contact hours and service availability are subject to change. For the latest information and updates on our services please visit our COVID-19 Service Update page on: neff-home.com/uk/coronavirus. Republic of Ireland customers should visit: neff-home.com/ie/coronavirus.

\*Please note that after the working hours stated only a limited number of advisors are available.

#### **RECEIVE THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF SERVICE FROM NEFF**

NEFF appliances are well-known for their quality and we believe that our customers deserve customer service to match. We provide expert repairs both inside and outside the manufacturer's warranty period and we can offer advice on choosing an appliance which will enhance your favourite dishes.

NEFF is a division of BSH Home Appliances Limited, a company registered in England and Wales under company registration number 01844007, with registered office at: Grand Union House, Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, MK12 5PT.

## Register my appliance

#### **REGISTER YOUR APPLIANCE AND WARRANTY**

It is important that you register all your kitchen appliances to ensure that the manufacturer has full details in the event of an important product update. You can find out more about registering your appliances online at:

#### registermyappliance.org.uk

to repair NEFF appliances.

All NEFF appliances are supplied with a two-year manufacturer's warranty. Please call 0800 519 2115 (Republic of Ireland 01230 0344) to register your NEFF warranty and find out more about extending your cover.

Please be aware that the above telephone number is managed by Domestic & General Services Limited who administer the warranty registration process on our behalf.

#### 



DHG Domestic



You can easily book and manage your engineer visit online at: neff-home.com/ uk/service/repair/book-a-repair-online or via our call centre (see contact details above). Republic of Ireland customers should call: 01450 2655.

Calls will be answered 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.

## ACCESSORIES AND CLEANING PRODUCTS

You can find everything you need for any appliance on the NEFF online store. It's here where you'll find our tested and approved cleaning and care products, along with other accessories ranging from a Glass Holder for your new dishwasher to a Teppan Yaki for your hob, or a new set of Telescopic Rails.

Shop online at: neff-home.com/uk/store



Prefer to go online? You can visit our support content at: neff-home.com/uk/service/ support to quickly find the help you need. We cover questions about usage and maintenance of your appliance, as well as tips on getting started and installing your new appliances. You'll also be able to access your user manual at any time.

## GENUINE NEFF SPARE PARTS

NEFF keeps a comprehensive range of replacement spare parts for up to ten years. You can browse our exploded view diagrams on our store or speak to an advisor on the phone to help you locate and buy the spare parts you need.

## ARRANGE A VISIT FROM A NEFF ENGINEER

NEFF home appliances are built to the highest standard, but if you do need a visit from a NEFF engineer, we are here to help. Our locally based engineers are employed and trained by NEFF, which gives them unrivaled knowledge and expertise

In some areas we may use an approved service partner to carry out repairs on our NEFF appliances, where the repair process may vary.

## ONLINE HELP AND PRODUCT ADVICE



**COOKING PASSION SINCE 1877** 

# Create. Inspire. Delight.

COLOUR ILLUSTRATIONS Due to variables in photographic and printing processes, all colours in this brochure are subject to deviation from the appliance actually illustrated.

#### IMPORTANT NOTES

This brochure is current as from the publication date and supersedes all previous brochures for these products. This brochure should not be regarded as an infallible guide nor as an offer for sale of any particular product. Whilst BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information contained within this brochure is correct at the time of going to print, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is or will be made and no responsibility or liability is or will be accepted by BSH Home Appliances Ltd in relation to the accuracy or completeness of this information and any liability is expressly disclaimed. To the extent permitted by law, BSH Home Appliances Ltd expressly excludes: i) all conditions, warranties and other terms which might otherwise be implied by statute, common law or the law of equity and ii) any liability for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or damage (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise from the use of or reliance on any information contained within this brochure or from any action or decision taken as a result of such use or reliance. BSH Home Appliances Ltd reserves the right to modify technical data and all other information contained within this brochure without notice. All rights reserved. Due to variables in the reproduction process, colours of actual products may vary slightly from those depicted. We recommend a visit to a NEFF dealer to confirm that specifications and colours are to your satisfaction.

NEFF Customer Service Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire MK12 5ZR BSH Home Appliances Ltd. M50 business Park Ballymount Dublin 12 T 1890 626 041 www.neff.ie NEFF, a division of BSH Home Appliances Ltd. Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road Wolverton Milton Keynes MK12 5PT www.neff-home.com/uk All photography and copy in this brochure are the property of, or under licence to, NEFF and must not be used without prior permission. Please contact the NEFF Marketing Department for assistance.

Slide&Hide<sup>®</sup>, CircoTherm<sup>®</sup>, NeffLight<sup>®</sup>, TwistPad<sup>®</sup>, FlameSelect<sup>®</sup>, SeamlessCombination<sup>®</sup> and TwistPadFire<sup>®</sup> are trade marks of BSH Home Appliances Limited.

For product specifications please go to neff-home.com/uk/ or ask your local retailer.

NEFF Dealers are not agents of NEFF and therefore have no authority to bind NEFF by any express or implied undertaking or representation.

NF4900 NEFF Range Brochure

